LASALLE



Atlantic A10 CONFERENCE

BASKETBALL

2007-08



THE LA SALLE LEGACY

Steven Smith and Rasual Butler are just the latest in a line of Explorers to make NBA rosters. These current pros join Randy Woods, Doug Overton, Tim Legler and Lionel Simmons as Explorers who have played in "The League" since 1994. In over 75 years close to 30 La Salle products have made the NBA and dozens have gone on to careers in professional hoops


LASALLE
BASKETBALL
Philly, Fans, Family

» La Salle Quick Facts





GENERAL INFORMATION

School	La Salle
Location	Philadelphia, PA
Enrollment	6,138
Founded	1863
President	Br. Michael J. McGinniss, FSC PhD
Web Site	www.lasalle.edu
Athletic Web Site	www.goexplorers.com
Athletic Phone	215-951-1425
Nickname	Explorers
Colors	Blue (540) and Gold (7406)
Home Court/Capacity	Tom Gola Arena (4,000)
Athletic Director	Dr. Thomas Brennan
Associate Athletics Director	John Lyons
Associate Athletics Director	Peter D'Orazio
Assistant Athletics Director	Mary Ellen Wydan
Assistant Athletics Director	Chris Kane
Basketball Contact	Kale Beers
Office Phone	215-951-1513
Fax Phone	215-951-1694
E-Mail Address	beers@lasalle.edu
Home Phone	215-704-0791
Press Row Phone	215-438-5858
Ticket Office	215-951-1999
Sports Information Mailing Address	1900 W. Olney Ave. Philadelphia, PA 19141

TEAM INFORMATION

2006-07 Record (conference record/finish)
10-20 (3-13/14th Place)

All-Time A-10 Championship Record
6-11 (seven appearances)

All-Time NCAA Tournament Record
11-10 (11 appearances)

All-Time NIT Record
9-10 (11 appearances)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost
7/2

Starters Returning/Lost
4/1

Newcomers
5



BASKETBALL INFORMATION

Head Coach (alma mater/year)	Dr. John Giannini (North Central College – Naperville, IL '84)
Record at School (years)	38-49 (3)
Overall Record (years)	335-198 (18)
Assistants (alma mater/years on staff at school)	Walt Fuller (Drexel/'87/3)
	Horace "Pappy" Owens (Rhode Island/'83/4)
	Ashley Howard (Drexel/'04/4)
	Harris Adler (University of the Sciences/'98/4)
Basketball Office Phone	215-951-1518
Best Time to Reach Coach	Contact SID

MEDIA INFORMATION

Tom Gola Arena has limited seating for working media. All seating requests will be handled on a first-come, first-served basis. All game day press and photo pass requests for home and away games should be made at least 24 hours in advance. All interview requests for coaches or players should be directed to Kale Beers.

ON THE FRONT COVER: Senior Darnell Harris
ON THE BACK COVER: Sherman Diaz (#3), Paul Johnson (#1), and Rodney Green (#10)

MISSION OF LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

La Salle University, dedicated in the traditions of the Christian Brothers to excellence in teaching and to concern for both ultimate values and for the individual values of its students, is a private Roman Catholic university committed to providing a liberal education of both general and specialized studies.

MISSION OF LA SALLE UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS

La Salle University is a Roman Catholic institution of higher education with traditions of the De La Salle Christian Brothers. In that framework, the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation of La Salle University is committed to both the spirit and principles set forth by NCAA, Atlantic 10 Conference, Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference and La Salle University regulatory guidelines. La Salle University is dedicated to the fair and equitable treatment of all students and staff.

The Athletic Department, through its intramural and intercollegiate programs, enables and encourages all students to participate in a wide variety of sports at many levels of competition. Values such as leadership, diligence, determination, and teamwork are emphasized. Good sportsmanship from its athletes and fans are supported.

The University strives to operate its athletic programs within the confines of a fiscally sound plan at a level of intercollegiate competition that is consistent with its philosophical objectives.

La Salle University seeks to join other institutions with the like commitments to institutional integrity, academic excellence, and to service to the community.

WHY WE ARE THE EXPLORERS

La Salle University's nickname — The Explorers — was erroneously bestowed by a sports writer covering a La Salle football game on campus in the early 1930's. He thought that the school was named after the famed French explorer of North America. In reality, the school was named after St. John Baptist de La Salle, the French educator and founder of the Christian Brothers. Despite the error, the nickname has remained.

>> Table of Contents

04 LA SALLE BASKETBALL

Philadelphia 4
Explorer Basketball
Big Time History 6
National Players of the Year 10
All-Time NBA Players 12
Philadelphia Big 5 Basketball ... 14
Atlantic 10 Conference 16
Academic Excellence 18
Academic All-Americans 19
Strength and Conditioning 20
Athletic Training 21
La Salle Travel Pages 22
Community Service 24

25 COACHING STAFF

Head Coach Dr. John Giannini ... 26
Assistant Coach Walt Fuller 30
Assistant Coach Horace Owens .. 31
Assistant Coach Ashley Howard .. 32
Director of Basketball Operations
Harris Adler 33
Support Staff
Margie Martin 34
Peter Gash 34

35 2007-08 EXPLORERS

2007-08 Season Prospectus 36
Sherman Diaz 38
Darnell Harris 40
Paul Johnson 42
Kimmani Barrett 44
Rodney Green 46
Ruben Guillandeaux 48
Yves Mkongo Mbala 50
Newcomers
Vernon Goodridge 52
Kyle Griffin 52
Jerrell Williams 53
Terrell Williams 53
Daryl Partin 53
Brad Cohen 54
Team Managers
Sara Bischoff 55
Braheem Washington 55
2007-08 Team Roster 56

57 2006-07 SEASON IN REVIEW

2006-07 Game Recaps
and Box Scores 58
Final Statistics 74

75 2007-08 OPPONENTS

UMBC Retrievers 76
Mount St. Mary's Mountaineers .. 76
Howard Bison 76
St. Francis Red Flash 77
Central Conn. State Blue Devils .. 78
Bucknell Bison 78
Morgan State Bears 78
San Juan Shootout (Puerto Rico
Mayaguez/Mississippi) 79
San Juan Shootout (DePaul) 80
Villanova Wildcats 80
Florida State Seminoles 80
Richmond Spiders 81
St. Bonaventure Bonnies 81
Penn Quakers 82
Charlotte 49ers 82
Saint Louis Billikens 83
Xavier Musketeers 83
George Washington Colonials ... 84
Duquesne Dukes 84
New Jersey Tech Highlanders ... 85
St. Joseph's Hawks 85
Dayton Flyers 86
Fordham Rams 86
Rhode Island Rams 87
Massachusetts Minutemen 87
Temple Owls 88

89 THE RECORD BOOK

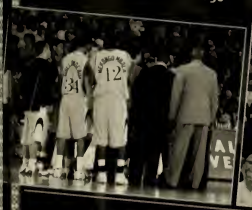
All-Time Series Records 90
Series Game-by-Game Scores ... 93
All-Time Team Captains/Coaches 96
Year-by-Year Scores (1931-2007) . 97
Regular Season Tournaments
(1952-2007) 116
All-Time Leading Scorers 119
All-Time Statistical Leaders 122
Scoring 1--
Field Goals 1--
Free Throws 1--
Rebounds 1--
Blocked Shots 1--
Assists 1--
Steals 1--
Three-Point Field Goals 1--
Individual Game Record Holders 128
All-Time Roster 130
La Salle's NCAA Stat Leaders ... 133
Explorers in Coaching 134

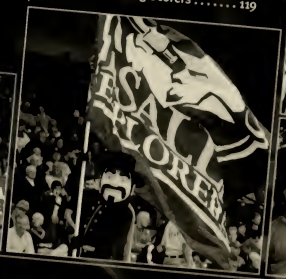
135 THE UNIVERSITY

La Salle University Achievements .. 136
University President
Br. Michael McGinniss, F.S.C. .. 139
Director of Athletics
Dr. Thomas Brennan 140
Athletic Department Coaches
and Staff 141
Staff Page 141
Campus Expansion Map 144
Tom Gola Arena 146
Directions to Campus 148

149 MEDIA INFORMATION

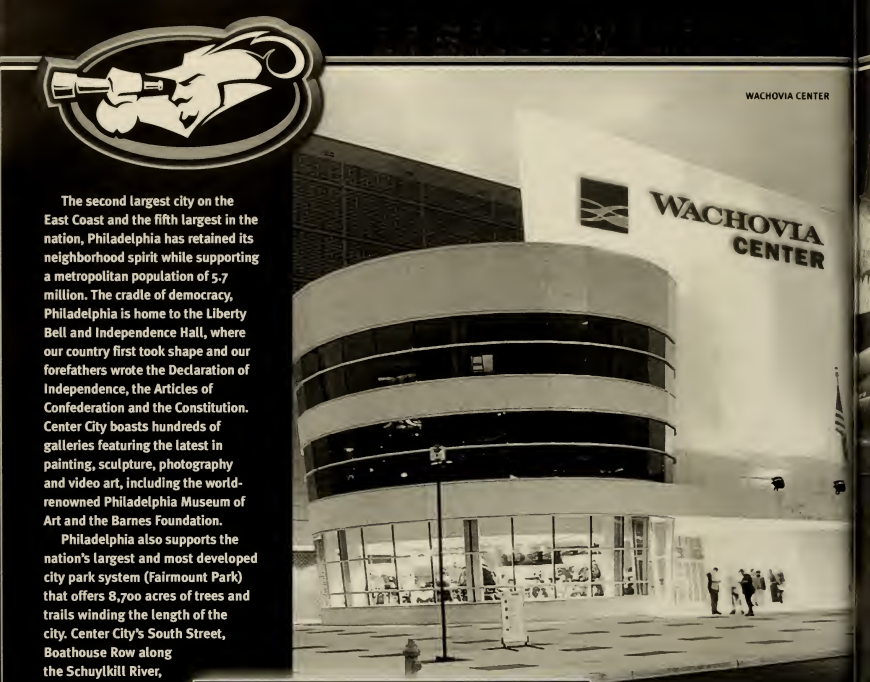
Game Day Information 150
Director of Athletic Communications
Kale Beers 150
Radio/TV 151
Video Streaming 151
Explorer Clips 152
Alumni in the Media 153
Media Outlets 154
2007-08 Explorers Photo Roster .. 156











WACHOVIA CENTER

The second largest city on the East Coast and the fifth largest in the nation, Philadelphia has retained its neighborhood spirit while supporting a metropolitan population of 5.7 million. The cradle of democracy, Philadelphia is home to the Liberty Bell and Independence Hall, where our country first took shape and our forefathers wrote the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation and the Constitution. Center City boasts hundreds of galleries featuring the latest in painting, sculpture, photography and video art, including the world-renowned Philadelphia Museum of Art and the Barnes Foundation.

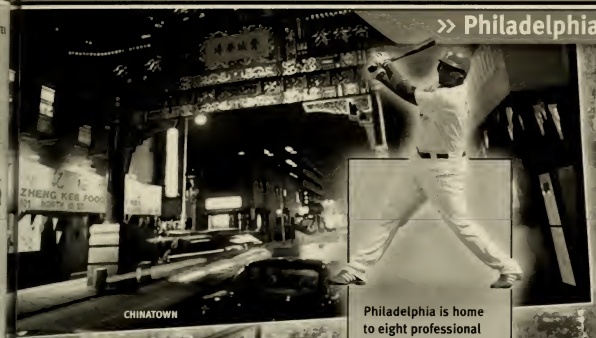
Philadelphia also supports the nation's largest and most developed city park system (Fairmount Park) that offers 8,700 acres of trees and trails winding the length of the city. Center City's South Street, Boathouse Row along the Schuylkill River, the Delaware Waterfront and Manayunk, a canal neighborhood with some of the best shops and restaurants in the tri-state area, are also unique to the city.



PHILADELPHIA MUSEUM OF ART







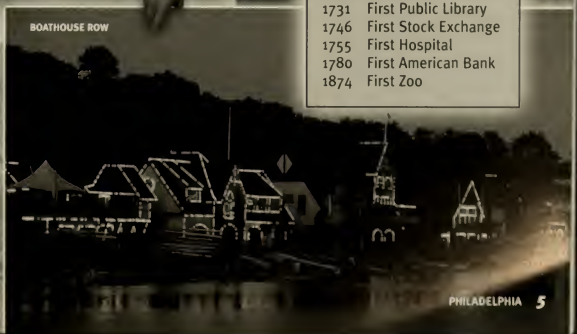
CHINATOWN



LIBERTY BELL



BOATHOUSE ROW





CITY HALL

Philadelphia is home to eight professional sports teams: Phillies (baseball), 76ers (basketball), Eagles (football), Flyers (hockey), Phantoms (hockey), Wings (lacrosse), Kixx (men's soccer), Soul (arena football).

PHILADELPHIA FIRSTS

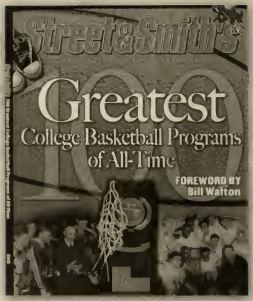
1687	First Brewery
1689	First Public School
1731	First Public Library
1746	First Stock Exchange
1755	First Hospital
1780	First American Bank
1874	First Zoo



2005-06 Season

Explorers set all-time marks for Atlantic 10 wins, Atlantic 10 road wins, and finish 3rd in the Atlantic 10. Coach Giannini named a finalist for Jim Phelan Award (National Coach of the Year)





2007

Darnell Harris becomes the 45th Explorer to score 1000 career points.


La Salle gets big win, even bigger bye

March 23

Steven Smith named Honorable Mention All-American by the Associated Press

March 8

Smith named Atlantic 10 Co-Player of the Year

LA SALLE Among America's Greatest Basketball Programs!

January 2005

Street and Smith's names La Salle the 53rd best college basketball program of all time

2007



2006

Steven Smith named Atlantic 10 Player of the Year for the second straight season, Honorable Mention All-American, finishes career with 1,940 points (seventh all-time at La Salle)

September 27

Steven Smith signed by the Philadelphia 76ers



2005

STEVEN SMITH – National Player of the Year Candidate

August 10

Steven Smith named as an official candidate for the Wooden Award for the nation's top collegiate basketball player



June 21

Steven Smith announces he has chosen to return for a fourth year at La Salle despite having earned his degree and wowed scouts in the Chicago NBA pre-draft camp as certain draft pick

June 2005:

'Sual and Shaq' in Conference Finals: Rasual Butler and Shaquille O'Neal lead the Miami Heat into game seven of the NBA Eastern Conference Finals



La Salle has had numerous All-Americans, three National Players of the Year (second only to Duke) a National Championship, an NIT Championship, and two Final Four appearances.



August 2004

Dr. John Giannini Named Head Coach

2002

RASUAL BUTLER Drafted by Miami Heat

Rasual Butler becomes the 20th Explorer to play in the NBA and La Salle's fifth player to make the league in the past decade. Butler was also named Honorable Mention All-America and First Team All-Atlantic 10





2001

EXPLORERS DEFEAT #18 RANKED ST. JOSEPH'S

In a wild, high-scoring affair at Tom Gola Arena the Explorers knock-off conference and Big 5 Rival St. Josephs, 91-90

TIM LEGLER Wins NBA Three-Point Shooting Contest



1995

FIVE EXPLORERS NAMED AMONG ALL-TIME GREATEST

Philadelphia Daily News Poll Ranks five Explorers among Top 20 All-Time in Philadelphia Basketball; Lionel Simmons Named Best of all-time; Ken Durrett is third



2004



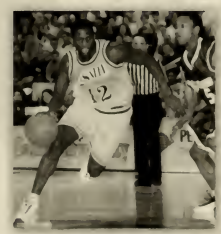
2002

March 2002

Explorers make run at A-10 title

After becoming crowd favorites at the Atlantic 10 Championships in Philadelphia, the Explorers come up just shy of their first Atlantic 10 Finals appearance with a semifinal loss to Richmond
LA SALLE 83 – Fordham 63 (Opening Round)
LA SALLE 72 – Temple 66 (Quarterfinals)
Richmond 68 LA SALLE 60 (Semifinals)

2001 1997



1997

CARR NAMED ATLANTIC 10 ROOKIE OF THE YEAR

Explorer phenom averages 23.9 points per game to earn Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Year honors

1995 1992

EXPLORERS TO PLAY SETON HALL IN NCAA'S

Dramatic basket by Bron Holland in game's final seconds gives La Salle MAAC title and NCAA berth



1992

RANDY WOODS Drafted by Clippers

This is Philadelphia. This is La Salle.



1991

OVERTON DRAFTED BY PISTONS

Beginning of 12-year career for Explorer great

SIMMONS IS NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

L-Train becomes third La Sallian named National Player of the Year (Feat ties them with Duke, Georgia Tech and Ohio State as only schools with 3 National P-o-Y's)







1980

LA SALLE'S MICHAEL BROOKS Named Captain of the Olympic Team





1991



1990

SIMMONS DRAFTED BY KINGS

Sensational Explorer finishes career with 3,217 points (Third all-time in NCAA)

1990

UNBELIEVABLE EXPLORERS FINISH 30-2; NCAA BOUND AGAIN!

Lionel Simmons leads incredible run into second round of NCAA's



THE NATIONAL SPORTS DAILY

FRIDAY 3/16/90

LA SALLE		SO. MISS.
79		63

Lionel, Explorers finally capture first-round win

HARTFORD — This was a matchup made in basketball coaches' heaven.

There was La Salle, a run-and-gun-and-run-some more team that averages 23 three-point shots a game and plays a pressure defense, playing Southern Mississippi, a run-and-gun team that can't shoot the three and can't protect the ball very well.

La Salle Coach Speedy Morris sent his team out in a 2-3 zone that he packed in to neutralize Clarence Weatherspoon, the Metro Conference Player of the Year, and all minutes later the Explorers had a hot-burn 79-63 victory in an NCAA first-round game.

The La Salle Explorers, starting from the second

1987

LEGLER SIGNS WITH PHOENIX SUNS

Begins 10-year NBA career after 1,699 points as an Explorer

1987

EXPLORERS PLAY FOR NIT TITLE

Southern Miss takes 84-80 win to deny Explorers of their second NIT crown

1980

BROOKS NAMED NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Brooks leads Explorers to 22-9 record and an NCAA Tournament berth – Selected by the Clippers with the ninth pick in the NBA Draft



This is Explorer Basketball.





1954
EXPLORERS ARE NATIONAL CHAMPIONS!
Team routs Bradley (92-76) to earn national title





1955
EXPLORERS PLAY IN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME
Lose to Bill Russell/KC Jones – led San Francisco squad in National Final; finish the season 25-3

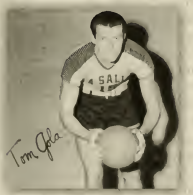


1971
DURRETT NAMED SECOND TEAM ALL-AMERICA

1971 **1968-69** **1955** **1954** **1952**

1968-69
GREATEST TEAM EVER
Ineligible for post-season competition, the 1968-69 Explorers went 23-1 and are regarded by some as the greatest college basketball team in Philadelphia history and among the nations' best of all time





1954
GOLA NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Considered "Greatest College Player of All Time;" Career rebound record of 2,201 considered one of greatest feats in history of the game

LA SALLE TAKES TOP HOOPS CROWN WITH NIT WIN OVER DAYTON
75-64 win over Flyers positions Explorers as No. 1 in the nation; Gola, Iehle, Grekin and Donnelly all reach double-figures in championship game

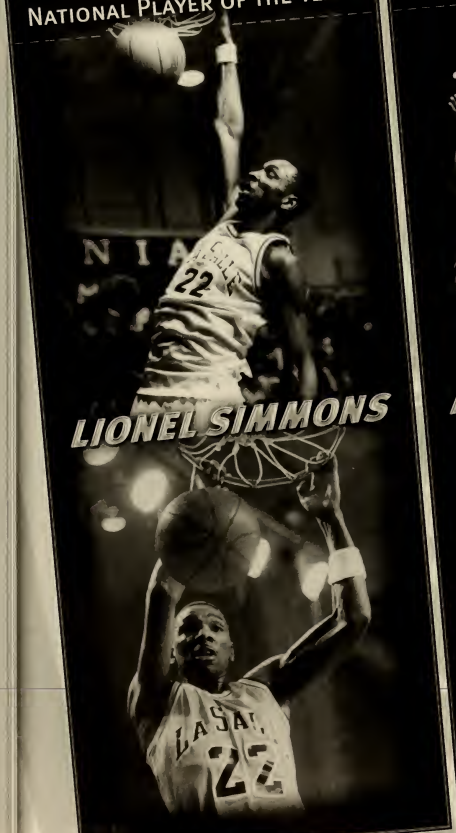




NATIONAL

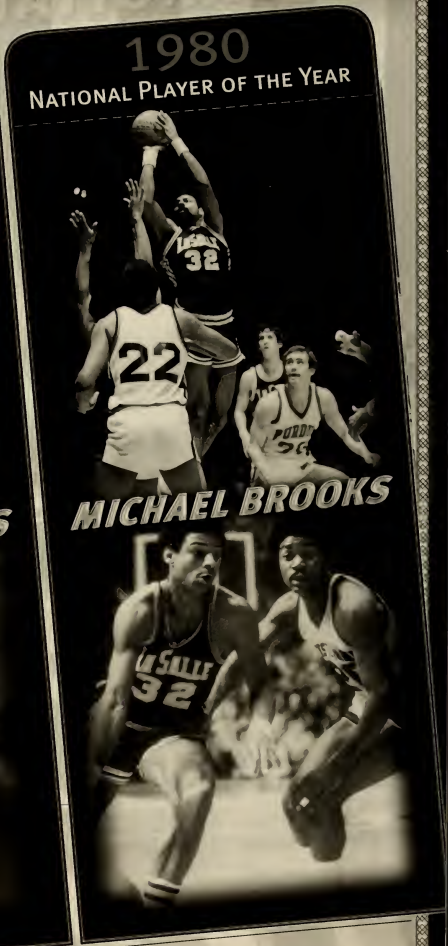
1990

NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR



1980

NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR



1954
National Player of the Year



DISTINGUISHED COMPANY

Only Duke (7) and Ohio State (4) have more National Players of the Year than the Explorers' trio. UCLA also has had three players honored as the nation's best.

» DUKE	7
» OHIO STATE	4
» LA SALLE	3
» UCLA	3

LA SALLE'S NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

LIONEL SIMMONS' HONORS

- The 1990 John R. Wooden Award Eastman Kodak Award (NABC)
- Joe Lapchick Award (Basketball Hall of Fame) and the Naismith Award.
- The 1990 Player of the Year by: Associated Press, United Press International, U.S. Basketball Writers Association (Mercedes Benz Award), *Basketball Weekly*, *World Almanac*, ESPN, Cawood Ledford Productions
- Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Hall of Fame, 1996

MICHAEL BROOKS' HONORS

- United States Basketball Writers Association "Player of the Year" 1980
- Big Five "Player of the Year" 1978, 1980
- Big Five Hall of Fame 1986
- Widmer Eastern College "Player of the Year" 1980
- Eastman Kodak Player of the Year, 1980

TOM GOLA'S HONORS

- Named to Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, in 1975
- Coach of the Year, New York and Philadelphia Sports Writers, 1969
- 1979 NCAA Silver Anniversary Award
- "Living Sports Legend," Philadelphia Sports Writers Association, 1985
- Madison Square Garden Hall of Fame
- Madison Square Garden All-Time Team
- Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame
- *SPORT Magazine* All-Time All-American Team
- Helms College Basketball Hall of Fame
- Big Five Hall of Fame, 1986 (Coach) & 2000 (pre-Big 5 inductee)

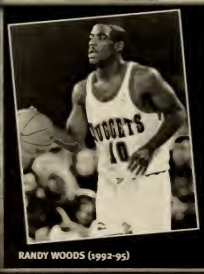
FROM OLNEY AVE

Since 1953 La Salle University has been sending players to the highest level of professional basketball – be it the National Basketball Association or the American Basketball Association of the 60's and 70's era. In over 75 years of hoops, 30 Explorers have made it to "The League" or the A.B.A. From Norm Grekin and Jim Phelan to Steven Smith – with Kobe's dad, a three-point champion and an Olympic captain in between – Lionel wasn't the first or the last to ride the L-Train into the NBA. No school in the Atlantic 10 has sent as many players (6) to the NBA in the past decade as La Salle.



SHAQ AND RASUAL



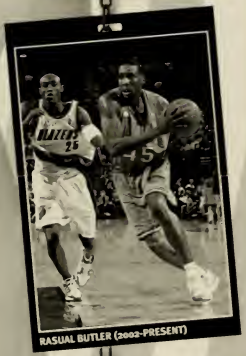


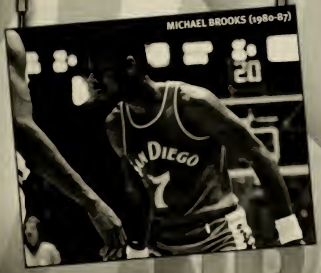
RANDY WOODS (1992-93)

TO THE NBA


TOM GOLA (1955-1965)


DOUG OVERTON (1992-2003)


RASUAL BUTLER (2002-PRESENT)

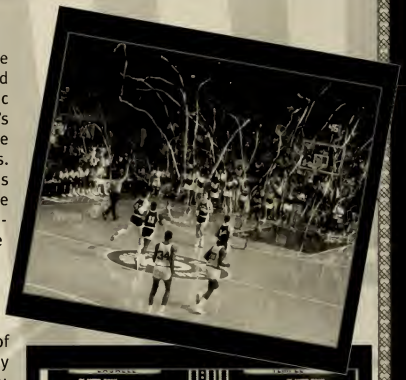

MICHAEL BROOKS (1980-87)


STEVEN SMITH (2006-)


LIONEL SIMMONS (1990-1996)

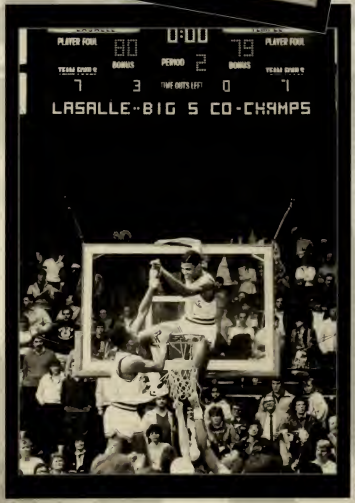
Steve Black (1985)
Michael Brooks (1980-87)
Joe Bryant (1975-1982)
Rasual Butler (2002-present)
Larry Cannon (1969-73)
Frank Commerford (1951)
Frank Corace (1964)
Ken Durrett (1971-74)
Bobby Fields (1971)
Larry Foust (1950-61)
Jack George (1953-60)
Tom Gola (1955-1965)
Norm Grekin (1953)
Tim Legler (1989-99)
Ralph Lewis (1987-89)
Hubie Marshall (1967)
Bob McAteer (1962)
Jackie Moore (1954-56)
Doug Overton (1992-2003)
Jim Phelan (1953)
Tom Piotrowski (1983)
Lionel Simmons (1990-1996)
Steven Smith (2006-)
George Sutor (1967-69)
Billy Taylor (1975)
Roland Taylor (1976)
Bernie Williams (1969-73)
Stan Wiodarszek (1969)
Randy Woods (1992-95)

The Philadelphia Big 5
A Philly Tradition



On November 23, 1954 the administration at the five major Universities in the Philadelphia area agreed to formulate a partnership between their athletic departments. They agreed to participate in a men's basketball round robin, the "City Series", at the Palestra on the University of Pennsylvania's campus. The Big 5 was born. For 50 years, this partnership has remained intact and defines Philadelphia's collegiate sports tradition, with heated rivalries and fierce competition on the court, partnership and camaraderie off the court. The Philadelphia Big 5 even beat out Rocky Balboa to be named the City's "Best Sports Tradition" in the Philadelphia Daily News!

In a city that is passionate about their sports teams, The Philadelphia Big 5 is the embodiment of collegiate sports...it's the 8,700 fans that repeatedly fill the most storied basketball building in the country, the Palestra... it's about earning bragging rights when your school wins the City Series... it's some of the most personable and successful coaches in the business... it's students showing up an hour before the game waiting to erupt when their team takes the floor...it's the look on a freshman's face when they get thrown into their first City Series game... it's student athletes collecting canned goods for the poor, mentoring our city's youth, and holding clinics for young players...it's reaching countless fans and alums with something good, something wholesome, something historic.



No other city in the United States is represented by five major Division I Universities.

Only Philadelphia.

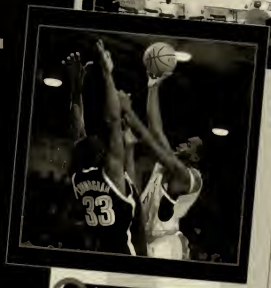
BIG 5 PLAYERS WHO PLAYED IN THE NBA
(ANY TIME OVER THE LAST 10 YEARS)

Steven Smith, La Salle
Rasual Butler, La Salle
Tim Legler, La Salle
Doug Overton, La Salle
Lionel Simmons, La Salle
Randy Woods, La Salle
Jerome Allen, Penn
Ira Bowman, Penn
Matt Maloney, Penn
Jameer Nelson, Saint Joseph's
Dwayne Jones, Saint Joseph's
Delonte West, Saint Joseph's
Rick Brunson, Temple
Duane Causwell, Temple
Marc Jackson, Temple
Eddie Jones, Temple
Mark Macon, Temple
Aaron McKie, Temple
Pepe Sanchez, Temple
Mark Strickland, Temple
Kerry Kittles, Villanova
Ed Pinckney, Villanova
Tim Thomas, Villanova
Doug West, Villanova
Alvin Williams, Villanova



TOP ALL-TIME SCORERS AT BIG 5 SCHOOLS

Name	School	Points
1. Lionel Simmons	La Salle	3,217
2. Michael Brooks	La Salle	2,628
3. Mark Macon	Temple	2,609
4. Tom Gola	La Salle	2,461
5. Kerry Kittles	Villanova	2,243
6. Keith Herron	Villanova	2,170
7. Rasual Butler	La Salle	2,125
8. Jameer Nelson	S.t Joseph's	2,094
9. Bob Schafer	Villanova	2,094
10. David Hawkins	Temple	2,077
11. Donnie Carr	La Salle	2,067
12. Doug West	Villanova	2,037
13. Howard Porter	Villanova	2,036
14. Lynn Greer	Temple	2,029
15. John Pinone	Villanova	2,024
16. Steve Black	La Salle	2,012
17. Bernard Blunt	St. Joseph's	1,985
18. Steven Smith	LaSalle	1,931
19. Kareem Townes	La Salle	1,925
20. Ed Pinckney	Villanova	1,865
21. Ernie Beck	Pennsylvania	1,827
22. Terence Stansbury	Temple	1,811
23. Randy Woods	La Salle	1,811
24. Ralph Lewis	La Salle	1,807
25. Doug Overton	La Salle	1,795



LA SALLE UNIVERSITY CITY CHAMPIONSHIPS

1956-57	(Tie, St. Joseph's)
1963-64	
1968-69	
1974-75	
1980-81	(5-way tie 2-2)
1983-84	(Tie, Temple)
1988-89	(Tie, Temple)
1989-90	

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

1969	Ken Durrett
1970	Ken Durrett
1971	Ken Durrett
1976	Charlie Wise
1978	Michael Brooks
1980	Michael Brooks
1984	Ralph Lewis
1988	Lionel Simmons
1989	Lionel Simmons
1990	Lionel Simmons
1992	Randy Woods

EXPLORERS IN THE BIG 5 HALL OF FAME

Name	Year Inducted
Larry Cannon	1973
Frank Corace	1974
Ken Durrett	1975
Bob McAteer	1976
James J. Henry *	1976
Hubie Marshall	1977
Alonzo Lewis	1980
Joe Bryant	1981
Bernie Williams	1982
Charlie Wise	1982
Bob Fields	1984
Michael Brooks	1986
Tom Gola #@	1986
Bill Taylor	1989
Ralph Lewis	1991
Steve Black	1992
Jim Crawford	1993
Tim Legler	1995
Lionel Simmons	1996
Doug Overton	1997
Randy Woods	1998
Jack Hurd	1999
Chip Greenberg	2003
Roland "Fatty" Taylor	2004

** A.D. at formation of Big 5*
Special Categary of Coach
@ Honored again in 2000 as pre-Big 5 Inductee

Atlantic 10 Conference

On March 2, 1975, the idea of what is now the Atlantic 10 Conference was conceived. What started as an eight-school, men's basketball-only affiliation has grown into a 14-university, 21-sport league that is universally hailed as one of the best conferences in the country.

That growth and prominence is a direct result of the ideals and commitments of the member institutions of the Atlantic 10 - the University of Dayton, Duquesne University, Fordham University, The George Washington University, La Salle University, University of Massachusetts, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of Rhode Island, University of Richmond, St. Bonaventure University, Saint Joseph's University, Saint Louis University, Temple University, and Xavier University.

The presidents and chancellors of Atlantic 10 institutions have made a strong commitment to making the academic and athletics equation work. Over the years, the league membership has strived to better recognize the academic accomplishments of its student-athletes. In doing so, the Atlantic 10, under the leadership of commissioner Linda Bruno, instituted the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which cites every Atlantic 10 student-athlete with a 3.5 grade point average or better. Over 1,170 student-athletes were named to the Fall 2006 Honor Roll and over 1,119 were named to the Spring 2007 Honor Roll.

The league sponsors Academic All-Conference teams in each of its sports and honors one student-athlete per sport as the A-10 Student-Athlete of the Year. In 2006-07, over 170 student-athletes earned Academic All-Conference recognition. Also, the Atlantic 10 provides postgraduate scholarship grants to qualified student-athletes.

In addition, the league names a male and female Scholar-Athlete of the Year in each A-10 sport. The Atlantic 10 also provides postgraduate scholarship grants to qualified student-athletes.

Five A-10 schools were among the 51 cited for having five or more athletics programs recognized by the NCAA for their latest Academic Progress Rate scores. Fordham led the Atlantic 10 in the number of high-performing squads with nine teams receiving awards. Only the Ivy League (eight) and Patriot League (six) had more than the A-10's five, which was matched by the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Charlotte cross country and track & field standout Jane Daniels was chosen as a 2006-07 NCAA Div. I Coca-Cola Community All-American. The national honor includes a $5,000 donation in her name to the charity of her choice. Daniels chose to split her donation among Girls on the Run International, the Charlotte University City YMCA and the Oostburg (Wis.) Community Education Foundation.

The Atlantic 10 Conference, with a total population of nearly 73 million people within its geographic footprint of eight states and the District of Columbia, will crown champions in 21 sports this season: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, field hockey, men's golf, women's lacrosse, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track & field, women's rowing, men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming & diving, men's and women's tennis, and women's volleyball.



2006-07 A-10 FINAL STANDINGS

Xavier	13-3	.813	25-9	.735
Massachusetts	13-3	.813	24-9	.727
George Washington	11-5	.688	23-9	.719
Fordham	10-6	.625	18-12	.600
Rhode Island	10-6	.625	19-14	.576
Saint Joseph's	9-7	.563	18-14	.563
Dayton	8-8	.500	19-12	.613
Saint Louis	8-8	.500	20-13	.606
Charlotte	7-9	.438	14-16	.467
Temple	6-10	.375	12-18	.400
Duquesne	6-10	.375	10-19	.345
St. Bonaventure	4-12	.250	7-22	.241
La Salle	3-13	.188	10-20	.333

**Tournament Champion*

Player of the Year: Stephane Lasme (UM)
Rookie of the Year: Robert Mitchell (Duquesne)
Defensive Player of the Year: Stephane Lasme (UM)
Chris Daniels Award: Dionte Christmas (Temple)
Sixth Man of the Year: Charles Little (Dayton)
Student-Athlete of the Year: Kieron Achara (Duquesne)
Coach of the Year: Jim Baron (Rhode Island)

RECENT EXPLORERS IN THE NBA

Steven Smith (Philadelphia 76ers)
Rasual Butler (New Orleans Hornets)
Tim Legler (Washington Wizards)
Doug Overton (New Jersey Nets)
Lionel Simmons (Sacramento Kings)
Randy Woods (Denver Nuggets)

A-10 ALUMNI IN THE 2006-07 NBA

Steven Smith (La Salle), 76ers
Rasual Butler (La Salle), Hornets
Mardy Collins (Temple), Knicks
Marcus Camby (UMass), Nuggets
Lionel Chalmers (Xavier), Timberwolves
Marc Jackson (Temple), Nets
Mike James (Duquesne), Raptors
Dwayne Jones (Saint Joseph's), Timberwolves
Eddie Jones (Temple), Grizzlies
Aaron McKie (Temple), Lakers
Cuttino Mobley (Rhode Island), Clippers
Jameer Nelson (Saint Joseph's), Magic
Lamar Odom (Rhode Island), Lakers
James Posey (Xavier), Heat
David West (Xavier), Hornets
Delonte West (Saint Joseph's), Celtics

» What is the Atlantic 10?

What is the Atlantic 10? The Atlantic 10 is made up of 14 schools with a rich history of success on the hardwood. Atlantic 10 teams are frequent visitors to both the NCAA Tournament and the NIT and are consistently nationally ranked. The A-10 is also a breeding ground for future NBA players. In the past 10 years alone, 33 A-10 players have made their way to the promised ground that is the NBA.

Charlotte — The 49'ers made their Atlantic 10 debut in 2005-06 with a second place finish, a 19-13 record and an NIT bid.

Dayton — The Flyers have been repeat visitors to both the NCAA tournament and the NIT, making five consecutive postseason appearances from 2000-2004. In 2001, Dayton advanced to the third round of the NIT. The Flyers have been ranked in the Top 25 three times since 2000, peaking at No. 16 in 2003.

Duquesne — Ron Everhart enters his second season as the Dukes' head coach. Duquesne was the surprising, feel-good story of college basketball in 2006-07 when they finished 10-19 after an off-season tragedy decimated their roster. The Dukes went 6-10 with a 10th place finish.

Fordham — After a fourth place finish in the Atlantic 10 last season, the Rams return all five starters for the 2007-08 campaign. Former Ram Smush Parker started 80 games for the Los Angeles Lakers last year and on July 26, 2007 signed with the Miami Heat.

George Washington — The Colonials earned their third-straight NCAA bid in 2007 after a 78-69 win over Saint Louis in the Atlantic 10 Championship game. The Colonials have been ranked in the Top 25 three times since 1996. Currently two members of the 2005-06 Colonials team are in the NBA, Pops Mensah-Bonsu of the Dallas Mavericks and Mike Hall of the Washington Wizards.

La Salle — Former Explorer Steven Smith was signed by the Philadelphia 76ers during the 2006-07 season giving La Salle two active NBA players. Rasual Butler enters his 6th season in the NBA after starting 38 games and averaging 10.1 points for the New Orleans Hornets last season. The Explorers have sent six players to "The League" in the past 12 seasons.

Massachusetts — The Minutemen went to the Final Four in 1996, led by Marcus Camby. Camby was honored as national Player of the Year that season and John Calipari was named national Coach of the Year. Camby, along with teammate Lou Roe, went on to play in the NBA. Umass has seen postseason action four times and has been ranked in the Top 25 in three seasons since 1996. During the 2006-07 campaign, the Minutemen tied Xavier with the best record in the Atlantic 10.

Rhode Island — The Rams reached the Elite Eight in 1998 during their run of three-consecutive NCAA bids. Rhode Island was also selected to the NIT three times since 1996. URI is also the former home of Philadelphia product and NBA star Cuttino Mobley as well as the Los Angeles Lakers, Lamar Odom. The Rams have also been residents of the Top 25 twice in the past ten years.

Richmond — The Spiders have seen postseason action five times in the past ten years, including every season from 2001 to 2004. Their last NCAA tournament appearance came in 2004. The Spiders have also seen alum Johnny Newman play in the NBA.

Saint Bonaventure — The Bonnies made three consecutive postseason appearances from 2000 to 2002, earning an NCAA Tournament bid in 2000. Combined with its 1998 NIT appearance, St. Bonaventure saw postseason action in four out of five seasons. Over the past ten seasons, the Bonnies have seen two alums play in the NBA: J.R. Bremer and David Vanterpool.

Saint Joseph's — The Hawks were ranked #1 and reached the Elite Eight of the NCAA Tournament in 2003-04. The stars of that 2003-04 team, Delonte West and Jameer Nelson have since taken their talent to the NBA where both have earned starting roles with the Boston Celtics and Orlando Magic, respectively. The Hawks have either played in the NCAA or NIT tournaments seven times in the last ten years. They have also been ranked in the Top 25 five times since 1996.

Saint Louis — The Billikens enter their third season in the A-10 with legendary coach Rick Majerus entering his first season as head coach. Entering his 18th season as a head coach at the collegiate level, Majerus has never had a losing season, leading his teams to 11 NCAA Tournament berths and 1 national championship game. Larry Hughes, a former Billiken, currently starts for the Cleveland Cavaliers alongside perennial All Star LeBron James.

Temple — Fran Dunphy became the first Big 5 coach to lead two teams when he took over for the legendary John Chaney. In its history, Temple has picked up a pair of No. 1 national rankings (in 1983-84 and 1987-88). Mardy Collins became the seventh Owl to enter the NBA draft in that span, as he now stars for the New York Knicks. The Owls have been ranked in the Top 25 in the Associated Press poll five times since 1996, peaking at No. 5 in 1999. For the 2007-08 campaign, Temple returns one of the nation's leading scorers in Dionte Christmas who averaged 20.0 points per game last season.

Xavier — With the No. 1 seed in the A-10 Championships, the Musketeers won the tournament and gained their second consecutive NCAA berth. Xavier was just two seconds from knocking off No. 1 Ohio State in the NCAA Tournament until a desperation three sent the game into OT where the Buckeyes took control. In 2004, the Musketeers reached the Elite Eight, part of a stretch of four-straight NCAA appearances and eight-straight postseason berths. In 2003, Xavier's David West was named national Player of the Year, and went on to play in the NBA along with seven other Musketeers. Xavier has been ranked in the Top 25 in seven of the last eleven seasons.

ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE
230 South Broad Street, Suite 1700, Philadelphia, PA 19102
Ph: (215) 545-6678 Fax: (215) 545-3342
Web Site: www.atlantic10.org

WHAT IS ACADEMIC SUPPORT?

The Academic Support Services for Student Athletes is designed to assist student-athletes throughout their studies at La Salle University. Initially, the primary goal is to assist student-athletes in their transition to the collegiate environment and to help them better understand the academic and athletic demands they will encounter. Through educational programming, advising, counseling and other support services, La Salle student-athletes are encouraged and supported in their pursuit of personal, academic, career, and athletic goals. La Salle student-athletes are encouraged to be actively involved in their educational process as the balance of academic achievement is fostered.



DR. THOMAS BRENNAN (ATHLETIC DIRECTOR) WITH KARO ISAJAN (CENTER) AND RACHEL PAPIN (RIGHT) – RECIPIENTS OF LA SALLE'S MALE AND FEMALE "SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR" AWARD

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

- To provide a program and environment in which student-athletes can become efficient students.
- To maximize the academic and athletic potential of student-athletes.
- To provide the means by which student-athletes can accept full responsibility for their educational planning.
- To assist student-athletes in their progress toward graduation.
- To assist student-athletes in balancing and managing the demands of participating in intercollegiate athletics.
- To inform student-athletes of policies, rules and regulations established by the University, athletic department and the NCAA.



LA SALLE ACADEMIC SERVICES COORDINATOR CHRISTINE CAHILL, MEMBERS OF THE FIELD HOCKEY TEAM AND COACH SARAH CATLIN (RIGHT) AS THE TEAM FINISHED THE YEAR WITH THE FOURTH-HIGHEST GPA AMONG ALL DIVISION I FIELD HOCKEY PROGRAMS IN THE NATION

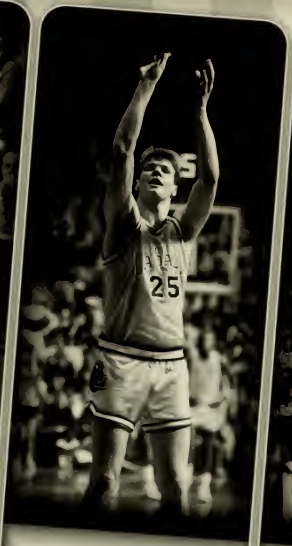
LA SALLE'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS (SINCE 1990)

2007	Ryan Moseley	Track	2001	Jen Zenszer	Basketball
2007	John Butler	Track	2001	Patrick Gallagher	Track
2007	Danielle Schopf	Track	2001	Toniann Razzi	Track
2007	Carolyn Lipovsky	Cross Country	2000	Kevin Campbell	Football
2006	Rachel Papin	Cross Country	1999	Melissa Hodge	Volleyball
2006	Carolyn Lipovsky	Cross Country	1999	Elena Gomez	Track
2006	Danielle Schopf	Track	1998	ToniAnn Razzi	Track & Field
2006	Rachel Papin	Cross Country	1998	Kevin Myles	Cross Country
2005	Rachel Papin	Cross Country	1998	Kathy Heabel	Cross Country
2005	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country	1998	Scott Levelle	Cross Country
2004	Jenna Darcy	Football	1998	Dina Dormer	Swimming
2004	Billy Rhea	Soccer	1998	Brian Gallagher	Track
2002	Matt Hemberger	Track & Field	1998	Rachel Ritz	Track
2001	Patrick Nash	Cross Country	1997	Cesidio Colasante	Soccer
2002-03	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country	1996	Brian Schaller	Baseball
2001-02	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country	1992	Jenn Cole	Basketball
2001	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country	1992	Jack Hurd	Basketball
			1991	Mary Greybush	Basketball



TONY**DILEO**

- 1977 Academic All-American
- Had the highest grade point average (4.0) on the 10-man Academic All-American team
- Led La Salle in 1977 with 105 assists and a free-throw percentage of 89.3 percent
- Has spent the last 15 seasons with the Philadelphia 76ers, and was named Senior Vice President and Assistant General Manager for the team in September 2003



JACK**HURD**

- Two-Time Academic All-American
- Scored 1,693 career points
- 291 career three-pointers made
- La Salle is the only school to have a First Team Academic All-American in Men's and Women's Basketball in the same season (Hurd and Jenn Cole 1992)



TIM**LEGLER**

- 46 percent shooter from three-point range
- Single season school record 49.1 percent shooting from three-point arc
- Scored 1,699 career points
- 1996 NBA All-Star Game Three Point Champion
- Current ESPN2 NBA Analyst

» Strength & Conditioning



BRIAN BINGAMAN
Head Strength and Conditioning Coach

A solid Strength and Conditioning program is imperative in the competitive world of college athletics. A critical component to on-court success is the work that is put in outside the lines. La Salle University's Strength and Conditioning Program is designed to maximize the student-athlete's performance. This is accomplished through the use of orthopedically safe, physiologically sound exercises and comprehensive total body training.

By systematically and progressively overloading the muscles trained and holding each athlete accountable for each repetition of each exercise of every workout, the program ensures consistent gains in strength and power. The focus is on teaching the athlete to produce a maximal effort repeatedly for a given period of time and proprioceptive skill, one's ability to control their body in space, not how much weight an athlete can lift for one repetition.

The program maximizes the time spent in and out of the weight room, preparing the athletes for competition by making the workouts specific and purposeful so that they are a means to an end and not an end in and of themselves.







BILL GERZABEK
Director of
Sports Medicine



CHANTE RODENAS
Athletic Trainer
for Men's Basketball

Behind all great Athletic Programs is a great Athletic Training Staff. At La Salle University, the goal of the Athletic Trainers is to return the athletes to activity not only quickly, but also safely.

The Explorers Athletic Department has three top-notch full-time Athletic Trainers as well as assistance from the NovaCare Rehabilitation group. Bill Gerzabek enters his 18th year as the Director of Sports Medicine at La Salle University. The two assistant athletic trainers at La Salle are Kerrie Eisenhauer, who enters her fourth season, and Chante Rodenas, who is in her second year.

The Athletic Trainers are on staff to cover all of the Explorers home games and practices. They also travel with men's basketball, women's basketball, football, softball, baseball, men's soccer, women's soccer, lacrosse and field hockey.

La Salle's Athletic Trainers work with team physicians, student health, and the counseling center to help oversee the well-being of all student-athletes.

The University has established a partnership with the Albert Einstein Health Care Network and provides physicians through the Albert Einstein Sports Medicine program located less than one block from the University. Their physicians are available to La Salle student-athletes on the University campus.

The La Salle University Athletic Department established a partnership with NovaCare Physical Rehabilitation. NovaCare has become the "official provider" of rehabilitation for student-athletes at La Salle. All rehabilitation is performed in-house by La Salle University staff and NovaCare Physical Therapists.



Albert Einstein Healthcare Network
Einstein
Jefferson Health System

NovaCare
REHABILITATION
a Select Medical company

Greetings from



San Juan, Puerto Rico
Dec.19-22

Explorer basketball has a fine tradition of criss-crossing the continent and even island hopping to find the highest caliber opponents. This season the Explorers will join Mississippi, Clemson and DePaul at the San Juan Shootout and will make their third appearance at the Paradise Jam in St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands next season. In 2006 the Explorers went international with a Labor Day Weekend trip

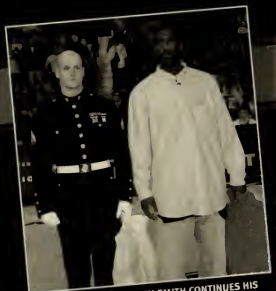
Recent and current trips and opponents


U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
PARADISE JAM™
AT UNIVERSITY OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS
St. Louis - Washington, DC - Pittsburgh - New York City

PROJECT TEAMWORK

The La Salle Athletic Department upholds the University's mission of service through Project TeamWork. Project TeamWork is a youth outreach and community service project sponsored by La Salle University's Division of Intercollegiate Athletics. Project TeamWork utilizes La Salle student-athletes and coaches as mentors and role models to youth who need academic, social, and/or emotional support. Student-athletes must meet program criteria and have an interest in helping children in the local community. Student-athletes also volunteer their time to tutor area youth in cooperation with the La Salle Mentoring Program. For four straight years Project Teamwork has been recognized for excellence by the National Consortium for Athletics and Society.

Project TeamWork programs are listed below.



FORMER EXPLORER STEVEN SMITH CONTINUES HIS SERVICE WORK AFTER GRADUATION. LAST SEASON STEVEN CAME BACK TO SPEARHEAD A HOLIDAY TOY DRIVE.

CAMPUS VISITATIONS

Campus visits are arranged to bring youth to the La Salle campus to experience college life and to make educational attainment a goal.

ADOPT-A-SCHOOL

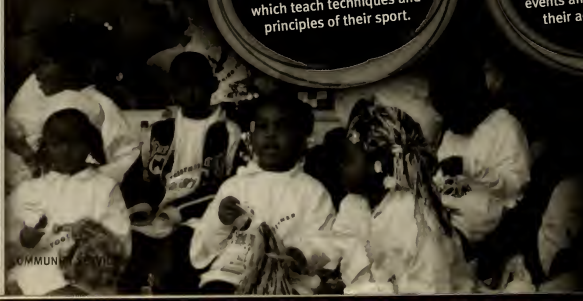
La Salle teams and student-athletes have adopted Logan Elementary School in nearby Olney. Student-athletes work directly with students, serving as mentors and tutors.

CLINICS AND WORKSHOPS

Many athletic teams sponsor or participate in clinics which teach techniques and principles of their sport.

EXPLORER KIDS

Corporate and individual levels of sponsorship allow children to attend athletic events and be recognized for their accomplishments.



EACH SEASON PROJECT TEAMWORK INVITES AREA YOUTH GROUPS TO ATTEND A MATINEE OF EXPLORER HOOPS ON A WEEKDAY AFTERNOON. EACH OF THE PAST TWO SEASONS HUNDREDS OF YOUNG EXPLORER FANS, INCLUDING MANY FROM LA SALLE'S ADOPTED SCHOOL – NEARBY LOGAN ELEMENTARY – PACKED GOLA ARENA TO WATCH THE EXPLORERS IN ACTION.

LA SALLE EXPLORERS



- ☐ La Salle Basketball
- ☑ Coaching Staff
- ☐ 2007-08 Explorers
- ☐ 2006-07 Review
- ☐ 2007-08 Opponents
- ☐ Record Book
- ☐ La Salle University
- ☐ Media Information

Head Coach Dr. John Giannini



DR. JOHN GIANNINI

Dr. John Giannini enters his fourth season as head coach at La Salle University. He is two seasons removed from leading the Explorers to their most wins (18) in 14 years and a third place finish in the Atlantic 10 Conference - the school's highest status since it joined the league for the 1995-96 season.

The 18-10 finish in 2005-06 set precedents for most Atlantic 10 wins in a season (10) most Atlantic 10 road wins in a single season (4) and delivered a winning season to the La Salle community for the first time since the 1992-93 season.

Along the way Giannini and the Explorers notched the school's first win all-time at Xavier's Cintas Center, witnessed a sell-out on their home court at Tom Gola Arena for the first time in four seasons and won the longest game in school history – a four-overtime, 107-106 win at Central Connecticut. They also snapped a four-year Big 5 losing streak, ended Massachusetts' 12-game home winning streak and picked up a win over Dayton for the first time in 11 games.

For his efforts, Giannini was named a Jim Phelan Award candidate for National Coach of the Year.

Giannini followed that impressive performance by recruiting one of the deepest and most highly-regarded incoming classes which included five freshmen who would have an immediate impact on the program. One season later he brought six more new faces to campus in the form of five freshmen and Mississippi State transfer Vernon Goodridge.

Dr. John Giannini was introduced as the 18th head coach in the 74-year history of Explorer men's basketball On August 23, 2004. The late-summer appointment made recruiting efforts impossible, leaving Coach Giannini with a team consisting of only a handful of available scholarship players for most of the season.

This short-handed team showed consistent improvement, going 5-5 in its last 10 games, ending Massachusetts' season in the first round of the Atlantic 10 Tournament and notching victories over Xavier, Fordham, and Richmond before taking Xavier to the wire in the A-10 quarterfinals.



» Head Coach John Giannini

Notable among the victories were a few milestones including: La Salle's first victory at Rhode Island, the school's first win over a PAC-10 opponent (USC) in nearly 20 years and the Explorers' first win all-time at Richmond on Feb. 9 also marked the coach's 300th career victory.

Giannini came to Philadelphia after an impressive eight-year run at the University of Maine where he built the Black Bears into a perennial force in the America East Conference. During his tenure, Giannini compiled the best record of any coach in UMaine history by going 125-111 with a pair of 20-win seasons, five trips to the America East semifinals or better, and appearances in the AEC's championship game in two of his last three seasons in Orono. The two 20-win campaigns are the only two on record in program history.

"We are very pleased that our search for a head coach yielded Dr. John Giannini," said La Salle Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan. "He is not only a great basketball coach but he also has the background and the character that we want to see out of the coach that will head our program. One of the things that really impressed us was his record and ability to build and sustain a program. We were also very pleased with his ability to manage a wide array of issues related to the development of student-athletes."

"John Giannini has earned respect as a coach and as a person wherever he has been," said La Salle President Brother Michael McGinniss. "He recognizes, and believes in, the prominent place that values and academics have at La Salle."

Giannini's knack for winning began much closer to the Philadelphia area, however, having spent seven seasons as head coach at Rowan University in nearby Glassboro, NJ. During his run as the Profs head coach, he amassed a 168-38 record and a Division III National Championship in 1996 with a team that went 28-4. His Rowan teams won 20 or more games in all but one of his seven seasons – the lone exception was a 17-11 run in his first season at the helm (1989-90). He left Rowan with the best winning percentage in the nation (.814) among all active NCAA coaches.

Before becoming the head coach at Rowan, Giannini served on Lou Henson's staff at the University of Illinois from 1987-89. In his two seasons as a graduate assistant, the Illini made two trips to the NCAA Tournament including a Final Four appearance in 1989 with a team that went 31-5 in the regular season.

He also assisted at Parkland Community College (Champaign, IL) and North Texas.

The Chicago, IL native (Fenwick High) earned his bachelor of arts degree in psychology from North Central College (Naperville, IL) in 1984 and his masters in physical education with a specialization in sports psychology from North Texas in 1986. "Dr. John" also earned a doctorate in kinesiology with a specialization in sports psychology from Illinois in 1992.

Giannini's ties to the Philadelphia area are considerable, having recruited largely from the region both at Rowan and while building the program at Maine. After two years of recruiting at Maine, he had accumulated more wins than any other coach in the conference with a record of 107-61. Giannini's Black Bear teams also notched major road wins at Providence, Marquette, Northwestern and St. Louis.

Once again, after recruiting a roster of his own players at Rowan, Giannini had an amazing 110-12 record during his last four seasons. Besides the national championship, his Rowan teams made two other appearances in the NCAA Division III Final Four. It is interesting this season will be the first Giannini-coached La Salle team with two-full recruiting classes of his own. Based on history this bodes well for the future of La Salle basketball.

Coach Giannini's wife Donna gave birth to their oldest daughter Brianna (14) at Philadelphia's Methodist Hospital. The Giannini's also have a younger daughter Jamie (9).







Q & A with Dr. John



Q ***How do you reflect on your first three seasons at La Salle?***

Three years ago I was hired the week before school started. It was not only impossible to recruit anyone in year one, but we were extremely behind in recruiting for the following year. I had been recruiting for Maine all summer and spent the fall recruiting period hiring a staff and learning about my new team and job. So, it was not until my second year that we got a full year to recruit which means our third year (2006-07) was the first time we were able to add a true recruiting class. We coached the players we initially inherited for the first two years and got them considerably better (3rd place in the A10). Last year was the first chance to coach a very new team with five freshmen in our top eight. The building just began. However, with an off-season of very hard work, more experience, and a second strong recruiting class I expect significant improvement this year.

Q ***What are the team goals for the 2007-08 season?***

We always have the NCAA tournament as our most important goal, but there are steps we must take to get there. First, we want to hit 16 wins which insures a winning season. Then we want to get to 20 wins and hopefully beyond to get consideration on selection Sunday. It is a step-by-step process.

Q ***With two full recruiting classes under your belt, do you feel as though the current team is now built to achieve your determined goals?***

We have a young, deep and talented team that has the core group to get us to the NCAA tournament. We need to continue to improve and add impact players with size in the post. Vernon Goodridge, who will play for us next year is one of these key additions to our core group. In time, many of the players we have can be part of an NCAA tournament team.





Q How much progress do you think the team made during the off-season?

We have made significant progress. If we stay healthy, you will see a number of improved players in terms of shooting, individual defense and strength. We all want the season to come so we can stop explaining the work we have put in and actually demonstrate the improvement.

Q What are some of the key factors that will determine the success of the team in 2007-08?

Getting off to a good start to build a good record and confidence and staying healthy are the keys to me. If we avoid any bad games early and have all or most of our talent on the floor, we can win this year.

Q As a group, how would you rate the progress of the freshman as the 2006-07 season progressed?

We progressed well, but it didn't result in the wins we wanted. Let me explain that. I thought our team of mostly freshmen played poorly in November and December because they did not fully understand the intensity of practice, games or preparation at this level. Once they "got it" you can see that players like Kimmani and Ruben actually played better in the A10 than they did earlier. Yves remained consistent and Rodney was an All A-10 Rookie selection. The problem was that as they got better, the schedule got tougher in conference and even though we were competitive playing against veteran, established A-10 programs it did not result in enough wins. So they did progress on the individual level, but it didn't show in team results.....yet.

Q Now that you have seen success at La Salle and been able to build your own roster has recruiting becoming easier and what are you main sales points when recruiting a player?

First, we expect to be very good in the near future. For example, recruits coming in '08 will join an experienced and deep roster dominated by sophomores and juniors and we add a very talented big man in Vernon. So, we sell that we are going to win. We sell that the La Salle community is truly unique with a family atmosphere and the Christian Brothers commitment to the individual student's growth. We sell Philly. We sell our schedule ('08-'09 includes the A-10, Big 5, Florida State and the Virgin Islands tournament with UConn, Wisconsin and Miami). We sell the tradition of 23 NBA players, 3 National Players of the Year, an NCAA Championship, and 11 NCAA tournaments. We just have to bring that tradition back.



YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORDS

Year	Record	School	Postseason
1989-90	17-11	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, ECAC Championships
1990-91	20-8	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Div. III Championships – 2nd Round
1991-92	21-7	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, ECAC Champions
1992-93	29-2	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Div. III – Final Four
1993-94	26-2	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
1994-95	27-4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
1995-96	28-4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Champions
1996-97	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
1997-98	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
1998-99	19-9	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
1999-00	24-7	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
2000-01	18-11	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
2001-02	12-18	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
2002-03	14-16	Maine	America East Tournament, Quarterfinals
2003-04	20-10	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
2004-05	10-19	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
2005-06	18-10	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
2006-07	10-20	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
TOTAL	335-198	(.629)	

Assistant Coach Walt Fuller

Walt Fuller returns to the Explorer staff for his third season on the sidelines.

After seven seasons at the University of Virginia as the top assistant for Pete Gillen Coach Fuller has brought NCAA tournament experience to 20th & Olney as both a player and a coach.

During his 20-year coaching career he has recruited eventual NBA players Malik Rose (Drexel) and Roger Mason (Virginia) as well as the 2007 First-Team All-ACC selection/can't-miss NBA draft pick Sean Singletary and 2007 S.E.C. Player-of-the-Year Derrick Byars of Vanderbilt who Coach Fuller initially brought to Virginia. Fuller has also been responsible for recruiting at least a half-dozen players who now play professionally in Europe and other points overseas including Jason Cain who Fuller brought to Virginia from Philadelphia's Bartram High.

At Drexel and Virginia, Fuller coached on college basketball's grandest stage. While on staff at Drexel the '93-'94 Dragons faced Temple in the first round of the NCAA tournament. Later, at Virginia, the Cavaliers played Gonzaga in the opening round of the 2001 NCAA Tournament.

Fuller's NCCA experience is not exclusive to the sidelines, however. The Philadelphia native, and Monsignor Bonner graduate, played collegiately at Drexel University for La Salle graduate Eddie Burke. Fuller started three seasons, was a two-time co-captain for the Dragons and was named the team's most valuable player for the 1985-86 season. During the '85-'86 season the Dragons made another NCAA Tournament appearance with an opening round game against Louisville.

He earned his degree in business administration from Drexel in 1987.

Prior to his experience in the Atlantic Coast Conference, Fuller was on staff at William and Mary from 1994-1998 under Charlie Wollum.

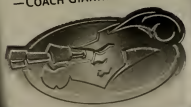
He served one year as a marketing representative for the Philadelphia 76'ers before starting his coaching career at his alma mater. He assisted on Coach Eddie Burke's staff for three seasons and served under Bill Herrion for three additional seasons, which included two North Atlantic Conference championships, at Drexel before heading to William and Mary.



WALT FULLER

"Coach Fuller brings us extensive experience at the highest level of college basketball and in key recruiting areas. He has an outstanding reputation as a person and as a coach and has brought professionalism, success and stability to the programs he has worked in. We are fortunate to have him join our staff."

—Coach Giannini









Assistant Coach
Horace Owens



HORACE OWENS

"There is no question that he is helping our players reach their goals."

—Coach Giannini

The name Horace "Pappy" Owens is well known by all familiar with Philadelphia hoops as a former McDonald's All-America ('79) out of the City's Dobbins Tech.

Owens is back for his fourth season as an assistant on Coach Giannini's staff.

"Coach Owens is one of the many truly outstanding basketball players that the city has produced," commented Coach Giannini. "There is no question that his reputation and relationships in the area will aid us in our recruiting efforts."

As the North Philadelphia Area Coordinator for the renowned Sonny Hill Basketball League, Owens is a fixture in Philadelphia high school basketball. As coach of the Philadelphia Phoenix A.A.U teams for the past six years, he has mentored stand-outs Michael Blackshear (Simon Gratz), Wayne Marshall (Martin Luther King), Chaz Crawford (Northeast) and Troy Roundtree (Northeast) among dozens of others who have gone on to play Division I hoops.

Owens became one of the top all-time players at the University of Rhode Island ('79-'83) where he is fifth on the all-time scoring list (1,750) and ranks in the top five in several statistical categories. Owens was the 44th pick of the NBA Draft by the New Jersey Nets in 1983 and was traded to the Philadelphia 76ers where he spent one season at the professional level.

Owens entered the collegiate coaching ranks after 14 years as a juvenile probation officer for the City of Philadelphia. Coach Owens and his wife of 19 years Kelley reside in Philadelphia. He has two sons, Horace Jr. (18) and Eric Copes (27).







Assistant Coach Ashley Howard



ASHLEY HOWARD

Ashley Howard began his professional coaching career just miles from the place where he played his college ball with the Drexel Dragons. He returns for his fourth season on Coach Giannini's staff.

"I am extremely happy to have Ashley as part of our staff. I am very impressed with his knowledge of the game as a young coach, his ability to teach, his enthusiasm and energy and the relationship that he has had with the players and coaches that he has worked with." said Coach Giannini.

Howard had his collegiate career cut short when he was diagnosed with a heart condition after his sophomore season with the Dragons. In his final season at Drexel he averaged 8.9 points per game with just under five assists.

In the summer of 2006 Howard was named assistant coach of the Jamaican National team and accompanied the squad on its Olympic qualifying bid in Kingston. The team earned a gold medal in the qualifying tourney.

The former Drexel standout also served as the Assistant Director of Eastern Invitational Basketball prior to coming to La Salle.

Howard stayed on the Drexel staff for three seasons as a student assistant for Bruiser Flint and earned his Bachelor's in Communications in May of 2004.

A native Philadelphian, the Monsignor Bonner graduate was named by Street and Smith's magazine as an honorable mention high school All-America, a two-time All-Catholic League selection, and was named to the Philadelphia Daily News All-City team.

Ashley is the son of Maurice Howard and Diane Coleman. He has a sister Ayana Howard (17) and a brother Kyran Howard (14)

"Ashley has excellent relationships with our players and does a great job helping them improve their individual skills."

—Coach Giannini







Director of Basketball Operations
Harris Adler



HARRIS ADLER

This will be Harris Adler's fourth season as the Director of Basketball Operations. Adler's responsibilities include scheduling, planning official and unofficial visits, arranging and coordinating team travel and practices, working with the administration and coaches for facility scheduling, and monitoring the student athletes academics. Adler has a hand in running all facets of the program.

For the second straight summer Adler has been the Head Basketball Coach representing Maccabi USA. This past summer, he led the USA squad to a 4-2 record and a bronze medal, in the European Maccabi Games in Rome, Italy. In the summer of 2006, he led the United States Maccabi Team to a gold medal as its head coach during the Inaugural Australia International Maccabi Games in Sydney. Adler spent a portion of the summer of 2005 as an assistant coach for the United States National Maccabi Open team that competed in the World Championships in Israel. The Olympic-style competition features the world's greatest collegiate and professional Jewish athletes.

Adler came to La Salle after two seasons as an assistant under Fran Dunphy at the University of Pennsylvania. At Penn, Adler assisted in recruiting, scouting and was the head coach of the junior varsity squad. While as an assistant at Penn, Adler was part of an Ivy League Championship, and a NCAA Tournament team.

Giannini describes Adler as "an intelligent and hard worker with outstanding character."

Prior to a brief stop at his alma mater (University of the Sciences – '98) he assisted at Centenary College ('01-'02) for a year, helping the Gents to their first winning season in 15 years.

Adler began his career as a graduate assistant for two years at Rowan University ('99-'01).

"He gives us another person with great familiarity of the area and experience in a winning program," added Giannini.

"Coach Adler is extremely dedicated to the well-being of our athletes, working with them academically and as a personal mentor. He also has great familiarity of the area and experience in a winning program."

—Coach Giannini







MARGIE MARTIN
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT



MARGIE MARTIN

This is Margie Martin's seventh year in the Explorer men's basketball office. Margie handles all office-related duties and assists with travel arrangements. She also handles similar duties for the women's basketball team. Margie is originally from Abington, PA, where she attended Bishop McDevitt High. She currently resides in Roslyn, PA, with her three children, Kathlyn (13), Bruce (12) and Erin (9). Margie's Uncle Tom Garberina played for the Explorers from 1955-58.

PETER GASH
VIDEO COORDINATOR



PETER GASH

Peter Gash joins the Explorers for his first season as video coordinator for the men's basketball team. He will be responsible for all film breakdown and exchange, player development through video and scouting breakdowns.

Gash was a three-year student assistant at Lynn University (FL), where he graduated from in 2007. While there, he was in charge of on-floor coaching, recruiting and film breakdown. He majored in sports management. The Fighting Knights had the best season in school history during Gash's tenure- making it to the NCAA Division II Final Four with a 29-6 record.

He currently resides in Doylestown, PA.

LA SALLE EXPLORERS



- La Salle Basketball
- Coaching Staff
- ☑ 2007-08 Explorers
- 2006-07 Review
- 2007-08 Opponents
- Record Book
- La Salle University
- Media Information

La Salle Men's Basketball 2007-08 Preview



After a rebuilding season in 2006-07 (10-20) that featured five freshmen who accounted for over 50% of La Salle's points and minutes played, the Explorers return its top six scorers from last season and will add another impressive recruiting class to continue the building process.

The team's top six scorers will return for the upcoming season including 6-1 shooting guard **Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances)**, whose 82 made three-pointers was fourth-most in the Atlantic 10. Harris will become a fourth-year starter after leading the team in scoring with 14.0 points per game during his junior season. He started 27 of 30 games – missing just three starts due to a severe ankle sprain at season's end.

The only other senior is forward **Sherman Diaz (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center – NJ)** who has averaged 4.1 points per and 14.0 minutes per game during his career. Diaz started six games for the Explorers a season ago.

This will be the second season that the team has a senior class of just two.

The junior class of Explorers offers even less experience with only one scholarship contributor in **Paul Johnson (Washington, DC/Gonzaga)**. Johnson averaged 5.9 points and 2.7 rebounds in 29 games including two starts.

The aforementioned "freshman five" will become a sophomore four with the transfer of Brian Grimes, leaving **Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter)** and **Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/ Paterson Catholic)**, the team's second and third leading scorers respectively to carry much of the offensive load. Green was an Atlantic 10 All-Rookie team selection after averaging 12.6 points and 5.0 rebounds in 30 games and 28 starts;

while Barrett was the team's most consistent freshman down the stretch with averages of 10.1 points and 3.9 rebounds in Atlantic 10 play. He played in all 30 games with five starts.

Also back are **Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick)** who is the leading returning rebounder with 5.6 boards per game, just one-tenth off of the team lead in the category, and **Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick)** who assumed most of the team's point guard duties, logging 26.3 minutes and averaging 10.1 points in conference play.

Six new players will be added to the roster including highly-touted 6-8 twin forwards **Jerrell** and **Terrell Williams** from **Paterson, NJ** after earning their diplomas and prepping one season at Northfield –Mount Hermon Academy in Massachusetts. Also signing during the early period was 6-4 guard **Kyle Griffin (Allentown, PA)** who earned Inter-Ac Player-of-the-Year (Philadelphia Area) honors his senior season while playing for Explorer alum Craig Conlin at Germantown Academy.

Joining the squad out of **Charis Prep** in **Goldsboro, NC** is Seattle native **Darryl Partin.** Partin is a 6-4 guard who averaged 28.0 points, 4.0 rebounds and 4.0 assists per game and 7-3 center **Jameson Keefe (Troy, NY/Troy)** who will become the tallest player in La Salle University history. Keefe averaged 9.0 points and 9.0 rebounds per game during his senior year at Troy High. A final addition who will not be able to compete until the 2008-09 season is **Mississippi State** transfer **Vernon Goodridge** who played at **Philadelphia Lutheran Christian** and was rated the top center in America by *HoopScoop* in 2004.



Sherman Diaz 3





Senior
F
6-4
190
Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago
Life Center Academy (Burlington, NJ)

Season Highlights

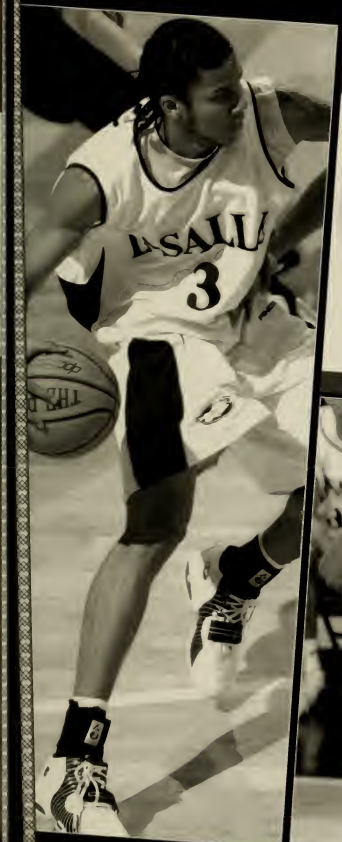
2006-07: Appeared in 29 games including six starts...averaged 4.8 points per game...scored a career-high 19 points at St. Francis...had a team, single-game and personal career high 4 blocked shots vs. UMBC...shot .800 (8-10) from the field at St. Francis (8-10).

2005-06: Appeared in 26 games, making four starts...averaged 3.1 points and 1.8 rebounds per game...scored in double figures three times, netting 11 points at Xavier and against Florida International and Saint Louis...tied a career-high with six rebounds against both Saint Louis and Fordham...connected on 39 percent of his shots from the field.

2004-05: Saw action in nine games during his freshman campaign...made first career start at Cincinnati on Dec. 22...scored 11 points at Mount St. Mary's on Dec. 31...chipped in with seven points at Penn on Dec. 4...grabbed four boards three different times...blocked a pair of shots at American on Dec. 28...averaged 14.9 minutes.

High School: Averaged 18 points, five rebounds and four assists in his senior season at Life Center in Burlington, NJ...was named to the all-tournament team at the National Christian Invitational in Erie, PA.

» Sherman Diaz



	Season Highs	Career Highs
Points	19 at Saint Francis (11/25/06)	19 at Saint Francis (11/25/06)
Minutes	31 at Saint Francis (11/25/06)	31 at Saint Francis (11/25/06)
FGM	8 at Saint Franics (11/25/06)	8 at Saint Francis (11/25/06)
FGA	10 at Saint Francis (11/25/06)	10 at Saint Francis (11/25/06)
3PM	3 vs Mount St Mary's (11/18/06)	3 Tied four times
3PA	6 vs. Mount St Mary's (11/18/06)	6 vs. Mount St Mary's (11/18/06)
FTM	6 vs UMBC (12/7/06)	6 vs UMBC (12/7/06)
FTA	4 vs Niagara (12/30/06)	4 four times
	4 vs Richmond (1/24/07)	
Rebounds	4 vs Niagara (12/30/06)	6 vs Southern California (11/30/04)
Assists	4 vs Richmond (1/24/07)	
Steals	6 vs vs. Texas Pan-Am (12/2/06)	6 five times
	5 vs Howard (11/21/06)	5 vs Howard (11/21/06)
Blocks	3 vs Mount St Mary's (11/18/06)	3 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)
	3 vs Mount St. Mary's (11/18/06)	
	4 vs UMBC (12/7/06)	4 vs UMBC (12/7/06)





Diaz Career Highs

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2004-05	9/1	134	9-26	.346	3-10	.300	4-7	.571	4	18	22	2.4	11	0	7	5	4	5	25	2.8
2005-06	26/4	303	29-75	.387	7-27	.259	15-17	.882	26	22	48	1.8	29	0	15	13	10	14	80	3.1
2006-07	29/6	406	53-102	.520	18-43	.419	16-18	.889	16	32	48	1.7	52	2	30	39	24	18	140	4.8
TOTAL	64/11	843	91-203	.448	28-80	.350	35-42	.833	46	72	118	1.8	92	2	52	57	38	37	245	3.8

Darnell Harris 11





Senior
G
6-1
165
Baltimore, MD
St. Frances

Season Highlights

2006-07: Appeared in all 30 games with 27 starts...led team in scoring in 14 games...led team with 14.0 points per game...hit three-point buzzer beater to defeat Texas-Pan American at Hawkeye Challenge on 12/2... named to the All-Tourney team at the Hawkeye Challenge (Iowa)...scored career-high 32 points against Penn on 1/18 (most points by an Explorer since Steven Smith's 35 on 12/22/04)...had string of 27 straight starts (going back to 1/25/06) broken when he came off the bench against Temple on 2/14)...sustained severe ankle sprain against Fordham on January 27 limiting his performance for final nine games of the season...went 8-8 from free throw line on 2/14 against Temple...made career-high 12 field goals on 1/18 against Penn.

2005-06: Played in all 28 games, making 15 starts...averaged 12.6 points and 2.6 rebounds per game...finished 22nd in Atlantic 10 in scoring... shot a team-high 39 percent from beyond the three-point line (ninth in A-10)...made 72 three-pointers, averaging 2.57 per game (fourth in A-10)...scored in double figures 22 times...tied a career-high with five three-pointers against Temple both at home and on the road...handed out a career-high five assists at Temple... tallied a career-high five steals against Florida International...snared a career-high nine rebounds at Massachusetts...shot 42 percent from the field.

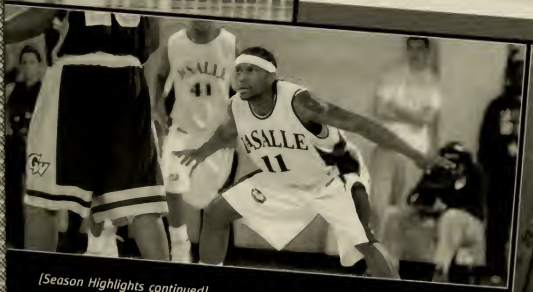
2004-05: One of two Explorers to start all 29 games...averaged 11.3 points pergame...scored a season-high 21 points against George Washington on Jan. 19...broke double figures

» Darnell Harris



2006-2007

	Season Highs	Career Highs
Points	32 vs Penn (1/18/07)	32 vs Penn (1/18/07)
Minutes	38 tied four times	54 at Cent. Conn. (12/18/05)
FGM	12 vs Penn (1/18/07)	12 vs Penn (1/18/07)
FGA	20 vs Penn (1/18/07)	20 vs Penn (1/18/07)
3PM	8 vs Penn (1/18/07)	8 vs Penn (1/18/07)
3PA	14 vs Penn (1/18/07)	14 vs Penn (1/18/07)
FTM	8 vs Temple (2/14/07)	8 vs Temple (2/14/07)
FTA	8 vs Temple (2/14/07)	8 at American (12/28/04) 8 vs Temple (2/14/07)
Rebounds	7 vs Richmond (1/24/07)	9 at Massachusetts (2/8/06)
Assists	6 vs UMBC (12/7/06)	6 vs UMBC (12/7/06)
Steals	4 vs Fordham (1/27/07)	5 vs FIU (12/20/05)
Blocks	1 at Saint Francis (11/25/06) 1 vs UMBC (12/7/06)	2 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)





[Season Highlights continued]

in scoring five times...hit for 20 points against Duquesne on Jan. 29...shot 6-for-10 from the field at Cincinnati on Dec. 22...named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week on Jan. 30...sank five treys on four occasions...swiped a season-high seven rebounds at Richmond on Feb. 9.

High School: Named the Best Athletic Rising Star by Baltimore's City Paper...averaged 19.5 points, four rebounds and four assists under Head Coach William Wells...earned All-Baltimore Catholic League and Maryland Interscholastic Athletic Association first team honors... featured in Baltimore Sun as the focal point for a story regarding the physical mechanics of leaping due to his uncanny ability to defy gravity with his 38-inch vertical...named first-team All-Metro by the Baltimore Sun.

Harris Career Highs

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2004-05	29/29	1043	110-308	.357	65-210	.310	42-52	.808	7	83	90	3.1	39	0	28	36	8	24	327	11.3
2005-06	28/15	894	121-290	.417	72-184	.391	40-51	.784	5	69	74	2.6	48	1	42	36	8	30	354	12.6
2006-07	30/27	924	143-335	.427	82-199	.412	52-65	.800	14	63	77	2.6	69	1	47	49	5	26	420	14.0
TOTAL	87/71	2861	374-933	.401	219-593	.369	134-168	.798	26	215	241	2.8	156	2	117	121	21	80	1101	12.7

Player Profiles

Paul Johnson 31





Junior
F
6-6
195
Washington, D.C
Gonzaga HS

Season Highlights

* Will wear #31 this season

2006-07: Appeared in 29 games with 2 starts...posted a career-high 17 points on 1/18 against Penn...career high field goals made on 1/18 vs. Penn and 1/31 at Charlotte...made career-high seven free throws on 2/24 at St. Bonaventure.

2005-06: Appeared in every game for La Salle as a freshman, starting all but four...averaged 5.7 points and 3.3 rebounds per game...named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week on Jan. 1...scored a season-high 13 points at Central Connecticut State...netted double figures in scoring six times...snared a season-high seven rebounds against American... had five steals at James Madison...shot 46 percent from the field.

High School: Played his high school ball at Gonzaga in Washington, DC...averaged 17 points and eight rebounds per game during his senior year and was named the 2005 Gatorade Player of the Year (Washington, DC) for his efforts...named to the WCAC First Team...garnered Third Team All-Metro honors from the Washington Post... named the MVP of both the DC Classic and the Glaxo-SmithKline Holiday Invitational in 2004.

» Paul Johnson



	Season Highs	Career Highs
Points	17 vs Penn (1/18/07)	17 vs Penn (1/18/07)
Minutes	27 vs Charlotte (1/31/07)	34 at Cent. Conn. (12/18/05)
FGM	7 vs Penn (1/18/07) 7 vs Charlotte (1/31/07)	7 vs Penn (1/18/07) 7 vs Charlotte (1/31/07)
FGA	14 vs Charlotte (1/31/07)	14 vs Charlotte (1/31/07)
3PM	2 vs Penn (1/18/07)	3 at Cent. Conn. (12/18/05)
3PA	4 vs Penn (1/18/07)	6 at Cent. Conn. (12/18/05)
FTM	7 vs St. Bonaventure (2/24/07)	7 vs St. Bonaventure (2/24/07)
FTA	10 vs Morgan St. (12/20/06)	10 vs Morgan St. (12/20/06)
Rebounds	8 vs NJIT (1/16/07)	8 vs NJIT (1/16/07)
Assists	6 vs Penn (1/18/07)	6 vs Penn (1/18/07)
Steals	2 vs Holy Cross (12/28/06)	5 at James Madison (12/11/05)
Blocks	1 vs Mount St. Mary's (11/18/06) 1 vs Duquesne (1/10/07) 1 vs Charlotte (1/31/07) 1 vs St. Bonaventure (2/24/07	1 eight times





Johnson Career Highs

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2005-06	28/23	551	59-129	.457	7-27	.259	35-58	.603	46	46	92	3.3	45	0	21	32	5	24	160	5.7
2006-07	29/2	465	65-130	.500	4-16	.250	38-70	.543	35	42	77	2.7	46	0	29	43	8	12	172	5.9
TOTAL	57/25	1016	124-259	.479	11-43	.256	73-128	.570	81	88	169	3.0	91	0	50	75	13	36	332	5.8

Player Profiles

Kimmani Barrett 5





Sophomore
G
6-6
190
Paterson, NJ
Paterson Catholic

Season Highlights

2006-07: Appeared in all 30 games with 5 starts...led team in scoring 4 times...season/career high with 19 points on 2/14 against Temple...went 6-6 from free throw line on 2/7...had season/career-high 8 rebounds on 2/4 against Temple...named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week for week of 2/4-2/10.

In Canada (Sept. '06): Posted second-highest point total in four game trip (57) and shared rebounding lead with 19 boards. Scored in double-figures in all four games including 20 points against Algonquin.

High School: Named second-team all-State (NJ)... Named to the All-Passaic County first team... Named to the All-Area 1st Team by WGHT...2005 Herald News Boys Basketball Player of the Year... averaged 24.5ppg, 9.5rbg, 5.2apg, 3.9 blocks per game senior year.

» Kimmani Barrett



2006-2007

	Season Highs	Career Highs
Points	19 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)	19 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)
Minutes	29 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)	29 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)
FGM	7 vs MORGAN STATE (12/20/06)	7 vs MORGAN STATE (12/20/06)
FGA	14 vs MORGAN STATE (12/20/06)	14 vs MORGAN STATE (12/20/06)
3PM	1 vs George Washington (02/24/07)	1 vs George Washington (02/24/07)
3PA	5 vs George Washington (02/24/07)	5 vs George Washington (02/24/07)
FTM	11 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)	11 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)
FTA	14 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)	14 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)
Rebounds	8 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)	8 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)
Assists	3 vs Richmond (01/24/07)	3 vs Richmond (01/24/07)
Steals	2 vs MARYLAND - BALTIMORE COUNTY (12/7/06)	2 vs MARYLAND - BALTIMORE COUNTY (12/7/06)
Blocks	1 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)	1 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)





Barrett Career Highs

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2006-07	30/5	590	77-148	.520	4-19	.211	91-112	.813	61	44	105	3.5	44	0	27	36	4	15	249	8.3
TOTAL	30/5	590	77-148	.520	4-19	.211	91-112	.813	61	44	105	3.5	44	0	27	36	4	15	249	8.3

Player Profiles

Rodney Green 10





Sophomore
G
6-5
190
Philadelphia, PA
Prep Charter

Season Highlights

2006-07: Appeared in all 30 games with team-high 28 starts...second leading scorer with 12.6 points per game...named to Atlantic 10 All-Rookie team...named A-10 Rookie of the Week three times...led team in scoring 8 times...led the team in rebounds 6 times...led team in field goal percentage (.546) season...career high with 25 points and 11 field goals at Central Connecticut St....scored 10 or more points in first ten career games and 22 of 30 games.

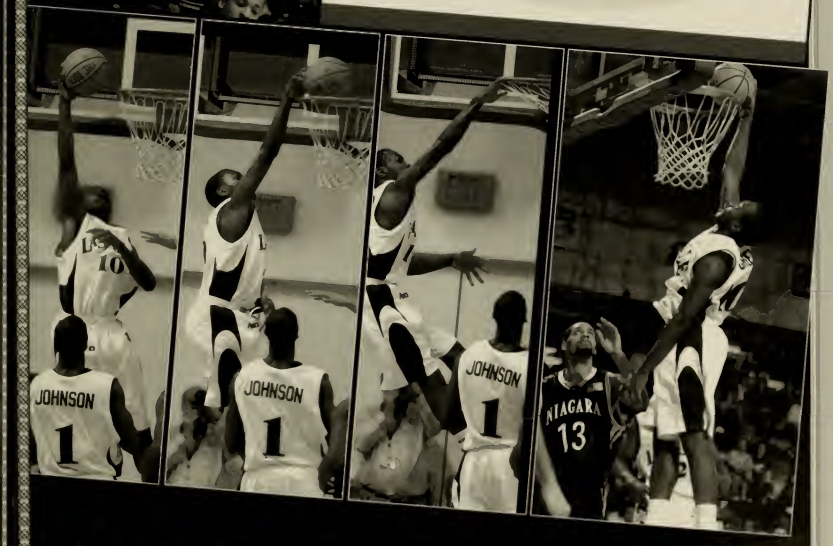
In Canada (Sept. '06): Led Explorers in scoring with four-game total of 58 points...also accumulated 18 rebounds—second-highest on team...scored 25 points in win over Laurentian.

High School: Named first-team all-State (PA)...Philadelphia Daily News first-team all-City...led Prep Charter to first Pennsylvania (AAAA) State Championship...first team All-Area...averaged 18ppg, 7rbg, 6apg senior year.

» Rodney Green



	Season Highs	Career Highs
Points	25 at Central Connecticut (12/16/06)	25 at Central Connecticut (12/16/06)
Minutes	35 vs Villanova (12/23/06)	35 vs Villanova (12/23/06)
FGM	11 at Central Connecticut (12/16/06)	11 at Central Connecticut (12/16/06)
FGA	17 vs Penn (01/18/07)	17 vs Penn (01/18/07)
3PA	2 vs Coppin State (12/01/06)	2 vs Coppin State (12/01/06)
FTM	10 vs New Jersey Institute of Tech (01/16/07)	10 vs New Jersey Institute of Tech (01/16/07)
FTA	12 vs New Jersey Institute of Tech (01/16/07)	12 vs New Jersey Institute of Tech (01/16/07)
Rebounds	8 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)	8 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)
Assists	6 vs Texas-Pan American (12/02/06)	6 vs Texas-Pan American (12/02/06)
Steals	5 vs New Jersey Institute of Tech (01/16/07)	5 vs New Jersey Institute of Tech (01/16/07)
Blocks	2 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)	2 vs TEMPLE (02/14/07)



Green Career Highs

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2006-07	30/28	774	147-269	.546	0-8	.000	85-126	.675	65	85	150	5.0	87	3	56	81	5	34	379	12.6
TOTAL	30/28	774	147-269	.546	0-8	.000	85-126	.675	65	85	150	5.0	87	3	56	81	5	34	379	12.6

Player Profiles

Ruben Guillandeaux 34





Sophomore
G
6-5
185
Brooklyn, NY
St. Patrick's

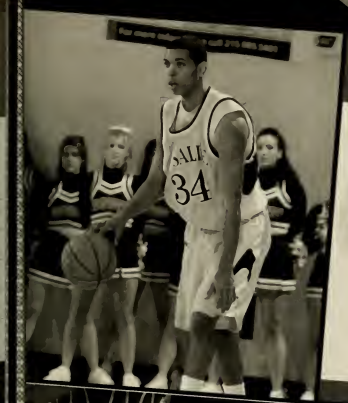
Season Highlights

2006-07: Appeared in all 30 games with 22 starts...led team in scoring 2 times...posted season/career high 21 points on 2/28 at UMass...went 9-10 from free throw line on 2/7 against Duquesne...averaged 10.1 ppg over final 11 games of the season...leader in assists per game among returning players (2.6).

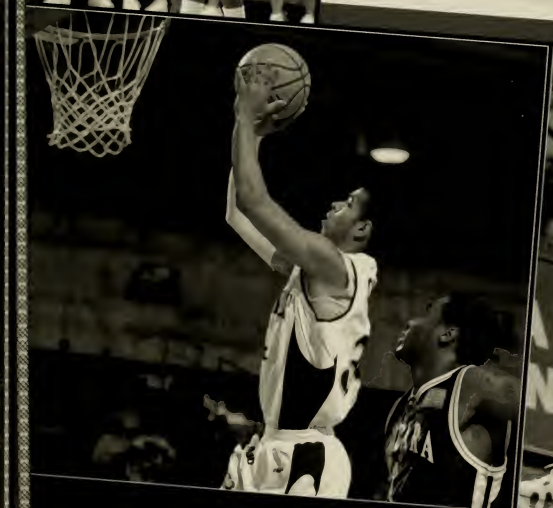
In Canada (Sept. '06): Scored 40 points and pulled 14 rebounds in four games in Ottawa including 16 points in win over Laurentian.

High School: Led St. Patrick's to New Jersey State Championship...named to all-tournament team at Slam Dunk to the Beach...named all-Union County...honorable mention Honor Roll at St. Patrick's...averaged 12ppg, 3rbg, 4apg senior year.

>> Ruben Guillandeaux



	Season Highs	Career Highs
Points	21 at Massachusetts (02/28/07)	21 at Massachusetts (02/28/07)
Minutes	36 at Rhode Island (1/3/07)	36 at Rhode Island (1/3/07)
FGM	9 vs Niagara (12/30/06)	9 vs Niagara (12/30/06)
FGA	13 at Massachusetts (02/28/07)	13 at Massachusetts (02/28/07)
3PM	3 at Massachusetts (02/28/07)	3 at Massachusetts (02/28/07)
3PA	9 vs George Washington (02/24/07)	9 vs George Washington (02/24/07)
FTM	9 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)	9 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)
FTA	10 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)	10 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)
Rebounds	4 vs XU (3/3/07)	4 vs XU (3/3/07)
Assists	6 vs George Washington (02/24/07)	6 vs George Washington (02/24/07)
Steals	1 vs XU (3/3/07)	1 vs XU (3/3/07)
Blocks	1 at Charlotte 49ers (01-31-07)	1 at Charlotte 49ers (01-31-07)





Guillandeaux Career Highs

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2006-07	30/22	762	86-201	.428	29-70	.414	39-45	.867	12	51	63	2.1	49	1	78	59	2	14	240	8.0
2006-07	30/22	762	86-201	.428	29-70	.414	39-45	.867	12	51	63	2.1	49	1	78	59	2	14	240	8.0

Player Profiles

Yves Mekongo Mbala 12





Sophomore
F
6-7
210
Elizabeth, NJ
St. Patrick's

Season Highlights

2006-07: Appeared in all 30 games with 28 starts...leading returning rebounder (5.6 rpg.)...led the team in rebounding 11 times...missed first career double-double on 1/21 at Saint Bonaventure by one point (9/11)...posted 11 points and 5 rebounds in collegiate debut against Mount St Mary's on 11/18.

In Canada (Sept. '06): Scored 27 points and had nine rebounds in four games at Ottawa. Scored 11 points in win over Laurentian.

High School: Led St. Patrick's to New Jersey State Championship...named to all-tournament team at Slam Dunk to the Beach...named all-Union County...Honor Roll at St. Patrick's...St. Patrick's Student-Athlete of the Year...second team All-State (NJ)...averaged 14ppg, 7rbg, 2blocks per game senior year.

» Yves Mekongo Mbala



	Season Highs	Career Highs
Points	23 vs Niagara (12/30/06)	23 vs Niagara (12/30/06)
Minutes	33 at St. Bonaventure (1/21/07)	33 at St. Bonaventure (1/21/07)
FGM	7 vs Niagara (12/30/06)	7 vs Niagara (12/30/06)
FGA	15 at St. Bonaventure (1/21/07)	15 at St. Bonaventure (1/21/07)
3PM	2 vs Niagara (12/30/06)	2 vs Niagara (12/30/06)
3PA	5 vs Niagara (12/30/06)	5 vs Niagara (12/30/06)
FTM	7 vs Niagara (12/30/06)	7 vs Niagara (12/30/06)
FTA	8 vs Niagara (12/30/06)	8 vs Niagara (12/30/06)
Rebounds	11 at St. Bonaventure (1/21/07)	11 at St. Bonaventure (1/21/07)
Assists	5 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)	5 vs Duquesne (02/07/07)
Steals	3 vs MOUNT ST MARYS (11/18/06)	3 vs MOUNT ST MARYS (11/18/06)
Blocks	1 at Massachusetts (02/28/07)	1 at Massachusetts (02/28/07)





Mekongo Mbala Career Highs

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS										
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2006-07	30/28	764	94-209	.450	5-32	.156	53-95	.558	69	99	168	5.6	79	4	42	59	5	20	246	8.2
2006-07	30/28	764	94-209	.450	5-32	.156	53-95	.558	69	99	168	5.6	79	4	42	59	5	20	246	8.2

Player Profiles

Vernon Goodridge

- Transfer from Mississippi State, will be eligible to compete for 2008/2009 season per NCAA transfer rule.
- Saw playing time as a freshman at MSU, averaging 1.8 PPG, 1.9 RPG, and 7.7 minutes-played per game.
- Local product who played his high school basketball at Lutheran Christian Academy
- Was ranked 32nd best player in the country by PrepStars.com, and the 4th best center by ScoutHoops.com in 2005.



Junior
F
6-9
230
Brooklyn, NY
(Mississippi State)

Coach Gianninni on Vernon Goodridge

"Vernon was one of the most talented high school players in the nation. He was very highly recruited. I have successfully coached transfers in the past and the key is for a person to learn, grow, and mature. I have been very pleased to see Vernon progress and am excited about his chances of being a great player at La Salle."

Kyle Griffin

02

- Native of nearby Allentown, PA and an alumnus of Germantown Academy.
- Played for "Team Philly" AAU team under Coach Larry Lowry in the 47th Annual Albert C. Donofrio Classic in Conshohocken, PA.
- Earned 2nd Team All-City Philadelphia honors as a senior at Germantown Academy
- Named Inter-Ac Player-of-the-Year in 2007
- Mother played college basketball at University of Pittsburgh, Father played at Lehigh University.
- Mother is a former ESPN sideline reporter.
- Was coached at Germantown Academy by La Salle alums Jim Fenerty and Craig Conlin



Freshman
G
6-3
185
Allentown, PA
Germantown Academy

Coach Gianninni on Kyle Griffin

"Kyle is tough, smart and skilled. He can be a consistent deep shooting threat and a trusted decision maker. I think of Kyle as a winner. I expect him to be highly motivated and ready to contribute this year, and to also continually contribute more as his career progresses. He is the type of player and person we want to build our program with."

Player Profiles

Jerrell Williams 20

- 6'8" Forward from Northfield Mount Hermon School in Massachusetts.
- Is joined at La Salle by his twin brother Terrell Williams.
- Committed to the Explorers only four days after his brother Terrell committed.
- Averaged 13 points and 8 rebounds per game as a senior at North Hermon.



Freshman
F
6-8
210
Paterson, NJ
Northfield Mount Hermon

Coach Giannini on Jerrell Williams

"We needed to add length, talent and depth to our front court immediately and Jerrell and Terrell are answers to that need. Jerrell is offensively skilled and very athletic. He scores in a variety of ways. His shot release is a little low, but he has impressed us with his accuracy. He can be a very complete, outstanding player both defensively and offensively."

Terrell Williams 21

- Strong, physical player who is slated to play Forward for La Salle.
- Former member of "New Heights" AAU Basketball team.
- Is joined at La Salle by twin brother Jerrell Williams.
- Older brother DeShaun played college basketball at Syracuse and Iona.



Freshman
F
6-8
210
Paterson, NJ
Northfield Mount Hermon

Coach Giannini on Terrell Williams

"Terrell brings us a very high level of toughness and energy. He has especially impressed me with his defense and ability to run the court. He shows surprising leadership for a young player because he is consistently vocal and enthusiastic. We need the qualities he has at his size range to help us this year."

Player Profiles

Daryl Partin

00

- Talented and versatile point-guard who played at Charis Prep in Goldboro, NC.
- North Carolina Second-Team All-State selection as a Sr. at Sanderson High School.
- Averaged 23.8 ppg, 4 apg and 4 rpg and led the Sanderson to a record of 34-8 as a senior.



Freshman
G
6-4
180
Seattle, Washington
Charis Prep (NC)

Coach Gianninni on Daryl Partin

"Darryl has shown a lot of ability both defensively and offensively. He is long, athletic, plays hard and can score. He adds talent, depth, youth, and competition within our program. I expect him to improve throughout his career and for his contributions to increase in significant ways over time."

Brad Cohen

35

- Appeared in three games 2006-07 season
- Returns for his second season as a walk-on (2007-08)
- Represented the United States in the 2007 European Maccabi Games



Junior
G
6-1
200
Voorhees, NJ
Eastern Regional

Cohen Career Highs

			TOTAL		3-POINTERS				REBOUNDS									
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	B	S	PTS	AVG
2005-06	3/0	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
2006-07	3/0	4	3-12	.250	1-3	.333	1-1	1.000	1	0	1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	2.7
TOTAL	6/0	10	3-12	.250	1-3	.333	1-1	1.000	1	1	2	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	1.3

Team Managers





SARAH BISCHOFF
Team Manager



BRAHEEM WASHINGTON
Team Manager

» 2007-08 Team Roster

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
0	Darryl Partin	Fr.	G	6-4	180	Seattle, WA/Charis Prep (NC)
2	Kyle Griffin	Fr.	G	6-3	185	Allentown, PA/Germantown Academy
3	Sherman Diaz	Sr.	F	6-4	190	Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center Academy (Burlington, NJ)
5	Kimmani Barrett	So.	G	6-6	190	Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic
10	Rodney Green	So.	G	6-5	190	Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter
11	Darnell Harris	Sr.	G	6-1	165	Baltimore, MD/St. Frances
12	Yves Mekongo Mbala	So.	F	6-7	210	Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's
20	Jerrell Williams	Fr.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon
21	Terrell Williams	Fr.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon
31	Paul Johnson	Jr.	F	6-6	195	Washington, DC/Gonzaga
34	Ruben Guillandeaux	So.	G	6-5	185	Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's
35	Brad Cohen	Jr.	G	6-1	200	Voorhees, NJ/Eastern Regional
*-	Vernon Goodridge	Jr.	F	6-9	230	Brooklyn, NY/(Mississippi State)

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Cl.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
5	Kimmani Barrett	So.	G	6-6	190	Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic
35	Brad Cohen	Jr.	G	6-1	200	Voorhees, NJ/Eastern Regional
3	Sherman Diaz	Sr.	F	6-4	190	Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center Academy (Burlington, NJ)
*-	Vernon Goodridge	Jr.	F	6-9	230	Brooklyn, NY/(Mississippi State)
10	Rodney Green	So.	G	6-5	190	Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter
2	Kyle Griffin	Fr.	G	6-3	185	Allentown, PA/Germantown Academy
34	Ruben Guillandeaux	So.	G	6-5	185	Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's
11	Darnell Harris	Sr.	G	6-1	165	Baltimore, MD/St. Frances
31	Paul Johnson	Jr.	F	6-6	195	Washington, DC/Gonzaga
12	Yves Mekongo Mbala	So.	F	6-7	210	Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's
0	Darryl Partin	Fr.	G	6-4	180	Seattle, WA/Charis Prep (NC)
20	Jerrell Williams	Fr.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon
21	Terrell Williams	Fr.	F	6-8	210	Paterson, NJ/Northfield Mount Hermon

* Denotes will not be eligible for 2007-08 in accordance with NCAA transfer guidelines

Explorers by Class: Seniors (2), Juniors (3), Sophomores (4), Freshmen (4)

Head Coach: Dr. John Giannini (North Central '84, Fourth season, 18th overall)

Assistant Coaches: Walt Fuller (Drexel '87, Third season)
Horace Owens (Rhode Island, '83, Fourth season)
Ashley Howard (Drexel '04, Fourth season)

Director of Basketball Operations: Harris Adler (University of Sciences '98, Fourth season)

PRONUNCIATION KEY:

Kimmani Barrett .....*Kim-on-ee*
John **Giannini** .....*Jah-nee-nee*
Ruben Guillandeaux.....*Roo-bin Gil-LAN-dux*
Yves Mekongo Mbala .....*Eve Meh-kungo Uhm-ba-la*
Jerrell/Terrell Williams.....*JAH-rel/TAH-rel*

LA SALLE EXPLORERS



- ☐ La Salle Basketball
- ☐ Coaching Staff
- ☐ 2007-08 Explorers
- ☑ 2006-07 Review
- ☐ 2007-08 Opponents
- ☐ Record Book
- ☐ La Salle University
- ☐ Media Information

November 18, 2006
La Salle 66, Mt. Saint Mary's 60

LA SALLE DEFEATS MOUNT ST. MARY'S IN SEASON OPENER

Philadelphia, PA – The La Salle Explorers (1-0) were led by junior **Darnell Harris' (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances)** 25 points and a pair of freshmen who scored 11 points each to defeat Mount St. Mary's (1-2) on Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

Making their collegiate debuts were the Explorers' five freshman including **Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter)** and **Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick)** who each scored 11 points.

The Mount opened a seven point lead in the first half at 11-4 before Harris, who was held scoreless for the first 4:31 of the first half, erupted with the first of his five three pointer to draw his team within four. Harris would go on to score the game's next ten points in less than 90 seconds including another three-pointer, a short jumper and a pair of free throws to give his team a 14-11 lead.

The Explorers and The Mountaineers traded leads ten times in the game with the Explorers taking the lead for good when Harris threw down a dunk to make it 39-38 at the 17:33 mark of the second half.

La Salle built as much as a 12-point lead at 54-42 on the second of freshman **Kimmani Barrett's (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic)** two free throws with 10:39 remaining in the game.

The Mount was able to cut the lead to three points with just 37 seconds to play and forced an Explorer turnover but could not cash in on the ensuing possession allowing Harris to get fouled on an inbounds and subsequently hit two free throws to seal the win.

Junior **Sherman Diaz (Life Center/Diego Martin/Trinidad & Tobago)** scored nine points on 3-4 shooting from the arc.

The win was the Explorers' second straight on opening day after last year's 70-55 win at Maryland-Baltimore County. It also evened head coach Dr. John Giannmini's record at La Salle to 29-29 in his third season.

MT. SAINT MARY'S	--TOT--	--3-PT--	--FT--	----REB----							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
40 ATUPEM, Sam	6-8	0-0	1-2	1	4	5	2	13	0	2	1	1	35
45 MITCHELL, Markus	2-2	0-0	1-1	1	2	3	5	5	3	5	0	2	27
01 IDODE, Jeremy	5-10	1-3	1-3	1	1	2	2	12	6	5	0	3	36
02 VANN, Chris	4-6	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	4	10	2	2	0	0	25
03 KGAPSE, Mychal	5-12	1-5	2-2	0	5	5	2	13	1	4	0	3	36
05 BEIDLER, Kelly	2-4	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	1	5	1	0	0	19
11 HOLLAND, Will	0-5	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	13
50 LOUGHRY, Jason	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	4	2	0	2	0	8
TEAM					3								
Totals	25-48	5-14	5-8	8	15	23	21	60	13	21	1	9	200

FG%: 52.1%, 3-Pt. FG%: 35.7%, FT%: 62.5%

LA SALLE	--TOT--	--3-PT--	--FT--	----REB----							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
03 DIAZ, Sherman	3-6	3-4	0-0	0	1	1	2	9	4	0	1	3	22
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-8	0-0	3-4	2	3	5	0	11	1	0	0	3	33
42 St. JOHN, Mike	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	5	6	3	0	2	5	0	0	27
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-7	0-0	3-4	1	2	3	2	11	1	3	0	1	29
11 HARRIS, Darnell	8-13	5-7	4-4	0	1	1	2	25	5	4	0	0	34
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-2	0-0	0-1	0	1	1	2	4	3	7	1	1	16
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	1-1	0-0	4-4	0	0	0	1	6	1	0	0	1	13
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	13
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	13
TEAM					1								1
Totals	22-42	8-13	14-17	3	16	24	13	66	17	23	2	9	200

FG%: 52.4%, 3-Pt. FG%: 61.5%, FT%: 82.4%

November 21, 2006
La Salle 84, Howard 78

EXPLORERS OFF TO 2-0 START WITH 84-78 WIN OVER HOWARD

Philadelphia, PA - Junior **Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances Academy)** bested his career high with a 27-point effort to lead the way in an 84-78 La Salle (2-0) victory over the Howard Bison (1-3) on Tuesday night at Tom Gola Arena.

The Explorers and the Bison exchanged the lead 16 times before **Sherman Diaz (Life Center/Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago)** hit a pair of free throws with 7:37 left to put his team up for the remainder of the game. Diaz would score six points and dish out a game-high five assists.

Earlier in the game Howard had built a six-point lead at 36-30 with 2:18 left in the first half before a 9-2 run to close the half ended with a **Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic)** three-pointer at the buzzer to send the Explorers into the break with a 39-38 lead.

Harris, who also set a new career mark with a team-high six rebounds in the effort, was 10-15 from the field and 4-6 from the stripe bringing his two-game total to 52 points on 18-28 shooting including 9-13 from the three-point arc.

Freshman **Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter)** played only 21 minutes but scored a career-high 17 points on seven shots (7-9) before leaving the game with foul trouble. Also enjoying a career night was sophomore **Paul Johnson (Washington, DC/Gonzaga)** who posted 15-points on 6-8 shooting.



November 21, 2006
La Salle 84, Howard 78

– CONTINUED –

Eight of the Explorers' nine players found their way to the basket in a game where the the team posted its most points in a regulation contest since scoring 85 on St. Francis last season on December 28 at Tom Gola Arena.

The win brings Explorer head coach Dr. John Giannini to 30-29 at the school with 20 of those wins coming in the last 30 games. The Explorers have not lost a game in November since a 79-59 loss at Hofstra on the 24th day of the month in 2004. Since then they are 6-0 in games played in the season's opening month.

HOWARD	--TOT--	--3-PT--	--FT--	----REB----							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
22 SMITH, Jeron	2-4	0-1	4-4	1	1	2	0	8	6	4	0	1	28
33 MYATT, Eugene	10-15	3-3	3-3	1	4	5	2	26	0	4	0	2	27
54 KIRKPATRICK, Paul	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	21
04 GRANT, Will	2-8	2-7	0-0	0	2	2	2	6	1	1	0	1	29
05 HUDSON, Darryl	2-5	1-2	6-7	0	3	3	2	11	1	3	0	1	29
00 WHITE, Curtis	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	17
01 MUKOLE, Kandi	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	4	1	1	1	0	16
03 MITCHELL, Derek	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	15
12 GREENE, Stanley	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	7
14 HEARN, Julius	4-7	0-0	1-2	3	4	7	1	9	2	1	3	0	20
32 TROTTER, Jason	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
34 COOPER, Nate					2								
TEAM													
Totals	27-55	8-19	16-20	9	18	27	16	78	14	18	4	6	200

FG%: 49.1%, 3-Pt. FG%: 42.1%, FT%: 80.0%

LA SALLE	--TOT--	--3-PT--	--FT--	----REB----							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
03 DIAZ, Sherman	2-5	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	4	4	1	2	0	0	18
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	2	4	3	2	0	0	18
42 St. JOHN, Mike	2-5	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	4	17	1	2	0	1	21
10 GREEN, Rodney	7-9	0-0	3-4	3	0	3	4	17	2	1	0	3	38
11 HARRIS, Darnell	10-15	4-6	3-3	0	6	6	1	27	2	1	0	1	23
01 JOHNSON, Paul	6-8	1-1	2-6	0	1	1	3	15	2	1	0	1	23
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	2-4	1-1	0-2	4	1	5	1	5	1	0	0	1	21
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	2-6	0-0	2-2	1	3	4	0	6	3	3	0	1	25
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	1	3	0	1	14
TEAM					2								
Totals	33-59	6-11	12-19	12	21	33	19	84	19	15	3	10	200

FG%: 55.9%, 3-Pt. FG%: 54.5%, FT%: 63.2%



» Game Recaps and Box Scores

November 25, 2006
La Salle 69, St. Francis 60

DIAZ STARS IN 69-60 WIN AT ST. FRANCIS

Loretto, PA - The La Salle University Explorers (3-0) were led by junior Sherman Diaz (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center) 19 points in handing St. Francis (2-1) its first loss of the season with a 69-60 win.

Freshman Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) contributed 17 points while senior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) was limited to eight points total and just four points from the field.

The Explorers never trailed in the second half after swapping the lead eight times in the opening frame. Harris, who was held scoreless for the first 19 minutes, sunk a pair of buckets on the team's final two possessions of the half. He would then go 4-6 from the free throw line in the games final minutes to close out his scoring.

The Explorers were able to build their lagest lead of the game with 12:57 remaining after Diaz scored lay-ups on back-to-back possessions to make the score 45-33.

However, the Explorers would manage just six points in the next eight minutes as the Red Flash cut the lead to 49-46 with 6:22 to play. Senior Mike St. John (Northboro, MA/River School) hit his lone basket of the game when he broke his teams 0-8 slump from beyond the arc to end St. Francis' 14-7 run.



November 25, 2006
La Salle 69, St. Francis 60

– CONTINUED –

St. John would later hit two free throws to help his team hang on for the win.

LA SALLE

Player	TOT	3-PT	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
03 DIAZ, Sherman	8-10	1-2	2-2	1	3	4	5	19	2	3	3	2	25
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	3-8	0-3	1-4	1	4	5	3	7	0	1	0	1	31
42 ST JOHN, Mike	1-4	1-1	2-2	0	5	5	2	5	0	0	0	0	26
10 GREEN, Rodney	6-9	0-0	5-7	1	4	5	4	17	2	3	0	1	38
11 HARRIS, Darnell	2-10	0-4	4-6	0	6	6	3	8	1	2	1	2	32
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-5	0-0	1-1	0	2	2	2	5	0	1	0	1	14
05 BARRETT, Kirkmann	1-3	0-0	2-2	1	2	3	4	4	0	2	0	1	15
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	0-5	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	17
41 GRIMES, Brian	2-7	0-0	0-0	4	5	9	0	4	0	2	0	0	15
TEAM					5	1	6						
Totals	25-61	2-11	17-24	14	32	46	23	69	7	14	5	8	206

FG%: 41.0%, 3-Pt. FG%: 18.2%, FT%: 70.8%

SAINT FRANCIS

Player	TOT	3-PT	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
05 BERRY, Chris	6-10	1-1	6-12	3	8	11	4	19	3	5	0	3	36
23 OENG, Bassirou	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	27
21 ENRIGHT, J.R.	6-12	1-2	4-7	3	6	9	1	17	1	4	0	0	25
01 SWEETNEY, Devin	3-13	0-3	3-3	3	1	4	1	5	9	2	2	0	2	25
15 NELSON, Cale	2-12	1-7	0-1	0	1	1	1	4	5	9	2	2	0	2	25
20 McFARLAND, Chris	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	7	3	5	6	2	0	0	33
30 SURPRENANT, Grant	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	0	0	8
33 JACKSON, Kyle	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	17
34 LAWRENCE, Jelani	2-4	0-0	4-5	1	1	2	3	5	8	0	0	2	0	18
45 HOFFMAN, Kurt	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
TEAM					3	3	6									
Totals	20-57	3-16	17-28	13	27	40	21	60	12	16	5	7	200

FG%: 35.1%, 3-Pt. FG%: 18.8%, FT%: 60.7%



December 1, 2006
Coppin 69, La Salle 68

EXPLORERS DROP FIRST OF THE SEASON IN HAWKEYE TOURNAMENT TO COPPIN STATE; 69-68

Iowa City, IA - The La Salle Explorers (3-1) fell to Coppin State (2-5) in a disappointing last minute 69-68 loss in the opening round of the Hawkeye Challenge.

Despite leading by as many as nine points for most of the game, the Explorers could not fend off a second-half Coppin State run that was fueled primarily by the 31 points from Philadelphia native Tywain McKee (Bartram High).

Freshman Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) had career highs in points (18), rebounds (6), and assists (4), while junior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) had a team-high 19 points.

The Eagles kept the game close by capitalizing on a series of turnovers and missed Explorer shots with under two minutes left in the first half to cut a nine-point Explorer lead down to 37-34 at the end of the first period.

The Explorers surrendered the lead midway through the second half and swapped leads the rest of the way until freshman Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patricks) wrestled an offensive rebound and drew a foul to reach the free-throw line with just over a minute left. Mekongo Mbala made both ends of the one-and-one to give the Explorers their final lead of the game at 67-66.

On the ensuing Coppin possession the Explorers forced a stop and Mekongo Mbala found himself on top of another loose ball and drawing a foul. The foul was the fifth on McKee and forced the Eagles' leading scorer out of the game. This time, however, Mekongo Mbala missed the first shot of the one-and-one and allowed Darryl Roberts to hit a three-pointer with 18.8 seconds remaining to give his team the lead at 69-67.

After an Explorers time-out with 14.4 seconds remaining Green made a drive to the basket and was fouled. He hit the first shot but missed the second to draw the Explorers within a point at 69-68. The rebound was secured by Explorer senior Mike St. John (Northboro, MA/River School) whose reverse lay-up missed the mark at the buzzer.

COPPIN STATE

Player	TOT	3-PT	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
33 HARRISON, Antwan	4-12	0-0	1-2	0	3	3	3	8	9	0	3	1	0	30
40 PRESSEY, Robert	1-2	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	4	2	0	1	0	1	19
10 ROBERTS, Darryl	6-12	2-3	1-2	1	3	4	1	15	2	0	1	0	1	35
22 McKee Tywain	11-21	4-9	5-8	1	4	5	5	31	5	3	0	5	38
24 WOODLIN, Augustine	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	20
05 BARTT, Ruben	2-5	1-4	0-0	1	1	2	2	5	1	1	0	0	2	16
11 OTIS, West	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
12 BELL, Talmadge	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
31 NORWOOD, Michael	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	5
32 CONYERS, Julius	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
34 CHESNUTT, Brian	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	0	1	14
44 KENNEDY, Efrum	1-4	1-2	0-0	1	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	7
TEAM					1	1										
Totals	26-61	8	9-14	8	19	27	20	69	12	10	3	13	200

FG%: 42.6%, 3-Pt. FG%: 42.1%, FT%: 64.3%

LA SALLE

Player	TOT	3-PT	FG	FGA	FT	FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	14
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-5	0-1	4-6	3	4	7	2	8	1	1	2	0	0	29
42 ST JOHN, Mike	1-3	1-1	0-0	5	1	6	2	3	5	2	0	0	1	29
10 GREEN, Rodney	7-10	0-2	4-7	4	2	6	4	18	4	0	1	0	2	29
11 HARRIS, Darnell	7-19	3-11	2-2	1	5	6	0	19	2	3	1	1	38
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-4	0-0	1-4	2	2	5	0	5	2	4	1	1	29
05 BARRETT, Kirkmann	3-7	0-1	0-0	3	4	7	4	6	1	0	0	0	29
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	2-6	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	10
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	1	0	4	0	3	1	0	22
TEAM					2	3	5									
Totals	26-60	5-20	11-19	18	26	48	14	68	18	11	8	4	1	200

FG%: 43.3%, 3-Pt. FG%: 25.0%, FT%: 57.9%

December 2, 2006
La Salle 64, Texas-Pan American 63

HARRIS NAILS THREE-POINTER AT BUZZER TO GIVE EXPLORERS 64-63 WIN IN IOWA

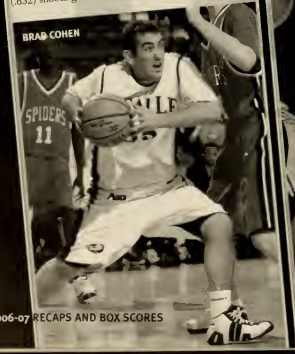
Iowa City, IA – With seven seconds remaining in the game and his team winning 63-61, Brian Burrell of Texas-Pan American (5-2) missed the first shot on a one-and-one, allowing freshman Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) to grab the rebound. He promptly outlected to Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) who sliced into the lane and dished a pass to Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) who drilled his third three-pointer of the night to give the La Salle University Explorers (4-1) an exciting 64—63 win over the Broncs. The win gave the Explorers a third-place finish and a 1-1 split in the Hawkeye Challenge hosted by the University of Iowa.

Just before that squence Green had buried a pair of free throws to halve a four-point Bronc lead at 63-61 and set-up the foul by Sherman Diaz to stop the clock and send Burrell, who led his team with 16 points, to his ill-fated visit at the stripe.

Harris, who went 6 for 16 (.375) from the arc in the two-day tourney, and had struggled to make three-pointers at key points thoughout the opening round loss to Coppin State a night earlier finished with 16 off his own points to lead La Salle. It marked the second time he ended a game with a win on walk-off shots. Last season he hit two of three foul shots with no time remaining to help the Explorers outlast Central Connecticut in a four-overtime affair in New Britain, CT.

The Explorers, who trailed at halftime for the first time all season, were down by as many as seven points in the second half until Green scored on a pair of strong interior moves on consecutive possessions, capping the latter with a made free-throw for a three-point play to give his team a 44-42 edge at the 14:04 mark of the second half.

Texas Pan-American would stay within reach and eventually regain the lead with 1:15 to play when Paul Stoll hit a three-pointer to put the Broncs up 60-59. Explorer senior Mike St. John had a chance to reclaim the lead but missed the first shot of a one-and-one with stripe for the second consecutive night with just 14-22 (.632) shooting.



December 2, 2006
La Salle 64, Texas-Pan American 63

– CONTINUED –

On the Broncs ensuing possession Stoll made one of two foul shots, missing the second, but the Explorers could not control the rebound which forced them to foul Burrell who hit two shots to give UTPA a 63-59 lead with 23 seconds left.

Green drew a foul on the other end and made both free throws to draw within two points at 63-51 with seven seconds remining, thus setting up the dramatic finish.

Green finished the game with 16 points while Harris added 15 of his own. Mekongo Mbala came one rebound shy of his first career double-double with 13 points and nine boards.

LA SALLE	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
03 DIAZ, Sherman	2-6	0-2	0-0	3	3	6	4	4	3	5	1	2	26
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	5-11	0-1	3-6	4	5	9	3	13	2	1	1	0	32
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-5	1-4	0-1	1	2	3	4	3	0	1	1	0	32
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-7	0-0	8-11	2	2	4	1	16	6	3	0	0	33
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-12	3-6	0-0	0	3	3	2	15	3	1	0	1	32
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	11
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	1-4	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	19
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-1	0-0	3-4	1	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	8
TEAM				3	2	5							
Totals	23-52	4-15	14-22	16	21	37	18	64	17	15	3	4	200

FG% 44.2%, 3-Pt. FG% 26.7%, FT% 63.6%

TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
45 ALLGOOD, Julius	6-11	1-1	0-1	4	4	8	3	13	1	1	1	1	21
23 LIEN, Colin	3-4	0-0	5-5	1	2	3	5	11	0	2	1	1	20
04 STOLL, Paul	2-4	1-2	1-2	1	4	5	1	6	7	2	1	2	26
05 BURRELL, Brian	5-14	2-5	4-5	1	4	5	1	16	1	2	0	2	40
15 SHANKLE, Dexter	2-3	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	5	1	1	1	0	24
02 EDWARDS, Kano	1-4	0-0	0-1	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	5
10 CHATMAN, Johnathan	1-4	1-4	0-0	1	1	2	1	5	3	1	1	0	16
12 SHEPPARD, Larry	0-1	0-0	0-1	0	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	6
22 ROBINSON, Alex	1-3	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	2	3	2	1	0	24
32 TRADER, Zach	0-3	0-0	4-4	1	1	2	2	4	2	0	0	0	24
TEAM				1	1	2							
Totals	21-51	7-14	14-18	13	20	33	18	63	16	11	3	9	200

FG% 41.2%, 3-Pt. FG% 50.0%, FT% 77.8%



December 7, 2006
UMBC 78, La Salle 67

EXPLORERS DROP 78-67 DECISION TO UMBC

Philadelphia, PA - The La Salle University Explorers (4-2) trailed Maryland - Baltimore County (4-5) by a score 62-37 with 4:24 to play when they mounted a frenzied finish to come up eleven points short in a 78-67 defeat.

The Explorers surrendered the lead when Chris Pugh hit a jumper at the 15:50 mark of the first half to tie the game at 4-4. Just under two minutes later Plymouth-Whitemarsh product Thomas Young gave his team a 6-4 lead and the Retrievers would never trail again en route to their fourth win of the season.

Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's) tied the game with a lay-up at 21-21 with 4:50 to play in the first but the Retrievers went into the break with a 32-27 lead after holding Explorer leading scorer Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) to just three points in the first half.

In the second half the Explorers got to within four points at 33-29 with a Harris jumper but the Retrievers held La Salle to just 10 points for the first 15:18 of the second half to build as much as a 25-point lead.

At this point Harris nailed a three pointer and the Explorers would score 30 points over the next 4:09 to get the difference down to as little as nine points (73-64) with 50 seconds remaining.

In that stretch junior Sherman Diaz (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center) would score eight points on a lay-up and three three-pointers. Freshman Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) would also hit a three.

The effort was futile, however, as the Retrievers shot 10-11 from the free throw line in the closing two minutes to preserve the lead.



» Game Recaps and Box Scores

December 7, 2006
UMBC 78, La Salle 67

– CONTINUED –

The Explorers placed four players in double-digits for the first time this season.

UMBC was led by Brian Hodges' 22 points and sophomore point guard Jay Greene who scored 16 points, dished eight assists and was 4-4 from the stripe.

MARYLAND-BALT. COUNTY	--TOT--	--3-PT--	----REB----								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
30 FRY, Justin	6-7	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	2	12	1	0	2	1	30
44 HOUSMAN, Mike	4-4	0-0	1-2	2	6	8	4	9	2	4	0	3	32
02 GREENE, Jay	5-10	2-7	4-4	0	2	2	2	16	8	4	0	1	38
12 PUGH, Chris	2-5	1-3	1-2	0	1	1	1	6	2	2	0	4	37
23 YOUNG, Thomas	6-9	0-1	1-3	1	5	6	3	13	3	1	0	0	25
05 SEABORN, Chris	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	11
24 HODGES, Brian	6-16	2-6	8-8	1	2	3	1	22	3	2	0	3	27
TEAM				2	1	3			1				
Totals	29-51	5-17	15-19	8	19	27	14	78	19	14	3	12	200

FG%: 56.9%. 3-Pt. FG%: 29.4%. FT%: 78.9%

LA SALLE	--TOT--	--3-PT--	----REB----								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
03 DIAZ, Sherman	5-9	3-6	0-1	2	2	4	2	13	1	1	4	1	26
12 MEKONGO MBALA,Yves	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	2	6	1	5	0	0	24
42 STJOHN, Mike	0-4	0-1	0-0	2	4	6	2	0	0	4	0	0	22
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-9	0-1	4-5	3	0	3	5	12	0	2	0	0	27
01 JOHNSON, Paul	5-15	3-12	0-0	0	4	4	4	13	6	1	1	1	37
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	4-6	0-0	2-4	2	3	5	3	10	0	3	0	1	35
34 GUILLAUDEAUX, Ruben	3-4	1-1	2-3	2	0	2	1	9	1	4	0	2	15
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	23
TEAM	1-4	0-0	2-2	1	0	1	0	4	2	0	0	1	11
Totals				3		3							
	25-57	7-22	10-15	16	16	32	21	67	13	22	5	6	200

FG%: 43.9%. 3-Pt. FG%: 31.8%. FT%: 66.7%



December 16, 2006
La Salle 86, Central Connecticut 73

GREEN LEADS, ST. JOHN ASSISTS AND EXPLORERS WIN 86-73

New Britain, CT – The La Salle Explorers (5-2) saw six players set career-highs including junior Rodney Green's (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) game-high 25 points and senior Mike St. John's (Northboro, MA/ River School) 10 assists enroute to an 86-73 victory over Central Connecticut State (3-8).

After trading leads six times in the first half, freshman Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/ St. Patrick's) hit a jumper with 12:32 left to give the Explorers a 17-16 lead. They would not trail again despite CCSU cutting the lead to two points late in the second half.

A force in the first half was another freshman Brian Grimes (Ft. Washington, PA/Germantown Ac., Brewster) who set a career-high before the first half ended with 11 points in the opening frame, on his way to a game-total of 13 points. Six of those points came in 58 seconds when he scored on a pair of lay-ups, drew a foul and made the ensuing free throws at the 13:23 mark.

Mekongo Mbala was the third Explorer in double digits with 13 points to go with his eight rebounds.

For the first time this season leading scorer junior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) was held scoreless in the first half and finished with six points – four of which came from the free throw line in the closing minutes.

The big story, however, was Green who scored the game's first six points and is now shooting .662 from the field on the season (43-65) and is leading the Explorers with an average of 16.6 points per game.

St. John also contributed nine points in the win. Freshman Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/ St. Patrick's), who made his first career start and answered with a personal-best nine points.



December 16, 2006
La Salle 86, Central Connecticut 73

– CONTINUED –

LA SALLE	--TOT--	--3-PT--	----REB----								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
10 GREEN, Rodney	11-14	0-0	3-4	3	3	6	2	25	2	1	0	2	28
11 HARRIS, Darnell	1-4	0-1	4-4	1	3	4	2	6	0	0	0	1	28
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-10	1-2	2-4	5	4	9	3	11	2	3	0	0	28
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	4-6	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	3	9	1	3	0	0	25
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-3	1-2	4-4	2	3	5	4	9	10	3	0	3	25
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	2	1	1	0	0	17
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	12
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	2-3	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	3	5	0	0	0	0	14
20 NEAL, Sean	1-3	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	3	1	0	0	0	7
41 GRIMES, Brian	5-11	0-0	3-4	2	1	3	1	13	0	2	0	2	15
TEAM				3	4	7							
Totals	32-61	5-11	17-22	18	22	40	20	86	19	13	0	8	200

FG%: 52.5%. 3-Pt. FG%: 45.5%. FT%: 77.3%

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT	--TOT--	--3-PT--	----REB----								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 POWELL, Dannie	3-4	0-0	3-5	0	3	3	2	9	4	2	0	0	33
05 NWADIKE, Dibe	9-12	0-0	9-10	5	6	11	2	27	0	2	0	2	39
22 SOBERS, Jermino	4-7	0-0	2-3	3	2	5	5	10	1	4	5	1	35
35 BLACKWOOD, Tristan	2-14	1-9	0-1	4	0	4	4	4	1	5	1	0	35
44 MOJICA, Javier	5-13	3-7	1-2	1	2	3	4	14	5	4	2	0	35
03 MYERS, Jeremy	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
32 SEYMORE, Joe	2-9	2-7	2-2	1	0	1	4	8	1	1	0	0	18
50 BEAUDET, Ingo	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM				3	3								
Totals	25-60	6-23	17-23	17	15	32	19	73	16	15	5	6	199

FG%: 41.7%. 3-Pt. FG%: 26.1%. FT%: 73.9%



December 20, 2006
La Salle 102, Morgan State 76

EXPLORERS MAUL BEARS AT GOLA ARENA, 102-76

Philadelphia, PA – Five Explorers reached double-figures in scoring as the La Salle University (6-2) Explorers trounced Morgan State (2-7) by a score of 102-76 on Wednesday night at Tom Gola Arena.

Freshman **Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic)** led the way with a career-high 18 points and six rebounds. Fellow frosh **Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter)** and **Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's)** combined for 26 more points for the Explorers who never trailed in the game and were last tied at 2-2 with 17:36 to play.

Green stayed on pace with a 6 for 9 shooting night. He entered the game 11th in the nation with a 66.2% field goal percentage.

At the 16:34 mark Xavier transfer **Boubacar Coly** converted a lay-up to draw the Bears within 8-4 but the Explorers ran off a 23-6 run to pull away and stay out in front.

Also reaching double-figures in scoring were junior **Sherman Diaz (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/ Life Center - Burlington, NJ)** who scored 14 points and sophomore **Paul Johnson (Washington, DC/Gonzaga)** who had 11 points.

All eleven Explorers, including sophomore walk-on **Brad Cohen (Voorhees, NJ/Eastern Regional)** scored in the game.

Adding to his team-leading assist total was the surprising **Mike St. John (Northboro, MA/River School)** who scored seven points and pulled five rebounds but dealt five more assists to bring his season total to 25. Including Saturday's 10-assist performance at Central Connecticut State, St. John is now averaging 3.1 helpers a game.

The Explorers topped the 100-point mark for the first time since a 107-106 four-overtime win at Central Connecticut State in 2005. It was, however, their first time over the century mark in a regulation game since hanging a 109-93 win on Tennessee Tech in the Hilo Classic at Hawaii-Hilo on December 29, 1993.

The Explorers are now 14-4 in the months of November and December in the last two seasons.

December 20, 2006
La Salle 102, Morgan State 76

– CONTINUED –

For the second straight game the Explorers held the opponent to under 45% shooting as the Bears went 27-68 (39.7%) from the field.

The 26-point win was the Explorers' largest margin of victory since an 85-55 defeat of St. Francis (PA) on 12/28/05.

MORGAN STATE	--TOT--3-PT--				----REB----							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
02 TIMUS, Ronald	4-12	0-0	6-9	4	4	8	3	14	0	2	0	0	28
04 COLY, Boubacar	2-6	0-0	2-3	0	2	2	3	6	2	2	0	0	26
01 GREEN, Jamel	1-4	0-1	3-4	1	1	2	4	5	1	7	0	0	26
34 SMITH, Jamar	6-12	1-2	3-4	0	2	2	3	16	1	1	1	0	33
03 BRANCH, Demetrius	2-5	2-5	0-0	0	1	1	2	6	2	2	0	0	33
11 HOLMES, Reggie	6-17	2-11	1-2	1	2	3	4	15	0	0	0	0	18
21 BARNES, Rodgers	2-3	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	3	0	4	0	0	10
23 AULILA, Karamvir	2-4	0-2	0-0	1	2	3	0	4	0	0	1	0	5
33 BERKLEY, Timothy	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
40 HIGHTOWER, Emmanuel	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	7
44 HEMSLEY, Gilroy	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	6
53 MOORE, Chris	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	6
TEAM				3		3							
Totals	27-68	5-24	17-26	12	20	32	29	76	10	14	4	4	200

FG%: 39.7%. 3-Pt. FG%: 20.8%. FT%: 65.4%

LA SALLE	--TOT--3-PT--				----REB----							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	5-5	0-0	0-2	1	4	5	2	10	2	2	1	0	21
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-1	0-0	5-6	0	5	5	3	7	6	2	0	2	18
10 GREEN, Rodney	6-9	0-0	4-6	1	3	4	3	16	4	4	0	1	20
11 HARRIS, Garnett	3-3	1-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	7	2	2	2	0	21
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	3-5	1-2	2-4	0	3	3	0	9	4	3	0	0	21
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-4	0-0	5-10	2	2	4	2	11	0	1	0	1	20
03 DIAZ, Sherman	6-8	1-1	1-2	0	2	2	4	14	2	3	3	0	33
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	7-14	0-0	4-5	4	2	6	0	18	1	1	0	0	22
20 NEAL, Sean	0-1	0-0	2-4	0	2	2	4	4	2	2	1	0	16
35 COHEN, Brad	1-5	0-1	2-2	2	9	11	2	6	1	3	1	2	20
41 GRIMES, Brian	2-4	0-1		1	2	3							
TEAM													
Totals	37-59	3-6	25-41	13	35	48	22	102	24	21	6	8	200

FG%: 62.7%. 3-Pt. FG%: 50.0%. FT%: 61.0%

December 23, 2006
Villanova 64, La Salle 51

EXPLORERS TAKE A RUN AT VILLANOVA BUT DROP 64-51 DECISION

Philadelphia, PA – The La Salle Explorers (6-3) scored just four points in the first eight minutes and 49 seconds of play and trailed Villanova (9-2) by as many as 19 in the first half but rallied to tie and play the Wildcats close in a 64-51 home court defeat.

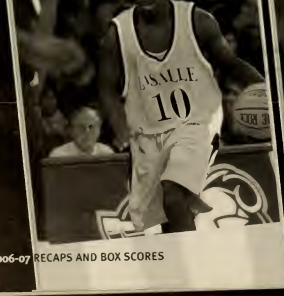
The Wildcats scored the first 10 points of the game before **Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances)** hit a jumper with 15:37 left in the opening half to make the score 10-2.

The Explorers would cut the 19-point deficit to 11 (37-26) at the break despite turning the ball over 12 times in the first 20 minutes.

The second half started with a 15-4 Explorer run that ended with Harris nailing the team's first three pointer of the game to tie the score at 41-41 with 14:55 to play. The Explorers had three opportunities to take their first lead of the game but missed all three shots before Shane Clark's lay-up reclaimed the lead for Villanova at 13:17.

The Explorers would not be able to pull even again but had two chances to take the lead when Harris' three-pointer rimmed out with the score 48-46 with 8:36 to play. Just over two minutes later freshman **Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's)** launched a shot that met the same fate and the Explorers continued to trail.

The Explorers would cut the lead to three points again (54-51) at the 3:17 point but the Wildcats would rattle off ten unanswered points to end the game.







December 23, 2006
Villanova 64, La Salle 51

– CONTINUED –

Harris and freshman Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) would share scoring honors for the Explorers with a dozen points each.

VILLANOVA

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
33 CUNNINGHAM, Dante	3-4	1-1	0-0	2	1	3	4	7	2	1	1	1	27
34 SUMPTER, Curtis	4-9	0-4	5-5	2	6	8	2	13	1	3	1	1	35
50 SHERIDAN, Will	3-5	0-0	1-2	2	2	4	2	7	0	3	1	0	31
01 REYNOLDS, Scottie	3-9	2-4	3-4	0	2	2	0	11	5	0	0	3	27
12 NARDI, Mike	4-10	1-4	3-4	2	2	4	1	12	5	0	0	0	28
03 BENN, Brad	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 CLARK, Shane	3-9	1-5	2-2	0	1	1	4	9	0	1	0	0	27
22 ANDERSON, Dwayne	1-2	0-1	2-2	1	2	3	1	4	0	1	0	1	11
32 DRUMMOND, Casem	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3
42 TCHUISI, Frank	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
TEAM				1	2	3							
Totals	21-49	5-19	17-21	11	18	29	15	64	13	9	3	6	200

FG%: 42.9%. 3-Pt FG%: 26.3%. FT%: 81.0%

LA SALLE

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-9	0-1	1-2	5	1	6	3	9	2	2	0	1	24
42 ST JOHN, Mike	3-7	1-3	0-0	1	3	4	2	7	1	2	0	1	29
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-11	0-1	4-6	4	2	6	2	12	1	4	0	2	35
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-11	2-5	2-3	1	1	2	4	12	1	1	0	0	35
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	1-5	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	4	3	6	2	0	1	35
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0	11
03 DIAZ, Sherman	2-3	0-1	0-0	3	0	3	2	4	0	1	0	0	25
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	0-6	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	11
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
41 GRIMES, Brian	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
TEAM				1	2	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	9
Totals	20-56	4-15	7-12	21	20	41	19	51	14	16	0	6	200

FG%: 35.7%. 3-Pt FG%: 26.7%. FT%: 58.3%



December 28, 2006
Holy Cross 68, La Salle 48

EXPLORERS DROP INVITE OPENER TO HOLY CROSS; 68-48

Philadelphia, PA – The Holy Cross Crusaders (7-5) shot 61% from the arc while the La Salle Explorers (6-4) went just 13-22 (59%) from the stripe and were out rebounded for the first time this season (34-24) in a 68-48 loss.

Crusader junior Kyle Cruze came into the game averaging less than a point per game but hit a pair of three-pointers early on his way to a game-high 15 points.

Cruze was one of three Holy Cross players in double digits as leading scorer Keith Simmons and point guard Torey Thomas each tallied 14 points.

The Explorers, who never led in the game, gave up runs of 8-0 and 6-2 to open up the game's respective halves and trailed by as many as 24 points.

The Crusaders were able to build that huge lead despite not having two of their three leading scorers in Simmons and Tim Clifford who both picked up their fourth fouls early in the second half.

Freshmen Brian Grimes (Fr. Washington, PA/Germantown Academy) and Rodney Green (Philadelphia PA/Prep Charter) led the Explorers with ten points each. Green continues his run of scoring at least ten points in every game of his young career.

HOLY CROSS

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
10 Simmons, Keith	5-6	4-4	0-0	1	5	6	4	14	0	2	0	3	24
21 Vander Baan, Alex	2-5	1-2	1-2	0	4	4	3	6	2	3	0	0	25
00 Clifford, Tim	2-7	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	4	5	2	2	3	0	29
01 Thomas, Torey	4-8	0-1	6-7	0	6	6	1	14	5	4	0	3	38
02 Cruze, Kyle	5-8	3-5	2-2	0	4	4	1	15	1	3	0	2	33
12 May, Adam	1-1	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
15 Paterick, Zach	1-2	1-1	2-2	0	1	1	1	5	0	1	0	1	8
33 Cunningham, Colin	1-3	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	0	3	2	2	0	0	15
43 McCarthy, Greg	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	3	2	2	0	15
53 Messer, Eric	2-3	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	3	4	0	1	0	1	20
TEAM				2	1	3							
Totals	23-43	11-18	11-14	6	28	34	17	68	12	18	1	9	200

FG%: 53.5%. 3-Pt. FG%: 61.1%. FT%: 78.6%

LA SALLE

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	0-2	0-0	2-6	0	2	2	3	2	0	1	0	1	23
42 ST JOHN, Mike	0-4	0-3	1-2	2	3	5	2	1	4	1	0	0	26
10 GREEN, Rodney	5-10	0-0	0-2	3	0	3	3	10	2	5	0	2	22
11 HARRIS, Darnell	3-12	3-10	0-0	1	0	1	1	9	1	1	0	0	36
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	1-6	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	1	3	2	1	0	1	30
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-5	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	2	4	0	0	0	2	18
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	0-0	0-0	4-4	0	1	1	1	4	0	1	0	0	11
20 NEAL, Sean	2-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	0	0	16
41 GRIMES, Brian	2-5	0-1	6-8	0	3	3	3	10	0	2	0	1	20
TEAM				1	3	4							
Totals	15-47	5-19	13-22	8	16	24	17	48	10	13	0	10	200

FG%: 31.9%. 3-Pt FG%: 26.3%. FT%: 59.1%



December 29, 2006
Delaware 58, La Salle 56

EXPLORERS BATTLE BACK BUT DROP 58-56 DECISION TO DELAWARE

Philadelphia, PA - For the third consecutive game the La Salle University Explorers (6-5) trailed by 15 or more points in the first half and could not battle back in a 58-56 second-round loss to the University of Delaware (2-9) on Friday at Tom Gola Arena in the La Salle Invitational.

Delaware, who led by as many as 17 in the first half, never trailed in the game and withstood several second half Explorer runs to in for the second straight night. They had come into the La Salle Invitational before dealing Niagara a surprising 71-53 defeat on the opening night.

The Explorers clawed back into the game and had a legitimate chance to tie or go ahead down the stretch when junior **Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/ St. Frances Academy)** hit a high-arcing three-pointer to bring his team within a point at 55-54 with 49 seconds to play to play.

Harris was just 3-10 from the arc in the opening game of the tourney and had struggled over the past week of the season before hitting the jumper which finished him at 14 points on 4-12 shooting (4-8 from three).

The Explorers immediately fouled Brian Johnson who hit a pair of free throws to extend the lead to three points with just 19 seconds left. Without a clean look for three, Explorer junior **Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's)** made a running lay-up to get the lead back to one point at 57-56 with ten seconds remaining.

The ensuing foul sent Darrell Johnson to the stripe where he made one of two shots - missing the second with nine seconds left. Guillandeaux pulled the trigger on the final shot of the game with a runner that banked too hard off the glass to preserve the win for the Blue Hens.

The Hens continued their blistering shooting with an 11-20 first half performance including 6-11 from the arc. They finished shooting 45.2% from the field led by Herb Courtney's 14 points. Eight of Courtney's points came from the free-throw line in the first half where he went 8-8. Johnson also contributed a dozen points on 3-4 three-point shooting.

DELAWARE

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
15 COURTNEY, Herb	3-8	0-2	8-8	1	2	3	2	14	0	2	2	2	33
25 McMAHON, Sam	2-5	2-4	0-0	1	5	6	2	6	4	2	0	0	37
14 JOHNSON, Brian	4-7	1-2	2-2	0	1	1	2	11	4	3	0	0	37
22 TAYLOR, Zarrel	4-7	1-2	0-1	1	3	4	4	9	1	3	0	4	36
23 JOHNSON, Darnell	4-8	3-4	1-2	1	2	3	2	12	0	1	1	1	28
34 CANNON, Calvin	1-5	1-4	0-0	1	2	3	0	3	5	1	0	1	25
03 OLAWOYE, Henry	1-2	0-0	1-1	1	0	1	2	3	0	1	0	0	9
TEAM				1	1	2				1			
Totals	19-42	8-18	12-14	7	15	22	14	58	14	16	3	9	200

FG%: 45.2%. 3-Pt. FG%: 44.4%. FT%: 85.7%

LA SALLE

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-3	0-0	0-1	1	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	1	9
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-5	0-1	0-0	2	1	3	1	5	4	3	2	0	30
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	20
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-12	4-8	2-3	1	1	2	0	14	1	0	0	0	37
20 NEAL, Sean	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	6
03 DIAZ, Sherman	3-4	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	2	7	1	2	0	0	33
10 GREEN, Rodney	2-5	0-0	0-0	2	4	6	2	4	3	2	0	0	35
12 MEKONG MBALA, Yves	3-5	0-1	2-2	3	2	5	2	8	1	3	0	1	28
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	2-5	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	2	5	2	1	0	0	29
41 GRIMES, Brian	3-6	0-0	2-3	1	1	2	0	8	0	1	0	0	26
TEAM				3	1	4							
Totals	22-50	6-14	6-9	13	17	30	16	56	12	13	2	3	200

FG%: 44.0%. 3-Pt FG%: 42.9%. FT%: 66.7%

» 2006-07 Season in Review

December 30, 2006
Niagara 86, La Salle 82

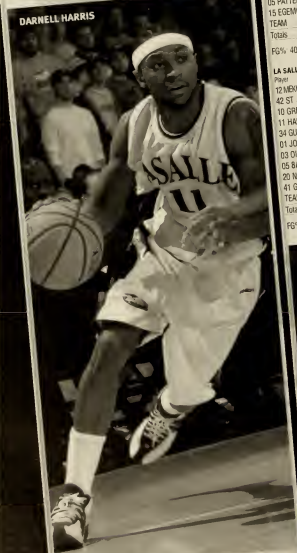
EXPLORERS DROP FOURTH STRAIGHT WITH 86-82 LOSS IN TOURNAMENT FINALE

Philadelphia, PA – The La Salle Invitational came to a close with the host Explorers (6-6) going winless after an 88-82 loss to the Niagara Purple Eagles (6-7) on Saturday night at Tom Gola Arena.

Offensive rebounds (21) and free throw shooting were the primary factors in the Niagara win. The Purple Eagles missed just four of their 33 free throw attempts while the Explorers' free throw percentage continues to plummet after a 13-21 shooting night.

Philadelphia product Charron Fisher (Roman Catholic) was 10-10 from the line with a game-high 27 points.

The Explorers, who trailed by as many as 13 points in the second half, couldn't seem to get the Niagara lead under five points most of the night and led just once at 5-4 after a Mike St. John (Northboro, MA/River School) three-pointer with 17:01 left in the first half. That lead, which lasted only 18 second before J.R. Duffey's three-pointer was the team's first since it routed Morgan State on December 20th.



December 30, 2006
Niagara 86, La Salle 82

– CONTINUED –

For the second straight night the Explorer made a late run in the closing minutes keyed by three steals off of fill court pressure and the second three-pointer of the night from freshman Yves Mekongo Mbala (Fhizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick) that cut the Purple Eagle lead to five at 80-75 with just 59 seconds remaining. Fisher, Duffey and Lorenzo Miles went 8-10 from the stripe in the final minute to seal the deal.

Niagara got an offensive rebound or retained possession on all four of their missed free throws.

Mekongo Mbala led the Explorers with a career-high 23 points with seven rebounds while high school teammate and fellow freshman Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick) also set a career mark with 19 points.

NIAGARA	--TOT--	3-PT-	--FTS--	--REB--							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
13 DUFFEY, J.R.	3-11	1-5	1-3	0	3	3	3	8	2	1	0	1	37
33 BROWN, Cliff	7-15	2-5	4-4	6	5	11	2	20	1	2	0	0	37
01 MILES, Lorenzo	5-13	2-3	10-12	3	1	4	1	22	4	3	0	2	35
34 FISHER, Charron	8-17	1-4	10-10	6	3	9	4	27	0	3	0	1	33
02 HODGE, Stanley	1-5	0-0	0-0	3	1	4	2	2	0	1	0	0	18
05 PATTERSON, Andrew	2-4	1-2	4-4	1	4	5	2	9	7	2	0	2	33
15 EGEMONYE, Benson	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM				0	1	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	5
Totals	26-65	7-19	29-33	21	23	44	19	88	14	13	0	6	200

FG%: 40.0%, 3-Pt. FG%: 36.8%, FT%: 87.9%

LA SALLE	--TOT--	3-PT-	--FTS--	--REB--							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	7-13	2-5	7-8	3	4	7	5	23	2	1	0	1	31
42 ST JOHN, Mike	4-8	2-5	0-0	1	6	7	3	10	4	2	0	0	32
10 GREEN, Rodney	6-17	2-9	1-2	0	2	2	2	15	5	3	0	2	36
11 HARRIS, Darnell	9-9	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	4	19	4	1	0	1	30
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	7-8	0-0	0-2	3	5	8	2	4	1	1	0	1	21
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-3	0-0	0-4	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	9
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-2	0-1	4-4	1	0	1	1	2	4	0	2	0	12
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	2-3	0-1	1-1	0	0	0	2	5	0	1	1	1	18
20 NEAL, Sean	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	8
TEAM				3	2	5							
Totals	31-62	7-22	13-21	11	20	31	23	82	16	12	1	8	200

FG%: 50.0%, 3-Pt. FG%: 31.8%, FT%: 61.9%



January 3, 2007
Rhode Island 69, La Salle 66

EXPLORERS GO DOWN TO THE WIRE, FALL TO RHODE ISLAND, 69-66

Kingston, RI – The La Salle University Explorers (6-7, 0-1) were unable to rebound from another huge first-half deficit as freshman Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) had a three-pointer go in and fall out at the buzzer to give Rhode Island (8-7, 0-1) a 69-66 win in the Atlantic 10 opener for both teams.

For the second game, the Explorers led for just seconds when they opened with a lay-up by Green, but Rhode Island scored the next seven points and built a 22-point first-half lead fueled largely by Jimmy Baron's 12 points in the first six and a half minutes.

The Explorers were able to cut the lead to 18 at the break when freshman Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) hit a three-pointer at the buzzer but lay-ups and Ram rebounds off of their own missed free throws.

After shooting just 27.6% in the first half the Explorers connected on 17 of 30 second half shots to finish at 42.4% while also holding Baron scoreless after his torrid start.

Will Daniels scored 10 of the Rams' final 11 points to keep the Rams in front.

The Explorers tied the game at 66-66 when Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) hit a three-pointer with 1:55 to play. They followed the score with a defensive stop but then turned the ball over and allowed Daniels to reclaim the lead with 28 seconds left.



January 3, 2007
Rhode Island 69, La Salle 66

– CONTINUED –

The most critical missed lay-up of the night came with three seconds remaining after Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) rebounded his own miss but could not convert the follow-up. Green got the ensuing rebound but could not hold the possession. Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/ St. Patrick's) fouled Kahiem Seawright who made the second of two free throws to build a 69-66 lead and set up the final play in which Green took a full-court pass from Mike St. John (Northboro, MA/River School) who dribbled once and launched the potential equalizer which looked like it would fall but rattled out.

LA SALLE	--TOT--	--3-PT--	--REB--									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	3-8	0-2	3-5	3	5	8	3	9	1	1	0	0	33
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	5-13	2-2	1-2	1	1	2	2	13	2	5	0	0	36
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	3-5	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	4	6	2	2	0	1	29
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-10	0-1	2-3	2	1	3	4	10	1	2	0	1	34
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-11	2-4	0-0	2	1	3	4	10	1	2	0	1	14
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	2	10	2	2	0	36
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-4	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	3	0	0	2	0	1	3
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	5-6	1-1	4-7	2	2	4	3	15	1	1	0	1	26
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM					1								
Totals	25-59	6-14	10-17	18	14	32	21	66	9	15	0	5	200

FG% 42.4%, 3-Pt. FG%. 42.9%, FT%. 58.8%

RHODE ISLAND	--TOT--	--3-PT--	--REB--									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
25 DANIELS, Will	10-18	1-4	5-5	2	4	6	3	26	3	3	0	0	35
33 SEAWRIGHT, Kahiem	3-3	0-0	3-7	3	6	9	3	9	2	5	0	2	35
34 HARRIS, Darnell	3-4	1-1	0-2	2	6	8	4	7	4	2	0	1	27
14 BITEE, Parfait	2-8	0-3	4-4	1	0	1	0	8	2	4	0	1	32
20 BARON, Jimmy	3-7	3-6	3-4	0	2	2	0	12	0	1	0	1	28
01 MBANG, Joe	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	9
12 GRIER, Terrance	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	16
15 ULMER, Lamonte	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	4
22 COTHRAN, Keith	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	1	0	16
TEAM					1					2			
Totals	24-47	5-16	16-24	10	20	30	15	69	13	18	2	7	200

FG% 51.1%, 3-Pt. FG%. 31.3%, FT%. 66.7%



January 6, 2007
UMass 79, La Salle 71

EXPLORERS START STRONG BUT ARE OUTMUSCLED BY MINUTEMEN

Philadelphia, PA – In a reversal of their recent form the La Salle University Explorers (6-8, 0-2) built a 14-point first half lead but were overcome by the Massachusetts Minutemen (11-4, 1-0) in a 79-71 finish on Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

Junior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) went four-for-four from beyond-the-arc in the first half to help the Explorers build a 28-14 lead with 7:53 left. Harris was then held scoreless until he turned a baseline jumper into a three-point play with 2:53 remaining in the game. He finished with 19 points in the game.

The Minutemen went on a 19-9 run to close to within four points at 37-33 at halftime. Rashaun Freeman hit a lay-up with 17:10 left in the game to make the score 43-41 and put the Minutemen in front for good.

Freeman and senior frontcourt teammate Stephane Lasme each registered a double-double and combined for 35 points, 24 rebounds and ten blocked shots. The duo also altered numerous other Explorers shots during the second-half UMass run. Five UMass players scored ten or more points.

The Explorers placed four scorers, including Harris, in double figures. Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/ Prep Charter) notched 12 points while fellow first-year contributors Brian Grimes (Ft. Washington, PA/ Germantown Academy) and Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) scored 11 apiece.



January 6, 2007
UMass 79, La Salle 71

– CONTINUED –

The five Explorer freshmen accounted for 65% (46) of the Explorers' 71 points and played 127 of the 200 games minutes (64%).

The Explorers kept the game close in the final minutes but UMass, who entered the game shooting 65% from the free throw line sealed the victory by going 11 for 12 on the stripe in the final two minutes and 22 seconds.

UMASS	--TOT--	--3-PT-	--REB--									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
13 Lasme, Stephane	7-9	0-0	3-8	5	8	13	4	17	1	3	9	0	34
22 Brower, Etienne	0-4	0-2	0-0	3	3	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	17
01 Freeman, Rashaun	9-14	0-0	0-2	9	2	11	5	18	1	1	1	0	32
14 Lowe, Chris	4-6	1-2	5-6	0	0	0	2	14	6	2	0	3	34
34 Life, James	4-14	3-11	5-6	0	1	1	3	16	2	2	0	3	32
02 Thomas, Brandon	0-4	0-3	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	11
03 Forbes, Gary	4-7	0-1	4-5	0	4	4	4	12	2	1	0	2	22
05 Harris, Roxy	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
20 Milligan, Dante	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
31 Bonner, Luke	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM				0	0	0	0	3	2	0	1	0	8
Totals				1	1	2							
	29-62	4-21	17-27	18	19	37	23	79	14	10	10	8	200

FG% 46.8%, 3-Pt. FG% 19.0%, FT% 63.0%

LA SALLE	--TOT--3-PT-		--REB--									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	3-8	0-2	2-4	1	3	4	5	8	1	0	0	0	25
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	2-7	0-3	2-2	4	4	8	5	6	3	4	0	2	26
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-11	0-1	4-6	3	4	7	3	12	2	3	0	2	32
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-11	5-9	2-3	1	2	3	4	19	2	1	0	0	37
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	2-7	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	4	3	2	1	0	21
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	4-4	0-0	3-4	3	1	4	3	11	1	3	1	1	22
41 GRIMES, Brian	4-8	0-1	3-5	2	4	6	2	11	0	1	0	0	26
TEAM				3	1	4							
Totals	25-56	5-17	16-24	17	19	36	24	71	12	15	2	5	200

FG% 44.6%, 3-Pt. FG% 29.4%, FT% 66.7%



» 2006-07 Season in Review

January 10, 2007
La Salle 79, Duquesne 63

GREEN AND HARRIS TAKE CHARGE IN EXPLORER VICTORY AT DUQUESNE

Pittsburgh, PA – Despite being saddled with foul trouble and shut out in the first half, junior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) scored 13 points while freshman Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) came two rebounds shy of a double-double in La Salle's (7-8, 1-2) 79-63 defeat of Duquesne (5-9, 1-2).

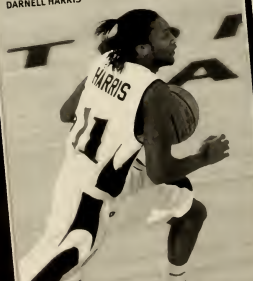
Harris, who picked up two early fouls trying to draw charges, left the game with 14:15 to play in the opening frame and would stay on the bench until the start of the second half. Upon returning to action, Harris dropped the first of his three three-pointers just 85 seconds into the second half and finished with 13 points. He now has 893 career points.

Green scored eight of the Explorers' first 14 points including an explosive double-pump, baseline dunk to put his team up 14-11 with 14:01 left in the first half. He would finish with a game-high 19 points and, were it not for foul trouble of his own, would likely have registered his first career and the Explorers' first season double-double. He finished with eight rebounds while playing only nine minutes in the second half.

The Explorers trailed only once in the game when Kieran Achara made one of Duquesne's 16 free throws to complete a three-point play to make the score 9-8 with 15:50 left in the first half. The Explorers quickly recovered and built as much as a 19-point lead in the second half.

Duquesne used full-court, trapping pressure to counter and cut the Explorer lead to eight points (62-54) when Robert Mitchell slammed home a missed lay-up by teammate Aaron Jackson with 4:54 left in the game. Just 40 seconds later Harris launched a high-arcing, baseline three-pointer that found the net and reclaimed momentum for the Explorers who were able to cruise to their seventh victory of the season and their first win in A-10 play.

DARNELL HARRIS



January 10, 2007
La Salle 79, Duquesne 63

– CONTINUED –

Mike St. John (Northboro, MA/River School) had a game-high 11 rebounds and added to his team-leading assists with three more helpers in the game.

LA SALLE	–TOT–	–3-PT–	–REB–								
Player	FG FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA Yves	2-4	0-0	0-3	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	0	16
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-1	0-0	3-4	3	8	11	2	5	3	5	0	0	26
10 GREEN, Rodney	9-14	0-0	1-1	5	3	8	4	19	1	1	0	1	24
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-9	3-5	0-0	0	3	3	3	13	1	2	0	0	26
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	5-8	2-3	5-6	1	2	3	2	17	1	2	0	0	34
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	1	4	0	1	1	0	21
03 OIAZ, Sherman	4-7	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	8	2	3	2	1	12
05 BARRETT, Kemmani	2-3	0-0	3-4	2	3	5	0	7	2	1	0	0	22
20 NEAL, Sean	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	2	9
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	2	0	2	0	0	10
TEAM					3	3			1				
Totals	31-51	5-9	12-18	13	27	40	18	79	14	17	4	4	200

FG%: 60.8%, 3-Pt. FG%: 55.6%, FT%: 66.7%

DUQUESNE	–TOT–	–3-PT–	–REB–								
Player	FG FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
30 GROTE, Scott	4-11	1-4	5-6	4	2	6	5	14	3	1	0	0	27
02 ACHARA, Kieron	6-11	0-1	3-4	4	5	9	4	15	0	2	4	2	29
01 JACKSON, Aaron	2-11	0-5	2-4	4	1	5	4	6	4	2	0	2	39
03 JACKSON, Reggie	1-9	0-6	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	31
20 FAVIN, Phillip	1-3	0-1	1-1	1	0	1	1	3	2	0	0	1	20
22 TUCKER, Gary	1-5	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	10
23 MITCHELL, Robert	4-12	1-2	5-6	2	0	2	2	14	0	1	0	0	23
31 WOOD, Stephen	3-6	1-4	0-0	1	1	2	2	7	1	0	0	0	14
50 THIERO, Almamy	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	7
TEAM					5		5						
Totals	22-68	3-24	16-21	22	10	32	21	63	11	10	5	5	200

FG%: 32.4%, 3-Pt FG%: 12.5%, FT%: 76.2%

YVES MEKONGO MBALA



January 13, 2007
Dayton 84, La Salle 82

EXPLORERS TAKE FLYERS TO THE WIRE BUT DROP SHOOT-OUT 84-82

Dayton, OH – Junior Darnell Harris (Baltimore MD/St. Frances) hit his first four three-pointers and finished with a team-high 22 points but it was his missed free throw with 1.4 seconds to play that helped the Dayton Flyers (12-4, 2-1 A-10) survive a gutsy La Salle University (7-9, 1-3 A-10).

The Explorers built an eight-point lead in the first half behind Harris and his teammates' shooting but the Flyers' hit six of their own three-pointers to head into the half up 37-34.

The Explorers led once in the second half when Harris hit a pair of free throws with 18:37 left to make the score 39-37 but conceded that led 13 seconds later and played catch-up the rest of the way.

A pivotal point in the second half came with the Explorers trailing 63-57 with 9:13 to play when the Flyers' Andres Sandoval stole an entry pass and break out across mid-court where La Salle freshman Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) reached out and committed an intentional foul to put Sandoval on line where he made two shots to give the Flyers their largest lead of the night.

The Explorers continued to battle and stayed within striking distance until the exciting final half-minute which started with Dayton's Brian Roberts' only missed free-throw in 12 attempts. On the miss, with the Explorers trailing 81-76, with 26 seconds to play, fresh-man Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) made a driving lay-up to cut the lead to four. The Explorers immediately fouled sending Marcus Johnson to the line. Johnson made one of two to make the score 82-78 with 18 seconds left in the game.

On the ensuing Explorer possession Green made another free throw and was fouled by Norman Plummer with ten seconds to go. Green made the foul shot and the Explorers trailed 82-81. Roberts was fouled again and returned to the line where he added his final two points in a career-high 34-point effort to make the score 84-81.

RODNEY GREEN



January 13, 2007
Dayton 84, La Salle 82

– CONTINUED –

With five seconds remaining Green was fouled again but this time missed the front end and intentionally missed the second shot. The Flyers lost the ball out of bounds with three seconds left setting up a final play for the Explorers. Harris received the in bounds in the corner and was fouled on his three-point attempt with 1.4 seconds to go. Harris missed the first shot, made the second and intentionally missed the third. An Explorer rebound was not possible, however, as Green was called for entering the three-point arc before the shot left Harris' hands – ending the Explorer effort and giving the Flyers their eleventh straight home victory.

LA SALLE

Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-10	1-3	3-4	1	3	4	1	12	2	3	0	0	32
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	2-3	1-1	0-0	2	2	4	4	5	4	1	0	1	24
10 GREEN, Rodney	7-13	0-0	3-6	2	3	5	3	17	1	1	1	0	34
11 HARRIS, Damell	6-15	4-9	6-7	0	3	3	1	22	3	4	0	1	34
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	1-4	1-2	2-2	0	2	2	2	5	3	3	0	1	24
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-1	0-0	3-3	1	2	3	4	5	1	0	0	1	24
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	19
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	3-3	0-0	5-5	2	0	2	3	11	1	1	1	0	3
41 GRIMES, Brian	1-4	0-0	3-4	2	0	2	2	5	1	0	0	1	17
TEAM				1	1	2							
Totals			25-53	7-15	25-31	11	16	27	21	82	16	13	1 5 200

FG%: 47.2%. 3-Pt. FG%: 46.7%. FT%: 80.6%.

DAYTON

Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 SCOTT, Monty	3-5	2-3	1-2	1	2	3	3	9	4	4	2	0	27
15 LITTLE, Charles	3-5	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	5	6	1	1	0	0	18
41 HUELSMAN, Kurt	2-3	0-0	2-4	2	5	7	0	6	1	1	2	1	23
02 ROBERTS, Brian	9-14	5-8	11-12	1	1	2	4	34	1	1	0	0	28
32 JOHNSON, Marcus	1-8	1-4	1-2	2	2	4	3	4	4	1	0	0	31
03 SANCOVAL, Andres	2-4	1-3	4-4	0	1	1	2	9	3	1	0	1	22
14 WARREN, London	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	2	2	0	11
21 PLUMMER, Norman	2-4	0-0	2-2	3	5	8	5	6	2	2	2	0	20
33 BINNIE, Jimmy	4-7	2-4	0-1	0	2	2	0	10	0	1	1	0	19
TEAM													
Totals			26-50	11-22	21-27	11	19	30	24	84	18	15	7 5 200

FG%: 52.0%. 3-Pt. FG%: 50.0%. FT%: 77.8%.



January 16, 2007
La Salle 78, NJIT 59

EXPLORERS HANDLE HIGHLANDERS AT GOLA ARENA, 78-59

Philadelphia, PA – The La Salle Explorers (8-9, 1-3) came back with a vengeance tonight, shooting their way to a 19 point victory over visiting New Jersey Institute of Technology (3-15). Freshman **Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter)** led the way yet again with 18 points and eight rebounds, along with **Ruben Guillandeaux's (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's)** own 12 points.

Jersey Tech started off the show with a jumper from junior Kraig Peters to go up 2-0. That would be the Highlanders only lead of the night, however, as two stolen possessions led to 4 unanswered points, giving La Salle the gate to take over. While only scoring eight points in the game, **Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/ St. Frances)** made his count, pushing the Explorer lead to 20 points with each of his three-pointers.

The Highlanders tried to get a hold of the game several times in the second half, led by Peters' 18 points and senior Clayton Barker's 16. With 10:41 left in the game and the score 58-50 the Explorers went on a 16-4 run that finished with a devastating rebound dunk from **Yves Mekongo Mbala (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's).** Mekongo Mbala finished with perfect shooting, going 4-4 from the floor and 2-2 from the stripe. His 10 points and eight rebounds made him just one of three Explorers who closed in on a double-double, each of them just two rebounds shy before running out of time.

Sophomore walk-on **Brad Cohen (Voorhees, NJ/ Eastern)** was able to get five shots up in just over a minute before capping scoring with a three-point play on a bucket and free throw with 1.1 seconds left to close out the 78-59 victory.



January 16, 2007
La Salle 78, NJIT 59

– CONTINUED –

NJIT

Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
24 PETERS, Kraig	6-14	4-8	2-2	1	7	8	4	18	1	3	0	3	37
25 MILOSEVIC, Nesho	3-6	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	4	6	0	0	0	1	18
20 STONKUS, Dan	2-3	0-0	5-6	2	1	3	4	9	0	1	0	0	23
01 BARKER, CLAYTON	7-16	2-8	0-0	1	4	5	2	16	3	1	0	2	35
10 ENGEL, Andrew	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	0	16
05 MAGNUS, Courcy	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	2	2	1	0	16
11 MANNING, Michael	0-2	0-2	1-2	0	1	1	1	3	0	2	2	0	15
23 STONE, Alex	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	5
33 JOHNSON, Brett	1-2	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	1	3	0	0	0	0	9
42 LEWIS, Dan	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
44 MILBOURNE SWAIN, Marc	1-3	0-0	2-3	1	0	1	1	4	0	2	0	0	26
TEAM				1	2	3							
Totals			21-53	6-23	11-15	8	17	25	24	59	7	17	1 9 200

FG%: 39.6%. 3-Pt. FG%: 26.1%. FT%: 73.3%.

LA SALLE

Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-4	0-0	2-2	2	6	8	4	10	0	1	0	2	27
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-5	1-3	3-6	1	3	4	3	6	0	1	0	1	26
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-7	0-0	10-12	3	5	8	0	18	5	4	0	1	37
11 HARRIS, Damell	3-9	2-6	0-0	0	0	0	2	8	1	2	0	0	26
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	5-11	2-4	0-0	1	2	3	0	12	4	2	0	0	28
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-4	0-1	4-6	2	6	8	2	8	1	3	0	0	27
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	20
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	3-5	0-0	2-3	4	1	5	3	8	0	1	0	1	26
20 NEAL, Sean	1-3	0-0	0-1	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	1	0	11
35 COHEN, Brad	1-3	0-1	1-1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	11
41 GRIMES, Brian	1-1	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1	3	0	4	0	0	16
TEAM					3	2	5						
Totals			25-54	5-15	23-33	17	27	44	17	18	12	18	0 11 200

FG%: 46.3%. 3-Pt. FG%: 33.3%. FT%: 69.7%.



January 18, 2007
Penn 93, La Salle 92

HEARTBREAK AT HAYMAN; EXPLORERS DROP 93-92 BIG 5 DECISION

Philadelphia, PA – Explorer junior guard **Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances)** hit six first-half three pointers and finished with a career-high 32 points but Pennsylvania's (10-6, 1-1 Big 5) seniors helped the Quakers edge out a 93-92 victory over the La Salle Explorers (8-10, 0-1 Big 5).

The Explorers built a 13-point first half lead behind Harris' hot shooting and sophomore **Paul Johnson (Washington, DC/Gonzaga)** who also set a career-high with 17 points. The Quakers were able to cut the lead to eight at the half, 49-4, but La Salle opened another lead of eleven points in the second frame when freshman **Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter)** hit a lay-up but missed the ensuing free throw to make the score 58-47 with 16:14 remaining.

Still the Quakers, behind seniors Ibby Jaaber and Mark Zoller stayed closer and eventually cashed in an Explorer lull to take the 68-67 lead on Jaaber's three-pointer with 10:03 remaining. He would finish with a team-high 27 points.

The bucket gave Penn its first lead since they held a 15-14 advantage with 12:54 to go in the first half. From there the teams would swap the lead, seemingly on each possession, 14 more times in the half.

Penn finally took the advantage when Brian Grandieri made a short jumper and was fouled with 1:04 to play to give Penn 93-92 edge. His free throw barely drew iron and landed in teammate Zoller's hands who was promptly fouled and made both free throws.



January 18, 2007
Penn 93, La Salle 92

– CONTINUED –

The Explorers attempted to answer by dumping the ball into freshman **Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic)** who had position four feet from the basket but chose to throw it errantly to the perimeter where Penn retrieved the ball and then converted on a Jaaber jumper with the shot clock about to expire to put the Quakers in control with a five-point lead and only 14 seconds to play.

Green hit a running lay-up to finish with 22 points, the Explorers fouled and Grandieri made one of two free throws to secure the win as Johnson nailed a three-pointer at the buzzer to close out scoring at 93-92.

PENN	--TOT--	--3-PT--	--REB--								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
03 DANLEY, Steve	0-1	0-0	2-2	1	3	4	5	2	2	1	0	3	23
24 ZOLLER, Mark	12-19	0-4	4-4	3	7	10	2	28	2	1	0	4	32
02 JAABER, Ibrahim	11-16	3-4	2-5	1	3	4	1	27	9	3	0	2	40
15 EGEE, Kevin	2-5	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	2	5	2	0	1	0	13
21 GRANDIERI, Brian	8-17	1-1	1-3	2	1	3	3	18	2	1	0	0	33
05 SMITH, Darren	3-4	2-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	8	1	1	0	0	18
13 SCHREIBER, Andreas	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	9
14 KACH, Michael	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
20 MCMAHON, Tommy	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	4
41 REILLY, Justin	0-1	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	2	1	2	0	0	0	13
42 VOTEL, Brennan	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	0	0	0
TEAM					3	2	5						
Totals	37-64	7-14	12-18	10	21	31	18	93	20	10	1	11	201

FG%: 57.8%. 3-Pt. FG%: 50.0%. FT%: 66.7%

LA SALLE	--TOT--	--3-PT--	--REB--								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	1-3	0-0	3-3	1	4	5	5	5	2	2	0	0	19
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-4	0-1	1-2	1	8	9	0	3	7	6	0	1	35
10 GREEN, Rodney	9-17	0-0	4-7	1	1	2	2	22	0	1	0	2	33
11 HARRIS, Darnell	12-20	6-14	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	4	32	2	1	0	36
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	1-1	0-0	3-3	3	0	3	0	0	2	5	1	2	0	24
01 JOHNSON, Paul	7-11	2-4	1-3	3	3	6	1	17	6	1	0	0	22
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	6
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	3-5	0-1	2-2	2	0	2	1	8	2	0	0	0	17
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	8
TEAM					5	4	9							
Totals	34-64	10-20	14-20	14	22	36	15	92	21	16	1	4	200

FG%: 53.1%. 3-Pt. FG%: 50.0%. FT%:70.0%



January 21, 2007
St. Bonaventure 87, La Salle 73

LONG RIDE HOME FROM OLEAN; EXPLORERS LOSE AT ST. BONA 87-73

Olean, NY – In a game of runs the La Salle University Explorers (8-11, 1-4) dropped an 87-73 decision to St. Bonaventure (5-13, 2-3) on Sunday afternoon at the Reilly Center.

The Bonnies capitalized on sluggish Explorer play at the on set to build a 31-19 lead with 7:33 left in the first half. They maintained a lead until the four-minute media timeout where the score stood at 35-28 with 3:29 remaining in the half.

La Salle then commenced a 21-0 run that bridged the halves and set the Explorers up with an 11-point lead, 50-39, with 15:51 left in the game.

The Bonnies were not finished, however, as Michael Lee would score nine of his team's 13 points while the Bonnies shot 69% from the field to reclaim the lead. Upon taking the 53-52 lead on a pair of free throws by Paul Williams, the Bonnies would never trail again and were able to seal the 14-point win.

Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) scored a game-high 23-points. The junior is now 22 points or more points in his career with a three-season total of 978.

The loss came in the Explorers' fourth road game in their first five Atlantic 10 contests.

LA SALLE	--TOT--	--3-PT--	--REB--								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-15	0-3	1-2	6	5	11	3	9	1	3	0	1	35
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	2-6	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	0	4	2	0	0	1	19
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	3-7	0-3	0-0	1	6	7	3	6	2	2	0	2	32
10 GREEN, Rodney	9-15	4-8	1-2	0	1	1	1	4	2	3	0	0	24
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-7	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	1	11	3	2	0	0	24
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	2	0	0	7
03 DIAZ, Sherman	3-5	0-0	4-4	2	0	2	0	10	2	2	0	0	1	15
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	3-5	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	6	0	0	1	0	0	8
41 GRIMES, Brian				1	4	5								
TEAM	31-67	4-17	7-10	15	25	40	16	73	11	16	1	6	200
Totals													

FG%: 46.3%. 3-Pt. FG%: 23.5%. FT%: 70.0%

ST. BONAVENTURE	--TOT--	--3-PT--	--REB--								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
05 LEE, Michael	7-14	0-2	5-5	0	5	5	4	19	2	1	1	1	35
25 HAWK INS, A.J.	5-9	1-1	3-6	0	4	4	2	14	4	1	0	2	34
02 WILLIAMS, Paul	8-9	0-0	4-4	3	7	10	2	20	5	2	1	0	39
03 DIGGS, Terron	1-3	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	4	1	0	1	18
10 RELPH, Tyler	3-10	3-9	2-2	0	2	2	3	11	2	1	0	2	34
01 FERETI, Zamyon	6-11	2-5	0-1	0	1	1	1	13	3	1	0	0	27
04 CALVIN, Jermaine	1-1	1-1	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	7
24 MORRIS, Jourdan	1-4	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	6
TEAM				3	2	5							
Totals	32-61	8-21	15-20	6	23	29	13	87	21	9	2	7	200

FG%: 52.5%. 3-Pt. FG%: 38.1%. FT%: 75.0%



January 24, 2007
La Salle 79, Richmond 56

EXPLORERS TRIP UP RICHMOND SPIDERS, WIN NINTH AT HOME 79-56

Philadelphia, PA – A sluggish start on both sides of the ball led to a 25-17 half, the La Salle University Explorers (9-11, 2-4) picked up their game, scoring 54 points in the second half to close out the win over the University of Richmond Spiders (5-14, 1-5).

Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) led the way in scoring for the 12th time this year, finishing with 18 points.

The first half spun out with almost no one finding the basket, as both teams shot under 30% from the floor. Richmond's only lead of the night was the first minute and half of the game, before freshman Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) tied it at 2-2 with a pair of free throws. He finished with 15 points and seven rebounds, all defensive.

La Salle would control the game for the rest of the night after Green's initial foul shots. The closest Richmond came was 1:10 into the second half when they cut La Salle's lead to six points. After that it was only a matter of the Explorers staying at least eight points ahead for the rest of the game.

While both teams finished shooting under 40% from the floor, La Salle more than doubled the Spiders in rebounds and free throws, setting new season records in both categories with 54 boards and shooting 37-47 from the stripe.

Sherman Diaz (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago / Life Center Academy) was back in form, shooting 2-3 from beyond the arc and finishing with 12 points. He shot perfectly from the foul line along with Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) making all this free throws. The freshman finished out the double digit scorers, dropping 10 point in his 27 minutes.



January 24, 2007
La Salle 79, Richmond 56

– CONTINUED –

RICHMOND	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
11 SYLLA, Oumar	1-5	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	3	3	0	1	0	2	21
13 THOMAS, Peter	2-4	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	4	6	1	0	0	1	28
40 GERIOT, Dan	4-11	0-2	4-5	1	1	2	5	12	3	3	1	1	28
21 GONZALVEZ, David	3-12	1-3	4-6	3	4	7	3	11	1	3	1	0	36
44 BUTLER, Ryan	4-10	3-8	0-0	0	5	5	4	11	3	0	0	1	29
03 McSONGAL, Mark	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	3	0	0	1	0	0	5
04 GIDDINGS, Jaffon	1-3	1-2	0-0	1	3	4	1	3	0	1	0	0	24
05 MIDRIRS, Brain	0-6	0-3	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	0	2	0	0	8
35 HOVDE, Kevin	3-4	2-2	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	3	24
54 CRANK, Drew	1-2	0-0	0-2	1	0	1	3	2	1	0	0	0	15
TEAM				1	1	2							5
Totals	19-58	7-21	11-17	9	16	25	32	56	13	8	4	8	200

FG%: 32.8%, 3-Pt. FG%: 33.3%, FT%: 64.7%

LA SALLE	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-6	0-0	3-4	4	5	9	1	7	3	1	0	1	29
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	0-2	0-0	1-6	2	6	8	3	3	1	4	3	0	26
10 GREEN, Rodney	5-6	0-0	5-6	0	7	7	3	15	1	3	0	0	25
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-11	2-5	6-6	3	4	7	3	18	0	2	0	1	26
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	2-8	1-2	5-5	0	2	2	1	10	0	1	0	0	27
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
03 DIAZ, Sherman	3-4	2-3	4-4	2	3	5	0	12	0	0	2	0	19
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	0-2	0-0	9-10	3	3	6	1	9	3	4	1	0	22
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	0	1
35 COHEN, Brad	1-2	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-5	0-0	3-4	1	3	4	3	3	1	0	1	1	14
TEAM				3	2	5							
Totals	18-47	6-11	37-47	19	35	54	17	79	13	15	4	3	200

FG%: 38.3%, 3-Pt. FG%: 54.5%, FT%: 78.7%



January 27, 2007
Fordham 62, La Salle 54

EXPLORERS MAKE SECOND HALF RUN BUT FALL TO FORDHAM, 62-54

Philadelphia, PA – The Explorers battled for all 40 minutes, but couldn't hold onto a 37-34 second half lead after suffering a 16-5 Fordham run that they couldn't bounce back from.

Fordham maintained the edge for most of the game, holding the lead for a total of 30 minutes and answering the call each time La Salle took a one or two-point lead. La Salle had more recurring problems with possession, giving up 23 points off of lost balls and almost doubling the Rams in turnovers with 21.

The Explorers got their biggest lead of the second half when, with the score tied at 34-34 seven minutes in, junior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) scored his first points of the game when he was fouled on a jumper and made the ensuing foul shot. Then, just one minute and 40 seconds after opening up the 3-point lead, Harris was injured after tangling legs with an opponent. He would return to the floor later with one minute remaining but couldn't muster any additional points. His last foul shot was the 999th point of his career.

Freshman Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) continued his stretch of double-figure games. He led La Salle scoring, walking away with 12 points and four rebounds. Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) dropped another 10, shooting 2-2 from the stripe.

FORDHAM	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
30 GREENE, Sebastian	1-6	0-3	3-4	3	3	6	3	5	3	4	0	2	35
31 DISEI, Dominic	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	5
42 DUNSTON, Bryant	2-3	0-0	4-6	1	5	6	4	8	2	1	1	1	29
01 STOUT, Marcus	7-17	1-9	5-8	1	5	6	4	8	2	1	1	1	29
14 ANDERSON, Kevin	4-7	2-3	5-5	0	1	1	1	15	3	1	0	4	29
04 TANNER, Herb	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
21 BINNS, Michael	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	7
24 BUTLER, Brenton	4-6	2-4	0-0	2	0	2	2	10	2	0	0	0	34
50 BETHEL, Chris	2-5	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	4	4	0	0	0	0	7
TEAM				1	1	2							
Totals	20-48	5-21	17-23	10	16	26	17	62	14	12	8	13	200

FG%: 41.7%, 3-Pt. FG%: 23.8%, FT%: 73.9%

LA SALLE	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-7	0-0	1-2	2	4	6	2	5	0	3	0	0	28
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	3-4	1-2	0-1	3	3	6	3	7	1	2	0	0	33
10 GREEN, Rodney	5-12	0-0	2-2	2	2	4	4	12	1	3	0	1	28
11 HARRIS, Darnell	1-8	0-4	1-1	0	2	2	1	3	0	1	0	0	14
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	4-13	0-2	2-2	1	3	4	3	10	2	3	0	0	34
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-5	0-0	1-2	3	1	4	2	5	0	3	0	0	14
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-2	0-1	1-1	1	0	1	3	3	1	2	1	1	17
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	2-6	0-0	4-4	5	0	5	0	8	0	2	0	0	21
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-3	0-0	1-2	2	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	7
TEAM				7	5	12							
Totals	20-60	1-9	13-17	26	20	46	18	54	5	21	1	3	200

FG%: 33.3%, 3-Pt. FG%: 11.1%, FT%: 76.5%



January 31, 2007
Charlotte 87, La Salle 80

TECHNICALLY, EXPLORERS DOMINATE BUT LOSE 87-80 DECISION AT CHARLOTTE

Charlotte, NC – The La Salle University Explorers (9-13, 2-6) made their first trip to Charlotte and dropped an 87-80 decision after squandering a 14-point second-half lead.

The Explorers trailed after DeAngelo Alexander hit a three-pointer on the game's first possession but the Explorers answered with eight straight points, including a **Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances)** three-pointer which put the Explorers on top and vaulted the junior over the 1000-point mark for career points.

The Explorers would build as much as an 11-point lead in the first half and take 42-37 lead into the locker room after twenty minutes.

The Explorers would expand that lead to 14 points in the second half when Harris hit a baseline jumper with 9:51 to play to give his team a 65-51 lead.

Over the next six minutes the 49ers cut into the lead with full-court pressure and second-chance buckets – they had 15 offensive rebounds – to cut the lead to 87-80 when EJ Drayton tipped in Carlos Williams' miss with 3:14 to play.

At the 3:42 mark, with the Explorers lead cut to six points at 75-69, freshman **Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick)** was called for a technical foul after being warned by the officials for scuffling with Charlotte's Carlos Williams on the inbounds. Leemire Goldwire hit both free throws and EJ Drayton tipped in a missed jumper to cut the lead to 75-73.

After an Explorer turnover on the next possession Goldwire capitalized on another offensive rebound with a three-pointer to put the 49ers on top at 76-75.

The 49ers went eight for eight down the stretch and made their last 21 free throws over the final 10.29 of the game to put the win away.

LA SALLE	–TOT–	–3-PT–	–REB–								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-4	0-1	0-0	1	1	2	5	4	3	2	0	2	18
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-5	0-2	0-0	1	5	6	4	2	4	4	1	0	32
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-4	0-0	7-7	1	2	3	4	15	4	2	0	0	28
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-8	2-4	1-2	0	3	3	5	13	0	1	0	0	30
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	4-7	3-4	0-0	1	3	4	2	11	3	4	1	1	29
01 JOHNSON, Paul	7-14	0-2	3-5	2	4	6	3	17	0	1	1	0	27
03 DIAZ, Sherman	4-9	2-2	0-0	0	2	2	5	10	0	2	1	0	16
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
20 NEAL, Sean	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
41 GRIMES, Brian	4-5	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	11
TEAM				1		1							
Totals	31-54	7-16	11-14	9	20	29	31	80	14	16	4	4	200

FG% : 57.4%, 3-Pt. FG%: 43.8%, FT%: 78.6%

CHARLOTTE	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
01 DRAYTON, E J.	7-7	0-0	12-15	6	5	11	2	26	2	2	2	1	30
15 ALEXANDER, De Angelo	6-9	2-4	7-7	6	1	7	3	17	1	3	0	0	33
00 COLEMAN, Antwrun	3-8	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	5	6	1	0	0	2	30
11 ANDERSEN, Ian	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	11
12 GOLDWIRE, Leemire	5-16	5-14	10-10	1	1	2	3	25	3	1	0	1	37
02 WILLIAMS, Courtney	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	11	1	1	0	1	31
24 WILLIAMS, Carlos	5-10	2-4	3-3	0	2	2	2	11	1	0	0	0	2
35 PHALEN, Sean	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40 JAMISON, Jerel	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	9
TEAM				1	2	3							
Totals	23-56	9-24	32-37	15	15	30	19	87	10	10	3	5	200

FG%: 41.1%, 3-Pt. FG%: 37.5%, FT%: 86.5%

February 4, 2007
Temple 89, La Salle 64

EXPLORERS FALL BADLY AT TEMPLE; 89-64

Philadelphia, PA – After trading leads eight times in the first nine minutes of play the Temple Owls (9-12, 3-5, 1-3 Big 5) went on a 22-4 run and never looked back in capturing an 89-64 win over the La Salle Explorers (9-14, 2-6, 0-3 Big 5) in Atlantic 10 play.

With the game tied at 20-20 with 11:10 left in the first half Dustin Salisbery hit one of his five three-pointers to start the Owl run.

The Explorers allowed 15 more points than they had in any first half of the season and trailed 56-33 at halftime.

Sherman Diaz' (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/ Life Center) made a lay-up with 9:56 to play but turnovers on three consecutive possessions led to a lay-up and a pair or rim-rattling dunks from the Owls' Mark Tyndale to squelch any Explorer hopes of crawling back into the game. The six points were among 25 scored by Temple in the fast break.

Freshman Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic) and **Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter)** each had a dozen points to lead the Explorers.

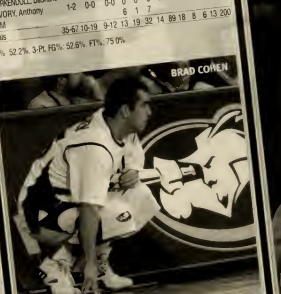
The Explorers turned the ball over ten more times than the Owls leading to 22 Temple points.

LA SALLE	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-5	1-3	1-4	1	7	8	1	4	3	1	0	0	23
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	5-9	0-1	2-3	3	4	7	3	12	2	6	0	2	31
10 GREEN, Rodney	2-7	0-4	0-0	1	1	2	1	4	0	0	0	0	21
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-6	1-2	0-1	0	1	1	2	9	4	3	0	1	31
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	3-7	0-1	2-2	2	0	2	0	8	0	1	1	0	25
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	2	5	1	1	1	0	12
03 DIAZ, Sherman	4-9	0-1	2-4	4	3	7	0	10	0	3	0	0	24
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	0-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	8
41 GRIMES, Brian				1	1								
TEAM													
Totals	26-56	3-15	9-16	15	21	36	12	64	11	18	2	3	200

FG%: 46.4%, 3-Pt. FG%: 20.0%, FT%: 56.3%

TEMPLE	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
04 DACOSTA, Dion	2-3	0-0	5-6	2	5	7	1	9	1	1	1	1	35
03 SALISBERY, Dustin	6-12	5-7	2-2	1	3	4	4	19	1	0	0	2	29
13 TYNDALE, Mark	10-18	1-2	1-1	3	7	10	2	22	5	2	1	2	36
15 INGE, Semir	2-4	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	17	2	3	1	3	33
22 CHRISTMAS, Dionte	8-15	1-5	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
00 SHANAHAN, Brian	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
01 CLARK, Chris	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	2	5	0	0	1	19
02 BROOKS, Ryan	4-7	3-4	0-1	1	1	2	0	11	0	0	1	0	15
10 GUZMAN, Luis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
14 OLMOS, Sergio	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	3
32 KIRKENDOLL, DaShone	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
44 IVORY, Anthony	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				6	1	7							
Totals	35-67	10-19	9-12	13	19	32	14	89	18	8	6	13	200

FG%: 52.2%, 3-Pt. FG%: 52.6%, FT%: 75.0%



February 7, 2007
Duquesne 111, La Salle 105

DUQUESNE TAKES SECOND MATCH OF THE SEASON IN HEARTBREAKING EXPLORER LOSS, 111-105

Philadelphia, PA – The La Salle Explorers (9-15, 2-8) opened the game with a 10-0 run and led for most of the way but a would-be dunk to potentially seal the game would not go down and the Duquesne Dukes (10-11, 6-4) rallied for a 111-105 victory.

Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) went four-for-four from the arc in the first half and the Explorers led by as many as 12 but the Duke's Jimmy Sherwood – who took two three-pointers all season prior to the game – went five-for six from the arc in the first half to keep his team close.

The Dukes cut the Explorer lead to a point at 60-59 with 17:45 remaining on a jumper by Reggie Jackson who took the Explorers for 23 points to lead the way.

The Explorers built that lead back to seven points but Duquesne would not go away as Gary Tucker's three-pointer at 13:05 gave Duquesne its first lead of the game, 73-72.

The Explorers again had the answer and built a 10-point lead, 95-85, on Kimmani Barrett's dunk with 5:24 to play.

After keeping Duquesne at bay for the next three minutes the Explorers seemed to be poised to slam the game home with a 102-97 lead and only 2:10 to play when **Mike St. John (Northboro, MA/River School)** went for a seemingly uncontested dunk. Kieran Achara – who picked up his third foul early in the first half – recovered in time to block the dunk enough to force a miss.

Aaron Jackson hit a three-pointer on the ensuing possession, St. John made just one of two free throws 12 seconds later and the Explorers led 103-100.



February 7, 2007
Duquesne 111, La Salle 105

– CONTINUED –

Reggie Jackson hit a pair of free throws to bring Duquesne within one at 103-102 with 1:20 and freshman **Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's)** lost the ball on a drive that gave Duquesne an uncontested break-away and the lead for good, 104-103 with 65 seconds to play.

Once, again, the opponent sealed the deal on the free throw line going nine-for-ten from the line in the closing minutes and finishing 26-29 while the Explorers missed 11 foul shots (including two front-ends of one-and-ones) to finish 28-39 on the line.

DUQUESNE

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S MIN
23 MITCHELL, Robert	1-8	1-3	0-0	1	2	3	5	3	2	1	1	0 18
30 GROTE, Scott	3-4	0-0	5-5	5	1	6	5	11	1	1	0	2 13
03 JACKSON, Reggie	7-15	2-5	7-7	0	3	3	3	23	4	4	0	4 23
20 FAYNE, Phillip	1-3	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0 19
22 TUCKER, Gary	5-9	1-2	2-2	1	0	1	2	13	0	2	0	0 23
01 JACKSON, Aaron	6-11	3-5	7-8	1	4	5	3	22	2	0	0	0 26
02 ACHARA, Keiron	6-10	0-1	5-7	3	8	11	3	17	1	0	4	1 25
04 SHERWOOD, Jimmy	5-6	5-6	0-0	1	0	1	2	15	0	3	0	0 19
31 WOOD, Stephen	1-4	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	1	2	1	2	1	0 19
43 DUTY, Jason	1-6	0-5	0-0	0	2	2	1	2	3	0	0	0 19
TEAM					2	3	5	1				
Totals	36-76	13-30	26-29	15	23	38	29	111	14	13	5	8 200

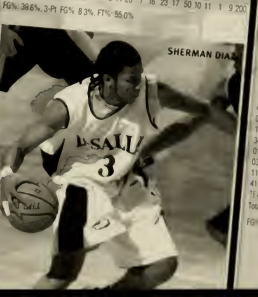
FG%: 47.4%, 3-Pt FG%: 43.3%, FT%: 89.7%

LA SALLE

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S MIN
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	2	4	1	1	0	0 10
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	5-11	0-1	3-4	4	4	8	4	13	5	0	0	2 27
10 GREEN, Rodney	7-12	0-0	4-9	2	6	8	2	18	2	3	1	0 20
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-12	5-8	3-4	0	1	1	3	20	0	1	0	2 22
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	2-4	1-1	9-10	2	1	3	3	14	5	3	0	1 30
03 DIAZ, Sherman	3-6	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	1	7	0	3	1	0 13
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	6-11	0-0	6-6	3	3	6	2	18	2	2	1	1 29
00 NEAL, Sean	1-1	1-1	0-1	0	1	1	1	3	5	1	0	0 15
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0 16
2 ST. JOHN, Mike	2-6	1-1	3-5	0	4	4	5	8	2	1	0	1 25
TEAM					3	2	5					
Totals	34-67	9-13	28-39	15	26	41	23	105	23	16	3	7 200

FG%: 50.7%, 3-Pt FG%: 69.2%, FT%: 71.8%





February 10, 2007
St. Joseph's 72, La Salle 50

EXPLORER OFFENSE CAN'T GET GOING IN 72-50 LOSS TO ST. JOE'S

Philadelphia, PA – The La Salle Explorers (9-16, 2-9, 0-4 Big 5) could only muster 19 points in the first half while the Saint Joseph's Hawks (14-10, 6-4, 3-1 Big 5) shot 54% in the first half to build an 18-point halftime lead and cruise to a 72-50 win in Atlantic 10 and Big 5 play.

One game removed from an outing where five players scored double-figures only freshman **Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic)** was the lone Explorer over ten points with 11.

With the lead at 25-14 with 5:41 left in the first half the Hawks closed out the frame on a 12-5 run to take the 37-19 lead at the break.

The Hawks' first-half point total was two shy of their productivity in the entire game on Tuesday night at Villanova. The Explorers' 19 points was 37 shy of what they posted in the first 20 minutes of Saturday's loss to Duquesne and their final of 50 points in the first half was still seven below the 57 scored after 20 minutes three days ago.

The Explorers scored the first two buckets of the second half but the Hawks quickly rebuilt a 20+ point lead and were not challenged the rest of the way.

ST. JOSEPH'S

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S MIN
12 CALATHES, Pat	6-12	2-4	2-2	1	7	8	3	16	5	3	1	0 29
34 NIVINS, Ahmad	5-6	0-0	4-7	3	6	9	3	14	0	1	0	2 25
52 FERGUSON, Rob	2-6	1-3	0-0	3	3	6	2	5	1	0	2	0 25
13 GOVENS, Darrin	5-10	3-6	2-2	0	3	3	6	4	5	1	2	0 27
23 WILLIAMSON, Garrett	2-2	1-1	2-2	0	1	1	0	15	2	3	0	1 28
20 CARTER, Jawan	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	1 26
10 RIVERA, D.J.	4-9	2-2	3-4	1	0	1	3	13	1	2	0	1 24
11 SUROV, Artur	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0 7
35 KATHOPOULIS, Pete	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 1
22 LASHLEY, Edwin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0 1
40 MOODY, Rodwell	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 1
41 LIOZIUS, Arvydas	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0 12
TEAM					2	2	1					
Totals	25-50	9-19	13-17	12	27	39	16	72	17	15	1	5 200

FG%: 50.0%, 3-Pt. FG%: 47.4%, FT%: 76.5%

LA SALLE

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	3-7	0-1	0-2	3	2	5	2	6	0	1	0	0 24
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	3-6	0-2	0-0	0	5	5	3	6	1	1	0	0 24
10 GREEN, Rodney	3-6	0-0	1-2	3	0	3	5	7	0	4	0	2 25
11 HARRIS, Darnell	1-5	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	3	5	7	0	4	0 2 25
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	0-6	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	0 0 17
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-4	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	1	1	0	3	0	0 1 21
03 DIAZ, Sherman	2-3	0-1	2-2	0	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	0 16
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	2-3	0-1	7-9	1	2	3	2	1	6	2	1	0 1 29
00 NEAL, Sean	0-2	0-2	1-2	1	0	2	0	3	3	11	D	2 0 1 25
41 GRIMES, Brian	4-6	0-0	0-2	0	4	4	0	8	1	1	2	0 0 1 12
TEAM					1	1	2					
Totals	19-48	1-12	11-20	7	16	23	17	50	10	11	1	9 200

FG%: 39.6%, 3-Pt. FG%: 8.3%, FT%: 55.0%

February 14, 2007
La Salle 77, Temple 72

REDEMPTION! EXPLORERS TURN TABLES WITH WIN OVER TEMPLE

Philadelphia, PA – The La Salle Explorers (10-16, 3-9) get major win to stay alive in the Atlantic 10 post-season play-off hunt with 77-72 victory over the Temple Owls (11-13, 5-7).

Just 10 days after the Explorers dropped a 25-point defeat to these same Owls the Explorers got 24 points from junior **Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances)** who came off the bench for the first time to drill four three-pointers and seal the win with a pair of free throws in the closing seconds to finish eight-for-eight from the stripe.

Current Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week **Kimmani Barrett (Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic)** came up large in the win with a career-high 19 points and was also clutch from the stripe with an 11-for-14 performance. The Explorers shot 26-for-34 from the stripe for 76.5% - over 9% better than their season average.

The teams swapped the lead four times in the first 20 minutes as the Explorers led by as many as seven points. Mark Tyndale paced the Owls for 15 points while the high-scoring duo of Dustin Salisbery and Dionte Christmas were held to just eight points - all by Christmas. Both players fouled out in the second half.

The Explorers rallied from a seven point hole with 9:18 to play when **Paul Johnson (Washington, DC/Gonzaga)** hit a pair of free throws enroute to a 13-point effort and then dominated the offensive boards for four second-chances shots in the next two minutes ending with Barrett sticking a put-back to bring his team to within a point at 62-61 with six minutes left on the clock.

Out of the break Barrett capitalized on a foul after **Yves Mekongo Mbala's (Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick)** offensive board with two more made foul shots to give the Explorers the lead at 63-62.

The teams swapped leads on the next five possessions until Tyndale committed an offensive foul to put Barrett back on the line where he converted two more shots. The Explorers would not trail again.

Barrett scored 13 of his points in the second half and buried six of eight free throws in the game's final three minutes of play.

TEMPLE

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S MIN
04 DACONS, Dion	5-6	0-1	0-0	3	6	9	4	10	0	0	0	1 40
03 SALISBERY, Dustin	3-11	1-6	3-3	1	4	5	5	10	0	4	0	1 32
13 TYNDALE, Mark	12-21	1-3	2-2	5	5	10	0	4	4	0	1	0 32
15 INGE, Semaj	3-8	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	3	4	27	5	1	0 1 40
22 CHRISTMAS, Dionte	5-15	3-12	3-5	3	0	3	3	6	5	0	1	2 2 37
01 CLARK, Chris	1-3	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	2	5	16	1	0	0 0 28
02 BROOKS, Ryan	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	3	3	3	2	1	0 0 18
12 KIRKENDOLL, DeShone	0-1	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0 1 10
TEAM					1	1	0					
Totals	29-67	5-28	8-8	10	18	28	26	72	15	7	1	6 200

FG%: 43.3%, 3-Pt FG%: 21.4%, FT%: 100.0%

LA SALLE

Player	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–								
	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	0-1	0-1	3-6	3	4	7	2	3	1	4	0	0 28
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	5	5	1	4	0	0	0	2 28
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	4-9	0-2	11-14	4	4	8	2	19	0	1	1	0 33
10 GREEN, Rodney	4-10	0-1	0-0	1	3	4	1	8	2	1	0	0 1 29
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	3-5	1-3	0-0	0	1	1	3	4	1	0	1	0 0 17
01 JOHNSON, Paul	5-9	0-0	3-4	3	4	7	1	13	2	1	0	0 1 35
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0 1
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-12	4-8	8-8	0	3	3	0	24	2	0	0	0 1
41 GRIMES, Brian	1-4	0-0	1-2	0	1	1	1	3	6	2	0	0 1
TEAM					4	3	1					
Totals	23-52	5-16	26-34	15	29	43	12	77	14	11	1	3 200

FG%: 44.2%, 3-Pt. FG%: 31.3%, FT%: 76.5%

February 17, 2007
St. Louis 59, La Salle 55

LA SALLE FALLS JUST SHORT AT SAINT LOUIS, 59-55

St. Louis (AP) – Kevin Lisch scored 24 points and Saint Louis (16-10, 66-6) ended the game with a 14-2 run to defeat La Salle (10-16, 3-10) 59-55.

The Explorers built a game-high eight point lead when Sherman Diaz (Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center) hit a three-pointer with 7:42 to play to make the score 53-45 but it would turn out to be the team's final field goal of the night.

The Explorers, who played much of the game without its two leading scorers – Darnell Harris and Rodney Green who were hampered by foul trouble – had the ball after a Luke Meyer miss with 9:06 to play but Brian Grimes' pass was too much to handle for Green who lost it out of bounds. The turnover ignited the decisive SLU run.

Lisch scored 20 of his points in the second half and Saint Louis (16-10, 6-6 Atlantic 10) also got 10 points from Tommie Liddell to snap a two-game conference losing streak. The Explorers (10-17, 3-10) claimed an eight-point lead with just under eight minutes left in the game before Lisch began the Saint Louis run that ended the game with a traditional 3-point play.

He scored with six minutes remaining and the Billikens chipped away at the lead until Ian Vouyoukas gave Saint Louis the lead for good on a layup with about two minutes left.

Mike St. John (Northboro, MA/River School) scored 11 points to lead La Salle, who had nine players score. The Explorers have only one road victory in conference play.

The teams played a rugged first half that ended in a 23-23 tie.



February 17, 2007
St. Louis 59, La Salle 55

– CONTINUED –

LA SALLE	--TOT--	--3-PT--		--REB--							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	2-6	0-1	0-0	2	3	5	1	4	2	3	0	27
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	4-5	1-2	2-4	2	3	5	4	11	2	2	0	22
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	4-7	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	0	8	1	1	0	25
10 GREEN, Rodney	2-2	0-0	0-0	0	5	5	5	4	0	1	0	22
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	3-6	2-4	0-0	1	3	4	0	8	2	0	0	26
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-3	0-0	2-3	2	3	5	2	6	2	2	1	21
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-2	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	1	3	1	1	0	11
11 HARRIS, Darnell	2-8	1-7	0-0	0	1	4	5	1	2	0	0	22
20 NEAL, Sean	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6
41 GRIMES, Brian	3-8	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	6	2	2	0	18
TEAM					3	3						
Totals	23-48	5-17	4-7	8	25	33	17	55	14	14	1	2 200

FG%: 47.9%. 3-Pt. FG%: 29.4%. FT%: 57.1%

SAINT LOUIS	--TOT--	--3-PT--		--REB--							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
32 MEYER, Luke	1-7	0-0	4-4	1	2	3	2	6	3	0	1	3 35
44 HUSAK, Bryce	2-4	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	1	4	0	2	1	0 19
00 POLK, Dwayne	0-2	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	2 33
01 BROWN, Danny	3-4	1-2	1-1	0	2	2	1	8	1	3	0	0 19
21 LISCH, Kevin	8-14	2-5	6-6	0	7	7	2	24	3	1	0	1 34
15 VOUYOUKAS, Ian	3-4	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	4	7	1	1	2	0 21
23 JOHNSON, Justin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 5
25 LIDDELL, Tommie	4-14	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	0	10	0	0	0	0 34
TEAM				1		1						
Totals	21-49	5-14	12-13	3	19	22	10	59	11	7	4	6 200

FG%: 42.9%. 3-Pt. FG%: 35.7%. FT%: 92.3%



February 24, 2007
George Washington 86, La Salle 74

MID-GAME LULL DOOMS EXPLORERS IN 86-74 LOSS TO GEORGE WASHINGTON

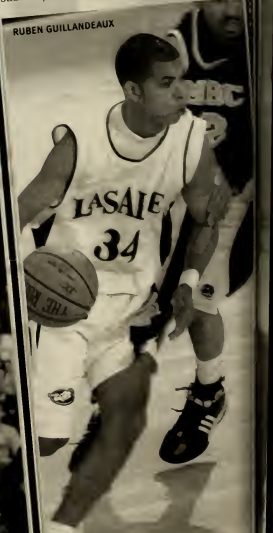
Philadelphia, PA – The La Salle University Explorers (10-18, 3-11) went a span of ten minutes and 19 seconds across the two halves without a field goal to help George Washington (18-8, 9-5) build a 15-point lead at halftime before taking the 86-74 victory on Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

The Explorers had four players score 11 or more points including Ruben Guillandeaux' (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) team-high 15 points but GW had a pair of players register double-doubles including Carl Elliott's 16 points and 11 rebounds and Dokun Akinbade's 11 points and 12 rebounds.

The Explorers, who scored first on a dynamic two-handed slam from freshman Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter), shot just 25% from the field in the first half (6-24) while the Colonials connected on 17 of 31 attempts (54.8%). Despite the cold shooting, Mike St. John (Northboro, MA/River School) brought his team within three points, 22-19, when he nailed a three-pointer with 9:25 remaining. The Explorers would not score again until Darnell Harris' (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) three-pointer fell in just 54 seconds into the second half.

The Colonials led by as many as 17 but the Explorers outscored their guests by three points in the second and were able to cut the GW led to seven points on two occasions but could come no closer in the game.

Local product Maureece Rice (Philadelphia, PA/Strawberry Mansion) led all scorers with 21 points.



» Game Recaps and Box Scores

February 24, 2007
George Washington 86, La Salle 74

– CONTINUED –

GEORGE WASHINGTON	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
23 KOUNDJIA, Regis	2-6	0-0	2-5	1	3	4	3	6	1	3	1	1	32
42 AKINGBADE, Dokun	5-8	0-0	1-2	4	8	12	4	11	3	0	1	2	25
01 KING, Travis	1-6	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	25
25 ELLIOTT, Carl	6-12	0-1	4-5	1	10	11	3	16	6	2	0	4	35
33 RICE, Maurence	7-14	3-5	4-4	2	1	3	2	21	2	1	0	0	35
05 DIGGS, Rob	5-7	0-0	3-4	2	4	6	3	13	1	2	3	1	26
12 LEE, Johnny	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
22 HOLLIS, Damian	4-4	1-1	2-2	0	4	4	3	11	1	0	0	0	21
31 WILMORE, Noel	2-5	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	0	1	11
TEAM				4	1	5			2				
Totals				32-62		6-14	16-22	14	31	45	21	86	16	13	6	9	200

FG%: 51.6%, 3-Pt FG%: 42.9%, FT%: 72.7%

LA SALLE	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	3-7	0-1	1-3	1	3	4	3	7	4	1	1	0	22
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	3-8	2-6	3-4	3	5	8	4	11	1	0	0	2	33
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	2-9	1-5	3-5	3	1	4	0	8	2	3	0	1	28
10 GREEN, Rodney	5-11	0-0	2-4	3	2	5	4	12	0	2	0	2	23
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	5-12	3-9	2-2	1	3	4	2	15	6	1	0	1	33
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-3	0-1	7-8	2	1	3	3	7	1	1	1	1	32
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-10	4-9	1-3	0	2	2	3	13	2	1	0	1	32
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
41 GRIMES, Brian	0-2	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	6
TEAM				1	3	4							
Totals				22-62		10-31	20-31	15	21	36	19	74	17	11	2	9	200

FG%: 35.5%, 3-Pt. FG%: 32.3%, FT%: 64.5%



February 28, 2007
UMass 102, La Salle 63

EXPLORERS DROP FINAL ROAD GAME AGAINST UMASS, 102-63

Amherst, MA – Rodney Green (Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter) forced a steal on defense and converted it into a two-handed dunk 31 seconds into the game to give the La Salle Explorers(10-19, 3-12) their only lead of the night but the Massachusetts Minutemen (22-7, 12-3) scored the next 14 points and were never threatened in their 102-63 victory on Senior Night at the Mullins Center.

Freshman Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) led the Explorers for the second straight game and set a career high with 21 points but the Explorers were outrebounded 54-30 and suffered the loss which officially eliminated them from contention in the Atlantic 10 Tournament.

UMass senior Stephane Lasme earned his fourth career triple-double (12pts./10 rbs. 10 blk.) and Rashaun Freeman went 10 for 14 from the field to finish with 20 points and 10 boards.

LA SALLE	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-11	1-2	0-0	2	1	3	1	9	0	1	1	1	26
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	3-9	1-4	0-0	0	0	8	8	2	7	0	3	0	2
10 GREEN, Rodney	3-6	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	2	3	6	1	2	0	2
11 HARRIS, Darnell	1-9	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	3	1	2	0	2
20 NEAL, Sean	1-3	0-1	2-2	0	0	2	2	4	2	5	4	0	1
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-10	1-3	0-0	3	0	3	3	1	3	1	1	0	0
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	3-7	0-2	1-2	3	1	4	2	7	1	0	0	0	2
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	8-13	3-6	2-2	0	0	0	1	21	2	1	0	0	3
41 GRIMES, Brian	1-4	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				2	4	6							
Totals	25-73		7-21	6-8	11	19	30	18	63	11	14	1	6

FG%: 34.2%, 3-Pt FG%: 33.3%, FT%: 75.0%

MASS4CHUSETTES	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 Pennie, Matt	0-2	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5
13 Lasme, Stephane	5-9	0-0	7-10	4	6	10	0	17	2	0	10	1	32
01 Freeman, Rashaun	10-14	0-1	0-1	4	8	12	1	20	1	2	1	1	25
02 Thomas, Brandon	5-9	0-1	1-1	1	1	2	1	11	2	1	1	1	25
34 Life, James	6-13	5-12	0-3	1	4	5	2	1	11	2	3	0	0
03 Forbes, Gary	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	4	5	3	17	1	1	0
04 Sinn, Mike	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	1
05 Harris, Ricky	4-5	1-2	1-1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
10 Mayden, Tav	1-3	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	2	2	0	0	0	1
14 Lowe, Chris	1-4	0-2	2-2	0	3	3	0	4	8	3	0	2	2
20 Mulligan, Dante	3-3	0-0	0-0	3	3	6	2	6	0	1	2	0	1
22 Bowser, Etienne	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	3	3	0	2	0	0	1	2	0
31 Bonner, Luke	3-3	3-3	0-0	0	4	4	1	9	0	0	1	0	1
40 Ampem, Nana	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
TEAM				2	2	4							
Totals	40-71		9-24	13	20	33	16	38	54	10	10	2	22

FG%: 56.3%, 3-Pt. FG%: 37.5%, FT%: 65.0%

March 3, 2007
Xavier 76, La Salle 65

EXPLORERS TAKE FIRST HALF BUT DROP SEASON FINALE TO XAVIER 76-65

Philadelphia, PA – The La Salle Explorers (10-20, 3-12) wrapped up their 2006-07 campaign with a 76-65 defeat to the Xavier Musketeers (22-7, 12-3) on Saturday afternoon at Tom Gola Arena.

The Explorers were led by junior Darnell Harris (Baltimore, MD/St. Frances) who scored 17 points on four three-pointers and freshman Ruben Guillandeaux (Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's) who scored 14 while dealing three assists.

The Explorers took a 38-32 lead into halftime but couldn't fight off repeated Xavier runs in the eventual defeat.

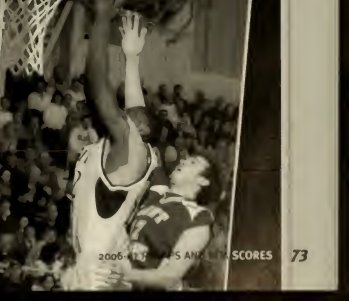
Departing seniors Mike St. John (Northboro, MA/River School) and Sean Neal (Springfield, MA/Salisbury School) got their second consecutive start and finished with a combined five points, four rebounds and four assists.

XAVIER	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
03 CAGE, Justin	3-4	1-1	4-6	2	2	4	0	11	2	1	0	0	34
15 ODELLMAN, Justin†	2-8	0-2	2-4	1	4	5	4	6	4	3	1	1	30
33 COLE, Brandon	2-3	0-0	3-4	1	2	3	1	7	0	4	0	0	17
24 LAVENDER, Drew	5-10	3-5	5-7	0	3	3	1	18	1	1	0	4	28
34 BURRELL, Stanley	4-11	1-6	9-10	0	2	2	1	18	1	1	0	4	28
01 DUNCAN, Josh	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	2	0	0
05 BROWN, Derrick	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	5
11 RAYMOND, B.J.	5-9	4-7	0-0	1	2	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	22
14 WOLF, Johnny	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2	14	1	2	0	2	28
23 LOVE, Jason	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
TEAM				1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Totals				1	4	5			2				
	22-47	9-21	23-31	7	21	28	12	76	10	14	3	7	196

FG% 46.8%, 3-Pt FG% 42.9%, FT% 74.2%

LA SALLE	–TOT–	–3-PT–		–REB–									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	O	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	S	MIN
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	4-5	0-0	1-3	0	3	3	4	9	0	3	0	2	27
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	0	4	4	2	3	3	0	2	26
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-12	4-9	1-2	1	1	2	4	17	2	3	3	0	2
20 NEAL, Sean	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	0	0	4
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	5-9	0-1	4-4	1	3	4	5	14	3	5	0	1	28
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 GREEN, Rodney	3-6	0-0	0-0	0	4	4	1	6	3	0	1	0	2
41 GRIMES, Brian	3-5	0-0	1-2	1	3	4	2	7	1	0	0	0	1
TEAM				3	4	7							
Totals	23-46	5-14	14-19	7	22	29	22	65	14	20	0	8	20

FG% 50.0%, 3-Pt FG% 35.7%, FT% 73.7%



>> 2006-07 Final Statistics

SCORE BY PERIDDS:	1st	2nd	OT	Total
La Salle	1004	1146	-	2150
Opponents	1057	1184	-	2241

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
La Salle	78	10	88
Opponents	54	8	62

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	10-20	6-12	3-7	1-1
CONFERENCE	3-13	2-6	1-7	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	7-7	4-6	2-0	1-1

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME	18	43,615	2,423
AWAY	10	45,312	4,531
NEUTRAL	2	0	0
TOTAL	30	88,927	2,964

## Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Of-Def-Tot	Avg	PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts/Avg
11 HARRIS, Darnell	30	27	924	30.8	143-335	.427	82-199	.412	52-65	.800	14-63-77	2.6	69	1	47	49	5	26	420/14.0
10 GREEN, Rodney	30	28	774	25.8	147-269	.546	0-8	.000	85-126	.675	65-85-150	5.0	87	3	56	81	5	34	379/12.6
05 BARRETT, Kimmani	30	5	590	19.7	77-148	.520	4-19	.211	91-112	.813	61-44-105	3.5	44	0	27	36	4	15	249/8.3
12 MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	30	28	764	25.5	94-209	.450	5-32	.156	53-95	.558	69-99-168	5.6	79	4	42	59	5	20	246/8.2
34 GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	30	22	762	25.4	86-201	.428	29-70	.414	39-45	.867	12-51-63	2.1	49	1	78	59	2	14	240/8.0
01 JOHNSON, Paul	29	2	465	16.0	65-130	.500	4-16	.250	38-70	.543	35-42-77	2.7	46	0	29	43	8	12	172/5.9
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	30	29	801	26.7	51-138	.370	17-60	.283	31-53	.585	43-129-172	5.7	87	3	83	68	3	25	150/5.0
03 DIAZ, Sherman	29	6	406	14.0	53-102	.520	18-43	.419	16-18	.889	16-32-48	1.7	52	2	30	39	24	18	140/4.8
41 GRIMES, Brian	30	0	364	12.1	43-114	.377	0-3	.000	33-51	.647	29-46-75	2.5	27	0	15	28	4	15	119/4.0
35 COHEN, Brad	3	0	4	1.3	3-12	.250	1-3	.333	1-1	1.000	1-0-1	0.3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8/2.7
20 NEAL, Sean	16	3	148	9.3	9-25	.360	3-8	.375	6-12	.500	1-9-10	0.6	21	0	20	10	0	11	27/1.7
TEAM											76-67-143	4.8	0			6			
Total	**30**		**6002**		**771-1683**	**.458**	**163-461**	**.354**	**445-648**	**.687**	**422-667-1089**	**36.3**	**561**	**14**	**427**	**478**	**60**	**190**	**2150/71.7**
Opponents	30		6000		782-1706	.458	210-596	.352	467-619	.754	342-609-951	31.7	567	-	429	386	119	241	2241/74.7

LA SALLE GAME-BY-GAME HIGHS (ALL GAMES)

DATE/TIME	OPPONENT	—SCORE—		ATTEND	HIGH POINTS	HIGH REBOUNDS
11/18/06 1:00 p.m.	MOUNT ST MARYS	W	66-60	1811	(25) HARRIS, Darnell	(6) ST. JOHN, Mike
11/21/06 7:00 p.m.	HOWARD	W	84-78	1108	(27) HARRIS, Darnell	(6) HARRIS, Darnell
11/25/06 7:00 p.m.	at Saint Francis University	W	69-60	1014	(19) DIAZ, Sherman	(9) GRIMES, Brian
12/01/06 5:45 p.m.	vs Coppin State	68-69	L		(19) HARRIS, Darnell	(7) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves (7) BARRETT, Kimmani
12/02/06 5:45 p.m.	vs Texas-Pan American	W	64-63		(16) GREEN, Rodney	(9) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
12/07/06 7:00 p.m.	MARYLAND - BALTIMORE COUNTY	67-78	L	2622	(13) HARRIS, Darnell (13) DIAZ, Sherman	(6) ST. JOHN, Mike
12/16/06 2:00 p.m.	at Central Connecticut	W	86-73	1154	(25) GREEN, Rodney	(9) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
12/20/06 7:00 p.m.	MORGAN STATE	W	102-76	1221	(18) BARRETT, Kimmani	(11) GRIMES, Brian
12/23/06 4:00 p.m.	VILLANOVA	51-64	L	4000	(12) GREEN, Rodney (12) HARRIS, Darnell	(6) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves (6) GREEN, Rodney
12/28/06 6:00 p.m.	HOLY CROSS	48-68	L	1837	(10) GRIMES, Brian (10) GREEN, Rodney	(5) ST. JOHN, Mike
12/29/06 6:00 p.m.	DELAWARE	56-58	L	1531	(14) HARRIS, Darnell	(6) GREEN, Rodney
12/30/06 6:15 p.m.	NIAGARA	82-88	L	2522	(23) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves	(8) GREEN, Rodney
01/03/07 7:00 p.m.	* at Rhode Island	66-69	L	3057	(15) BARRETT, Kimmani	(8) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
01/06/07 4:00 p.m.	* UMASS	71-79	L	1430	(19) HARRIS, Darnell	(8) ST. JOHN, Mike
01/10/07 7:00 p.m.	* at Duquesne	W	79-63	1590	(19) GREEN, Rodney	(11) ST. JOHN, Mike
01/13/07 7:00 p.m. EST	* at Dayton Flyers	82-84	L	12819	(22) HARRIS, Darnell	(5) GREEN, Rodney
01/16/07 7:00 p.m.	NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE OF TECH	W	78-59	1530	(18) GREEN, Rodney	(8) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves (8) GREEN, Rodney (8) JOHNSON, Paul
01/18/07 7:00 p.m.	PENN	92-93	L	3222	(32) HARRIS, Darnell	(9) ST. JOHN, Mike
01/21/07 2:00 p.m.	* at St. Bonaventure	73-87	L	3784	(23) HARRIS, Darnell	(11) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
01/24/07 7:00 p.m.	* RICHMOND	W	79-56	1825	(18) HARRIS, Darnell	(9) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
01/27/07 2:00 p.m.	* FORDHAM	54-62	L	3421	(12) GREEN, Rodney	(6) ST. JOHN, Mike (6) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
01/31/07 7:30 p.m.	* at Charlotte 49ers	80-87	L	5254	(17) JOHNSON, Paul	(6) JOHNSON, Paul (6) ST. JOHN, Mike
02/04/07 12:00 p.m.	* at Temple	64-89	L		(12) BARRETT, Kimmani (12) GREEN, Rodney	(8) ST. JOHN, Mike
02/07/07 7:00 p.m.	* DUQUESNE	105-111	L	1456	(20) HARRIS, Darnell	(8) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves (8) GREEN, Rodney
02/10/07 1:00 p.m.	* SAINT JOSEPH'S	50-72	L	8722	(11) BARRETT, Kimmani	(5) ST. JOHN, Mike (5) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves
02/14/07 7:00 p.m.	* TEMPLE	W	77-72	2025	(24) HARRIS, Darnell	(8) BARRETT, Kimmani
02/17/07 7:00 p.m.	* at Saint Louis	55-59	L	10435	(11) ST. JOHN, Mike	(5) MEKONGO MBALA, Yves (5) ST. JOHN, Mike (5) JOHNSON, Paul
02/24/07 12:00 p.m.	* GEORGE WASHINGTON	74-86	L	1875	(15) GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	(8) ST. JOHN, Mike
02/28/07 7:00 p.m.	* at Massachusetts	63-102	L	6205	(21) GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben	(8) ST. JOHN, Mike
03/03/07 12:00	* XU	65-76	L	1457	(17) HARRIS, Darnell	(4) GRIMES, Brian (4) GREEN, Rodney (4) GUILLANDEAUX, Ruben

** - Conference game # - Atlantic 10 Tournament game*

LA SALLE EXPLORERS



- ☐ La Salle Basketball
- ☐ Coaching Staff
- ☐ 2007-08 Explorers
- ☐ 2006-07 Review
- ☑ 2007-08 Opponents
- ☐ Record Book
- ☐ La Salle University
- ☐ Media Information

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND-BALTIMORE COUNTY

November 13, 2007


RANDY MONROE

QUICK FACTS

Location: Baltimore, MD
Founded: 1966
Enrollment: 12,000
Nickname: Retrievers
Colors: Black and Gold
Arena: RAC (Retriever Activities Center)
Conference: America East
Affiliation: NCAA I, ECAC
President: Dr. Freeman Hrabowski
Athletics Director: Dr. Charles Brown

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Randy Monroe (Cheyney '87)
Record at UMBC: 33-57 (four years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Frankie Allen (Roanoke '71)
Nate Stewart (Roanoke '03)
Aki Thomas (Howard '01)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Steve Levy
Office Phone: (410) 455-2197
Fax Phone: (410) 455-3994
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (410) 455-3840
E-mail: slevy@UMBC.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
307 RAC Arena, UMBC
1000 Hilltop Ciurcle
Baltimore, MD 21250

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 12-19 (7-9/T4th America East)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2


BRIAN HODGES

MOUNT ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY

November 17, 2007


MILAN BROWN

QUICK FACTS

Location: Emmitsburg, MD
Founded: 1808
Enrollment: 1,522
Nickname: Mountaineers, The Mount
Colors: Blue and White
Arena: Knott Arena (3,121)
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. Thomas H. Powell
Athletics Director:
Dr. Harold P. Menninger

BASKETBALL STAFF

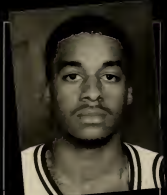
Head Coach: Milan Brown (Howard '93)
Record at MSM: 30-56 (three years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants:
Brion Dunlap (Old Dominion '98)
Tyrone Perry (Delaware '99)
Kevin Robinson, Jr. (St. Mary's '00)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Mark Vandergrift
Office Phone: (301) 447-5384
Fax Phone: (301) 447-5300
Home Phone: (717) 359-8611
Press Row Phone: n/a
E-mail: vandergrift@msmary.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Knott Arena
16300 Old Emmitsburg Road
Emmitsburg, MD 21727

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference Record/ finish): 13-17 (11-7/Fourth)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2


MYCHAL KEARSE

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

November 20, 2007


GIL JACKSON


JERON SMITH

QUICK FACTS

Location: Washington, D.C.
Founded: 1867
Enrollment: 10,500
Nickname: Bison
Colors: Blue, Red, and White
Arena: Burr Gymnasium
Conference: Mid-Eastern Athletic
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: H. Patrick Swygert, Esq.
Athletics Director: Dwight Datcher

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Gil Jackson
Record at Howard: 16-44 (two years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants:
James Wilhelmi (University of Wisconsin–Whitewater '95)
Matt Collier (U-Mass at Amherst '01)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Edward Hill, Jr.
Office Phone: (202) 806-7184/88
Fax Phone: (202) 806-9595
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: n/a
E-mail: ehill@howard.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Howard University Sports Information
Drew Hall, Room 100
511 Gresham Pl. NW
Washington, DC 20059

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 9-22 (5-13/10th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

ST. FRANCIS UNIVERSITY (PA)

November 24, 2007


BOBBY JONES


DEVIN SWEETNEY

QUICK FACTS

Location: Loretto, PA
Founded: 1,847
Enrollment: 2,000
Nickname: Red Flash
Colors: Red & White
Arena: DeGol Arena in the Maurice Stokes Athletic Center (3,500)
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Rev. Gabriel Zeis, T.O.R.
Athletic Director: Bob Krimmel

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Bobby Jones (Western Kentucky '84)
Record at SFU: 79-144 (nine years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Rob Krimmel (St. Francis '00)
Joey Goodson (St. Francis '00)
Winston Smith (Massachusettes '01)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Bob Volkert
Office Phone: (814) 472-3128
Fax Phone: (814) 472-3196
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (814) 472-3145
E-mail: rvolkert@francis.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Athletic Communications
Saint Francis University
P.O. Box 600
Loretto, PA 15940

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 8-21 (5-13/11th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 12/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY

November 28, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: New Britain, CT
Founded: 1849
Enrollment: 12,000
Nickname: Blue Devils
Colors: Blue & White
Arena: William H. Detrick Gymnasium (2,654)
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. John W. Miller
Athletics Director: Charles "CJ" Jones

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Howie Dickenman (Central Connecticut '70)
Record at Central: 178-145 (11 years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Steve Curran (Merrimack '92)
Kevin Papacs (Central Conn. '04)
Victor Payne (Central Conn. '01)
Jamal Wagner (Adelphi '06)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tom Pincince
Office Phone: (860) 832-3089
Fax Phone: (860) 832-3084
Home Phone: (860) 978-7235
Press Row Phone: (860) 832-3099
E-mail: pincincet@ccsu.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
1615 Stanley Street
New Britain, CT 06050

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 22-12 (16-2/First)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 3/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3


HOWIE DICKENMAN


TRISTAN BLACKWOOD

BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY

December 3, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Lewisburg, PA
Founded: 1846
Enrollment: 3,400
Nickname: Bison
Colors: Orange and Blue
Arena: Sojka Pavilion (4,000)
Conference: Patriot League
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Brian C. Mitchell
Athletics Director: John P. Hardt

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Pat Flannery (Bucknell '80)
Record at Bucknell: 222-159 (14 years)
Career Record: 317-202 (18 years)
Assistants:
Nathan Davis (Randolph-Macon '97)
Mark Prosser (Marist '02)
Dan Bowen (Bucknell '00)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Jon Terry
Office Phone: (570) 577-1227
Fax Phone: (570) 577-1660
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (570) 577-1519
E-mail: n/a
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Gerhard Field House
Moore Avenue
Lewisburg, PA 17837

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 22-9 (13-1/2nd)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3


PAT FLANNERY


JOHN GRIFFIN

MORGAN STATE

December 8, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Baltimore, MD
Founded: 1867
Enrollment: 7,500
Nickname: Bears
Colors: Orange & Blue
Arena: Hill Field House (4,250)
Conference: Mid-Eastern Shore
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. Earl S. Richardson
Athletics Director: Floyd Kerr

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Todd Bozeman
(Rhode Island '86)
Record at MSU: 13-18 (two years)
Career Record: 76-53
Assistants:
Kevin McClain (Univ. of America '03)
Sam Brand (Morgan State '06)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Leonard L. Haynes IV
Office Phone: (443) 885-3831
Fax Phone: (443) 885-8307
Home Phone: (240) 426-3572
Press Row Phone: (443) 885-4018
E-mail: lhaynesiv@aol.com
Sports Info Mailing Address:
1700 East Cold Spring Lane
Baltimore, MD 21251

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/
finish): 13-18 (10-8 MEAC/T-3rd)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/3


TODD BOZEMAN


JAMAR SMITH

SAN JUAN SHOOTOUT
MISSISSIPPI

December 21, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Oxford, MS
Founded: 1848
Enrollment: 17,325
Nickname: Rebels
Colors: Cardinal Red & Navy Blue
Arena: C.M. "Tad" Smith Coliseum (8,700)
Conference: Southeastern (SEC)
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
Chancellor: Dr. Robert C. Khayat
Athletics Director: Pete Boone

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Andy Kennedy (UAB '91)
Record at Mississippi: 21-13 (First year)
Career Record: 42-26 (two years)
Assistants: Michael White (Ole Miss. '00)
Owen Miller (Mississippi College '94)
Torrey Ward (UAB '01)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Joey Jones
Office Phone: (662) 915-7526
Fax Phone: (662) 915-7006
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (662) 236-1931
E-mail: joeyj@olemiss.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
PO Box 217
University, MS 38677

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/
finish): 21-13 (8-8/T-1st in SEC West)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/7
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3


ANDY KENNEDY


DWAYNE CURTIS

SAN JUAN SHOOTOUT
DEPAUL

December 22, 2007

QUICK FACTS
Location: Chicago, IL
Founded: 1898
Enrollment: 23,148
Nickname: Blue Demons
Colors: Royal Blue and Scarlet
Arena: Allstate Arena (18,500)
Conference: Big East
Affiliation: NCAA Division 1
President: Rev. Dennis H. Holtschneider, C.M.
Athletics Director: Jean Lenti Ponsetto

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Jerry Wainwright (Colorado College '68)
Record at DePaul: 32-29 (two years)
Career Record: 218-173 (13 years)
Assistants: Ramon Williams (VMI '90)
Scott Wainwright (UNC Wilmington '99)

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Scott Reed
Office Phone: (773) 325-7525
Fax Phone: (773) 325-7531
Home Phone: (312) 463-0177
Press Row Phone: (847) 296-6999
E-mail: sreed1@depaul.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
2323 North Sheffi eld
Chicago, IL 60614

TEAM INFORMATION:
2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 20-14 (9-7/8th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 3


JERRY WAINWRIGHT


DREALON BURNS

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY

December 29, 2007

QUICK FACTS
Location: Villanova, PA
Founded: 1842
Enrollment: 6,240
Nickname: Wildcats
Colors: Blue and White
Arena: The Pavillion (6,500)
Wachovia Center (20,056)
Conference: Big East
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Rev. Peter Donohue, O.S.A.
Athletics Director: Vince Nicastro

BASKETBALL STAFF
Head Coach: Jay Wright (Bucknell '83)
Record at Villanova: 126-70 (four years)
Career Record: 248-155 (12 years)
Assistants: Brett Gunning (UNLV '94)
Ed Pinckney (Villanova '85)
Patrick Chambers (Philadelphia U '94)

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Mike Sheridan
Office Phone: (610) 519-4120
Fax Phone: (610) 519-7323
Home Phone: (610) 924-9042
Press Row Phone: n/a
E-mail: michael.sheridan@villnova.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
800 Lancaster Avenue
Jake Nevin Fieldhouse
Villanova, PA 19085

TEAM INFORMATION:
2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 22-11 (9-7)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/5


JAY WRIGHT


SHANE CLARK, JR.

FLORIDA STATE

January 5, 2008

QUICK FACTS

Location: Tallahassee, FL
Founded: 1851
Enrollment: 39,652
Nickname: Seminoles
Colors: Garnet and Gold
Arena: Donald L. Tucker
Conference: Atlantic Coast
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. T.K. Wetherell
Athletics Director: Dave Hart, Jr.

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Leonard Hamilton
Record at Florida State:
87-71 (five years)
Career Record: 287-281 (19 years)

Assistants: Stan Jones (Memphis '84)
Corey Williams (Oklahoma State '92)
Andy Enfield (Johns Hopkins,'91)
Jacob Ridenhour (Auburn '95)

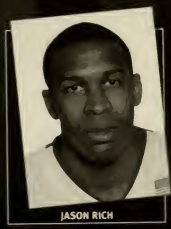
SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Chuck Walsh
Office Phone: (850) 644-1077
Fax Phone: (850) 644-3820
E-mail: cwalsh@mailer.fsu.edu
Home Phone: (850) 385-8466
Press Row Phone: (850) 224-4098
Sports Info Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 2195
Tallahassee, FL 32316

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 22-13 (7-9/ t-Eighth)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1


LEONARD HAMILTON


JASON RICH

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

January 9 & 19, 2008

QUICK FACTS

Location: Richmond, VA
Founded: 1830
Enrollment: 2,950
Nickname: Spiders
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: Robins Center
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Edward L. Ayers
Athletics Director: Jim Miller

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Chris Mooney
(Princeton '94)
Record at Richmond: 21-39 (two years)
Career Record: 63-78 (five years)
Assistants:
Kevin McGeehan (Gettysburg '95)
Carlin Hartman (Tulane '95)
James Brunt (Randolph-Macon '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mark Kwolek
Office Phone: (804) 289-8320
Fax Phone: (804) 289-8820
E-mail: mkwolek@richmond.edu
Home Phone: (804) 349-3353
Press Row Phone: (804) 289-8820
Sports Info Mailing Address:
One Robins Center Way
University of Richmond, VA 23173

TEAM INFORMATION

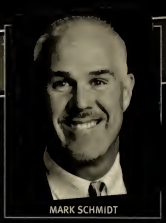
2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 8-22 (4-12/12th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2


CHRIS MOONEY


DAN GERIOT

ST. BONAVENTURE UNIVERSITY

January 12 & 30, 2008


MARK SCHMIDT


MIKE LEE

QUICK FACTS

Location: St. Bonaventure, NY
Founded: 1858
Enrollment: 2,000
Nickname: Bonnies
Colors: Brown and White
Arena: Bob Lanier Court at the Reilly Center (5,780)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Sister Margaret Carney, O.S.F.
Athletics Director: Steve Watson

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Mark Schmidt (Boston College '86)
Record at St. Bonaventure: First year
Career Record: 82-90 (six years)
Assistants: Jeff Massey (Xavier '95)
Dave Moore (Bethel College '98)
Dno Presley (Kutztown '93)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Patrick Pierson
Office Phone: (716) 375-2575
Fax Phone: (716) 375-2383
E-mail: ppierson@sbu.edu
Home Phone: (716) 640-4496
Press Row Phone: (716) 375-2661
Sports Info Mailing Address: P.O. Box G (Rt. 417 for FedEx)
St. Bonaventure, NY 14778

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 7-22 (4-12/13th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 4/9
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

January 15, 2008


GLEN MILLER


BRIAN GRANDIERI

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA
Founded: 1740
Enrollment: 10.422
Nickname: Quakers
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: The Palestra (8,722)
Conference: Ivy League
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Amy Gutmann
Athletics Director: Steve Bilsky

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Glen Miller (Connecticut '86)
Record at Penn: 22-9 (First season)
Career Record: 210-166
Assistants:
Chris Sparks (Southern Maine '99)
Mike Martin (Brown '04)
Perry Bromwell (C '87)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mike Mahoney
Office Phone: 215.898.9232
Fax Phone: 215-898-1747
E-mail: mahoney@pobox.upenn.edu
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (215) 898-4324
Sports Info Mailing Address: Weightman Hall
235 S. 33rd Street
Philadelphia, PA 19104-6322

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 22-9 (13-1/First)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3

CHARLOTTE

January 23, 2008

QUICK FACTS

Location: Charlotte, NC
Founded: 1946
Enrollment: 21,519
Nickname: 49ers
Colors: Green and White
Arena: Halton Arena (9,150)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. Phil Dubois
Athletics Director: Judy Rose

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Bobby Lutz (Charlotte '80)
Record at Charlotte: 168-112 (nine years)
Career Record: 349-203 (18 years)
Assistants: Rob Moxley (Pfeiffer '94)
Bobby Kummer (Charlotte '96)
Chris Cheeks (Virginia Commonwealth '90)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Thomas E. Whitestone
Office Phone: (704) 687-6310
Fax Phone: (704) 687-4918
E-mail: tewhites@email.uncc.edu
Home Phone: (704) 455-9636
Press Row Phone: (704) 687-4999
Sports Info Mailing Address: 9201 University City Boulevard
Student Activity Center, Third Floor
Charlotte, NC 28223

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 14-16 (7-9/9th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 5/8
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3


BOBBY LUTZ


LEEMIRE GOLDWIRE

SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY

January 26, 2008

QUICK FACTS

Location: St. Louis, MO
Founded: 1818
Enrollment: 12,034
Nickname: Billikens
Colors: Royal Blue and White
Arena: Scottrade Center (20,000)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Rev. Lawrence J. Biondi, S.J.
Athletics Director: TBA

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Rich Majerus (Marquette '70)
Record at St. Louis: First Year
Career Record: 422-147 (20 years)
Assistants:
Porter Moser (Creighton '90)
Angres Thorpe (St. Leo '90)
Alex Jensen (Utah '00)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Chuck Yahng
Office Phone: (314) 977-2524
Fax Phone: (314) 977-7193
E-mail: yahngc@slu.edu
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (314) 589-5832
Sports Info Mailing Address: 221 North Grand Boulevard
DuBourg Hall, Room 39
St. Louis, MO 63103

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 20-13 (8-8/T-7th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1


RICH MAJERUS


TOMMIE LIDDELL III

XAVIER UNIVERSITY

February 2, 2008

QUICK FACTS

Location: Cincinnati, OH
Founded: 1831
Enrollment: 6,600
Nickname: Musketeers
Colors: Navy Blue, Gray and White
Arena: Cintas Center (10,250)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Rev.Michael J. Graham, S.J.
Athletics Director: Mike Bobinski

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Sean Miller (Pittsburgh '92)
Record at Xavier: 63-32 (three years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Chris Mack (Xavier '92)
James Whitford (Wisconsin '94)
TBA

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tom Eiser
Office Phone: (513) 745-3124
Fax Phone: (513) 745-2825
E-mail: eiser@xavier.edu
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (513) 745-3929
Sports Info Mailing Address:
3800 Victory Parkway
Cincinnati, OH 45207-7530

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 25-9 (13-3/T-First)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



SEAN MILLER



DREW LAVENDER

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

February 6, 2008

QUICK FACTS

Location: Washington, DC
Founded: 1821
Enrollment: 20,280
Nickname: Colonials
Colors: Buff and Blue
Arena: Charles E. Smith Athletic Center (5,000)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Steven Knapp
Athletics Director: Jack Kvancz

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Karl Hobbs (Connecticut '85)
Record at George Washington: 114-65 (six years)
Career Record: Same

Assistants:
Darrell Brooks (Bowie State '79)
Roland Houston (Rhode Island '82)
Greg Collucci (GW '04)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Brad Bower
Office Phone: (202) 994-0339
Fax Phone: (202) 994-2713
E-mail: bbower@gwu.edu
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (202) 994-1776
Sports Info Mailing Address:
GW Athletics Communications
600 22nd Street NW
Washington, DC 20052

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 23-9 (11-5)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



KARL HOBBS



MAUREECE RICE

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY

February 9 & 24, 2008


RON EVERHART


SHAWN JAMES

QUICK FACTS

Location: Pittsburgh, PA
Founded: 1878
Enrollment: 10,000
Nickname: Dukes
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: A.J. Palumbo Center (5,358)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. Charles J. Dougherty
Athletics Director: Greg Amodio

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Ron Everhart
(Virginia Tech '85)
Record at Duquesne: 10-19 (one year)
Career Record: 184-191 (13 years)
Assistants: Kim Lewis (Tulane '94)
Greg Gary (Tulane '92)
Bill Barton (Salem State '89)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Dave Saba
Office Phone: (412) 396-5861
Fax Phone: (412) 396-6210
E-mail: saba@duq.edu
Home Phone: (412) 341-3271
Press Row Phone: (412) 396-4925
Sports Info Mailing Address:
A. J. Palumbo Center
600 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15282

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 10-19 (6-10/10th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/2
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

February 13, 2008


JIM CASCIANO


KRAIG PETERS

QUICK FACTS

Location: Newark, NJ
Founded: 1881
Enrollment: 5,380
Nickname: Highlanders
Colors: Red and White (Blue Accent)
Arena: Estelle and Zoom Fleisher Athletic Center (1,500)
Conference: Independent
Affiliation: NCAA Division I, ECAC
President: Dr. Robert A. Altenkirch
Athletics Director: Lenny Kaplan

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jim Casciano (Drexel '77)
Record at NJIT: 66-102 (six years)
Career Record: 262-292 (21 at all colleges); 212-273 (18 at four-year schools)
Assistants:
Wendell Alexis (Syracuse '86)
Steve Brodzinski (New York Univ. '05)
David Grande

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tim Camp
Office Phone: (973) 596-8461
Fax Phone: (973)-596-8461
E-mail: timothy.camp@njit.edu
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: n/a
Sports Info Mailing Address:
80 Lock Street
University Heights
Newark, NJ 07102

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 5-24
Lettermen Returning/Lost: (3/2)
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/6

ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

February 18, 2008

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA
Founded: 1851
Enrollment: 4,250
Nickname: Hawks
Colors: Crimson and Gray
Arena: Alumni Memorial Fieldhouse (3,200)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Timothy R. Lannon, S.J.
Athletics Director: Don DiJulia

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Phil Martelli (Widener '76)
Record at St. Joe's: 240-139 (12 years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Mark Bass (Saint Joseph's '96)
David Duda (Spring Garden College '88)
Doug Overton (La Salle '91)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Marie Wozniak
Office Phone: (610) 660-1727
Fax Phone: (610) 660-1724
E-mail: mwizniak@sju.edu
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (610) 660-2599
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Alumni Memorial Fieldhouse
5600 City Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/finish): 18-14 (9-7/6th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1


PHIL MARTELLI


AHMAD NIVINS

UNIVERSITY OF DAYTON

February 21, 2008

QUICK FACTS

Location: Dayton, OH
Founded: 1850
Enrollment: 6,500
Nickname: Flyers
Colors: Red and Blue
Arena: Tom Blackburn Court at University of Dayton Arena (13,266)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Daniel Curran
Athletics Director: Ted Kissell

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Brian Gregory (Oakland '90)
Record at Dayton: 75-49 (four years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants:
Billy Schmidt (Wake Forest '92)
Reggie Rankin (Ohio '89)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director:
Doug Hauschild
Office Phone: (937) 229-4390
Fax Phone: (937) 229-4461
E-mail: sid@udayton.edu
Home Phone: (937) 272-4503
Press Row Phone (937) 449-2855
Sports Info Mailing Address:
300 College Park
University of Dayton
Dayton, OH 45469-1230

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/finish): 19-12 (8-8/8th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1


BRIAN GREGORY


BRIAN ROBERTS

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY

February 27, 2008


DERECK WHITTENBURG


BRYANT DUNSTON

QUICK FACTS

Location: Bronx, NY
Founded: 1841
Enrollment: 8,222
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Maroon and White
Arena: Rose Hill Gym (3,200)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Joseph M. McShane S.J.
Athletics Director: Frank McLaughlin

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Dereck Whittenburg, (N.C. State '84)
Record at Fordham: 53-66 (four years)
Career Record: 120-116 (eight years)
Assistants: Travis Lyons (Manhattan '98)
Jared Grasso (Quinnipiac '02)
Steve Treffiletti (Keene State '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Joe DiBari
Office Phone: (718) 817-4240
Fax Phone: (718) 817-4244
E-mail: dibari@fordham.edu
Home Phone: (347) 901-3057
Press Row Phone: (718) 817-2736
Sports Info Mailing Address:
441 East Fordham Road
Bronx, NY 10458

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 18-12 (10-6/T-4th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 12/1
Starters Returning/Lost: 5/0

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND

March 1, 2008


JIM BARON


WILL DANIELS

QUICK FACTS

Location: Kingston, RI
Founded: 1892
Enrollment: 14,791
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Keaney Blue, Dark Blue and White
Arena: Thomas M. Ryan Center (7,657)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Robert L. Carothers
Athletics Director: Thorr Bjorn

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jim Baron
(St. Bonaventure '77)
Record at Rhode Island: 87-95 (6 years)
Career Record: 293-297 (20 years)
Assistants: Kevin Clark (Clark '81)
Pat Skerry (Tufts '92)
Pat Clarke (St. Bonaventure '92)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mike Laprey
Office Phone: (401) 874-2401
Fax Phone: (401) 874-5354
E-mail: mlaprey@uri.edu
Home Phone: (401) 829-3747
Press Row Phone: (401) 874-5359
Sports Info Mailing Address:
University of Rhode Island
Three Keaney Road, Suite One
Kingston, RI 02881-0810

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 5-24 (Independent)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/5
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTES

March 5, 2008

QUICK FACTS

Location: Amherst, MA
Founded: 1863
Enrollment: 25,593
Nickname: Minutemen
Colors: Maroon and White
Arena: Mullins Center (9,493)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Jack M. Wilson
Athletics Director: John McCutcheon

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Travis Ford (Kentucky '94)
Record at UMass: 37-24 (two years)
Career Record: 165-135 (10 years)
Assistants: Tim Maloney (Manhattanville '82)
Steve Middleton (Southern Illinois '89)
Adam Ginsburg (Buffalo '97)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Jason Yellin
Office Phone: (413) 577-3061
Fax Phone: (413) 545-1556
E-mail: jyellin@admin.umass.edu
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: (413) 54503559
Sports Info Mailing Address:
250 Boyden Gym
Amherst, MA 01003

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 24-9 (13-3/T-1st)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4
Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



TRAVIS FORD



GARY FORBES

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

March 8, 2008

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA
Founded: 1884
Enrollment: 34,000
Nickname: Owls
Colors: Cherry and White
Arena: Liacouras Center (10,206)
Conference: Atlantic 10
Affiliation: NCAA Division I
President: Dr. Ann Weaver Hart
Athletics Director: Bill Bradshaw

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Fran Dunphy (LaSalle '70)
Record at Temple: 12-18 (First year)
Career Record: 322-181 (18 years)
Assistants: Dave Duke (Villanova '74)
Matt Langel (Penn '00)
Shawn Trice (Penn '95)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Larry Dougherty
Office Phone: (215) 204-2588
Fax Phone: (215) 204-7499
E-mail: larrydoc@temple.edu
Home Phone: n/a
Press Row Phone: n/a
Sports Info Mailing Address:
1700 North Broad St.
Room 400
Philadelphia, PA 19122

TEAM INFORMATION:

2006-07 Record (Conference record/ finish): 12-18 (6-10/T-10th)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/6
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



FRAN DUNPHY



MARK TYNDALE

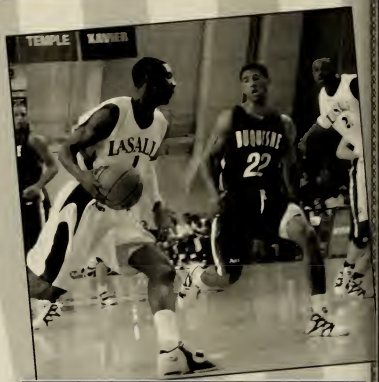
LA SALLE EXPLORERS

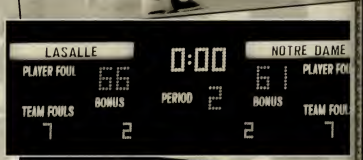


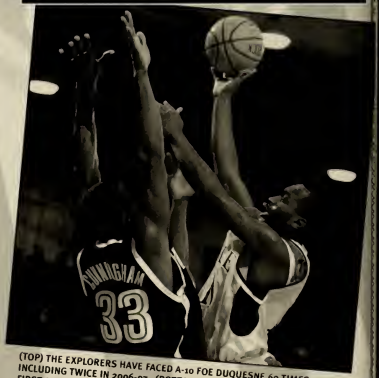
- ☐ La Salle Basketball
- ☐ Coaching Staff
- ☐ 2007-08 Explorers
- ☐ 2006-07 Review
- ☐ 2007-08 Opponents
- ☑ Record Book
- ☐ La Salle University
- ☐ Media Information

All-Time Series Scores

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Akron	1	0	1940	1940	1940 (33-30)	
Alabama	2	4	1974	1999	1980 (82-80)	1999 (85-70)
Alabama-Birmingham	2	1	2000	2002	2002 (56-53)	2000 (73-62)
Alabama State	0	1	2001	2001		2001 (55-42)
Albright	26	2	1946	1970	1970 (89-59)	1946 (67-64)
American	20	7	1966	2005	2005 (75-63)	1983 (65-63)
Appalachian State	0	1	2003	2003		2003(59-48)
Arizona	2	1	1950	1994	1953 (87-68)	1994 (92-76)
Arizona State	0	1	1997	1997		1997 (111-78)
Arkansas	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-58)	
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (92-73)	
Army	13	4	1973	1990	1990 (106-73)	1987 (68-59)
Arnold	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (83-48)	
Auburn	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (70-60)
Austin Peay	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (79-74)	
Baldwin-Wallace	2	1	1949	1951	1951 (86-67)	1949 (52-49)
Baltimore	4	0	1933	1969	1969 (100-57)	
Baylor	3	0	1972	1994	1994 (75-64)	
Biscayne	6	1	1972	1978	1978 (89-84)	1972 (103-93)
Bloomsburg	1	0	1950	1950	1950 (67-41)	
Boston College	3	1	1947	1972	1971 (75-63)	1972 (62-61)
Boston University	1	1	1983	1997	1997 (70-58)	1997 (77-65)
Bowling Green	5	1	1949	1986	1986 (94-54)	1949 (57-45)
Bradley	2	1	1954	1957	1957 (87-77)	1956 (93-78)
Brandeis	1	0	1955	1955	1955 (102-56)	
Brigham Young	6	3	1949	1992	1992 (81-80)	1988 (95-82)
Brooklyn College	1	0	1935	1935	1935 (28-17)	
Brown	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (61-59)	
Bucknell	**15**	**3**	**1903**	**1983**	**1983 (68-66)**	**1980 (80-79)**
Butler	2	6	1940	1999	1995 (73-71)	1999 (43-36)
California	1	1	1992	2000	1992 (99-76)	2000 (81-59)
Cal Poly SLO	1	1	1994	1996	1994 (85-49)	1996 (71-78)
Cal St-Fullerton	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-75)
Canisius	24	9	1941	1992	1992 (90-73)	1983 (55-54)
Catholic	8	4	1933	1947	1947 (68-33)	1939 (45-40)
Central Conn. State	**4**	**1**	**1999**	**2006**	**2006 (86-73)**	**2004 (60-48)**
Central Florida	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (68-43)	
C.C.N.Y.	0	4	1938	1946		1946 (94-52)
Chaminade	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (90-60)	
Charleston	3	0	1934	1942	1942 (39-27)	
Charlotte	**0**	**2**	**2006**	**2007**		**2007 (87-80)**
Cincinnati	3	8	1948	2004	1953 (86-81)	2004 (84-63)
Clemson	1	2	1975	2001	1975 (67-63)	2001 (81-69)
Cleveland State	2	1	1976	1995	1995 (76-67)	1995 (81-78)
Coast Guard	2	2	1943	1946	1946 (59-46)	1945 (58-44)
Colorado	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (84-65)
Columbia	1	1	1968	1970	1970 (89-74)	1968 (83-69)
Columbus	0	1	1942	1942		1942 (47-45)
Cooper Union	1	0	1933	1933	1933 (33-16)	
Coppin State	0	1	2006	2006		2006(69-68)
Cornell	2	1	1970	2002	2002 (73-59)	1998 (63-61)
Creighton	4	6	1963	1993	1993 (66-56)	1970 (86-77)







(TOP) THE EXPLORERS HAVE FACED A-10 FOE DUQUESNE 60 TIMES, INCLUDING TWICE IN 2006-07. (BOTTOM) VILLANOVA MADE ITS FIRST APPEARANCE AT GOLA ARENA LAST SEASON.



» All-Time Series Scores

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Dartmouth	2	0	1962	1985	1985 (84-55)	
Davis & Elkins	4	0	1935	1942	1942 (44-33)	
Dayton	**12**	**20**	**1952**	**2007**	**2006 (74-71)**	**2007 (84-82)**
Delaware	19	2	1932	2007	2002 (73-56)	2007 (58-56)
Delaware State	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (83-74)	
DePaul	**2**	**6**	**1950**	**1990**	**1990 (83-62)**	**1987 (58-54)**
Detroit	4	6	1965	1995	1994 (80-67)	1995 (82-67)
Dickinson	3	0	1954	1977	1977 (82-61)	
Drexel	20	4	1945	2005	2005 (62-50)	1997 (70-75)
Duke	0	4	1978	1983		1983 (61-60)
Duquesne	**34**	**26**	**1940**	**2007**	**2007 (79-63)**	**2007 (111-105)**
East Carolina	1	0	1978	1978	1978 (96-95)	
Eastern Kentucky	4	0	1952	1987	1987 (98-83)	
Eastern Michigan	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (93-66)	
Eastern Washington	1	0	1998	1998	1998 (67-59)	
Elizabethtown	2	0	1932	1932	1932 (42-29)	
Evansville	1	3	1993	1994	1994 (65-63)	1994 (92-81)
Fairfield	18	5	1972	1992	1992 (88-66)	1987 (75-62)
Florida	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (76-69)	
Florida International	3	0	2003	2005	2005 (71-60, OT)	
Florida Southern	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-73)
Florida State	**1**	**1**	**1989**	**1991**	**1989 (101-100)**	**1991 (83-74)**
Fordham	**26**	**13**	**1954**	**2007**	**2005 (90-88)**	**2007 (62-54)**
Fresno State	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (75-63)	
Furman	3	0	1954	1975	1975 (69-64)	
Gallaudet	0	1	1932	1932		1932 (23-17)
Geo. Washington	**7**	**16**	**1951**	**2007**	**2004 (87-72)**	**2007 (86-74)**
Georgetown	15	9	1945	1981	1965 (88-80)	1981 (79-63)
Georgia	2	3	1970	1988	1971 (50-42)	1988 (95-85)
Georgia Southern	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (64-62)	
Georgia Tech	1	1	1949	1971	1949 (67-59)	1971 (70-67)
Geneva	3	0	1938	1952	1952 (103-74)	
Gettysburg	12	2	1946	1968	1968 (96-58)	1962 (57-44)
Hampton	0	1	2003	2003		2003(68-64)
Hartford	1	0	1985	1985	1985 (82-80)	
Haverford	0	2	1944	1944		1944 (53-50)
High Point	1	0	1999	1999	1999 (85-62)	
Hofstra	14	5	1969	2005	1983 (78-62)	2005 (71-70)
Holy Cross	16	6	1949	2006	1996 (73-56)	2006 (68-48)
Houston	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (90-87)
Howard	**5**	**0**	**1994**	**2006**	**2006 (84-78)**	
Idaho	2	0	1951	1991	1991 (83-61)	
Idaho State	1	1	1980	1982	1980 (88-83)	1982 (86-68)
Illinois	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (99-73)
Illinois-Chicago	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (83-77)	
Illinois State	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (70-50)	
Illinois Wesleyan	1	0	1939	1939	1939 (25-23)	
Indiana	1	1	1957	1969	1969 (108-88)	1957 (93-80)
Iona	15	6	1954	1992	1992 (88-79)	1991 (77-74)
Iowa	1	1	1955	1996	1955 (76-73)	1996 (65-52)
James Madison	5	1	1992	2005	2005 (70-58)	2004 (59-50)
Kansas	0	2	1952	1976		1976 (74-73)
Kansas State	0	3	1988	1994		1994 (67-63)
Kentucky	0	3	1954	1979		1979 (109-77)
Kutztown	1	1	1945	1945	1945 (64-48)	1945 (54-53)
Lafayette	32	11	1903	2004	2002 (70-66)	2004 (83-63)
Lehigh	14	1	1959	1982	1982 (94-69)	1972 (69-64)

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Lock Haven	1	0	1947	1947	1947 (69-36)	
Long Beach State	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (96-63)	
Long Island U.	3	5	1936	1971	1971 (68-53)	1942 (61-37)
Louisiana Tech	0	1	1989	1989		1989 (83-74)
Louisville	2	7	1949	1986	1966 (96-92)	1986 (72-60)
Loyola (Ill.)	5	0	1993	1994	1995 (92-71)	
Loyola (La.)	7	2	1955	1972	1971 (74-53)	1972 (86-80)
Loyola (Md.)	30	2	1934	1992	1992 (99-85)	1992 (62-60)
Loyola Marymount	1	1	1990	1991	1991 (133-111)	1990 (121-116)
Lutheran Seminary	2	0	1931	1932	1932 (50-24)	
Maine	4	0	1976	1987	1987 (79-66)	
Manhattan	37	7	1913	1992	1992 (77-76)	1992 (67-65)
Marist	1	1	2001	2002	2001 (70-64)	2002 (97-80)
Marquette	1	1	1995	1996	1995 (68-65)	1996 (53-86)
Marshall	1	2	1943	1971	1971 (76-75)	1970 (97-88)
Maryland	0	3	1984	1995		1994 (96-80)
Maryland – Balt. Co.	**1**	**1**	**2005**	**2006**	**2005 (70-55)**	**2006 (78-67)**
Massachusetts	**7**	**11**	**1972**	**2007**	**2006 (65-44)**	**2007 (102-63)**
Memphis	1	1	1975	1976	1975 (93-84)	1976 (81-77)
Miami (Fla.)	9	4	1951	1971	1971 (97-77)	1970 (103-96)
Miami (Ohio)	0	2	1995	1997		1997 (71-66)
Michigan	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (86-71)
Millersville	20	1	1939	1962	1962 (102-62)	1958 (90-80)
Minnesota	0	1	1966	1966		1966 (92-87)
Mississippi First Meeting						
Missouri	0	1	1981	1981		1981 (83-74)
Monmouth	3	0	1984	1986	1986 (72-69)	
Montana	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (91-78)
Moravian	4	0	1941	1948	1948 (70-58)	
Morehead State	3	1	1945	1968	1968 (81-73)	1945 (54-47)
Morgan State	**1**	**0**	**2006**	**2006**	**2006 (102-76)**	
Morris Brown	1	0	2001	2001	2001 (63-49)	
Mount St. Mary's	**10**	**6**	**1932**	**2006**	**2006 (66-60)**	**1998 (92-88)**
Muhlenberg	25	7	1941	1963	1963 (88-49)	1959 (92-75)
Murray State	1	0	1952	1952	1952 (105-82)	
Navy	1	0	1954	1954	1954 (64-48)	
Nebraska	1	1	1967	1972	1967 (99-76)	1972 (75-60)
New Jersey Institute of Technology	**1**	**0**	**2007**	**2007**	**2007 (78-59)**	
Newark	2	0	1942	1943	1943 (50-35)	
New Mexico State	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (76-70)	
N.Y.U.	1	0	1953	1953	1953 (80-63)	
Niagara	30	17	1934	2006	1998 (77-74)	2006 (88-82)
North Carolina	1	2	1947	1988	1947 (65-62)	1988 (96-82)
N. Carolina Aviat.	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (58-37)	
N.C. Charlotte	0	1	1978	1978		1978 (68-67)
N.C. State	6	6	1949	1968	1968 (68-63)	1961 (71-68)
N.C. Wilmington	1	0	2000	2000	2000 (78-74)	
Northeastern	1	1	1987	1998	1987 (102-85)	1998 (92-85)
Northwestern	2	0	1999	2000	2000 (62-44)	
Northern Illinois	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (85-75)
Northwestern	1	0	1964	1964	1964 (91-69)	
Notre Dame	5	18	1972	1994	1994 (84-81)	1993 (72-63)
Ohio State	1	1	1978	1990	1990 (74-62)	1978 (86-83)
Ohio University	0	2	1986	1993		1993 (100-80)
Oklahoma	0	2	1945	2000		2000 (80-72)
Oklahoma State	0	1	1940	1940		1940 (33-16)



Record Book

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Oklahoma City	1	0	1967	1967	1967 (108-97)	
Oregon	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (105-75)	
Oregon State	0	1	1992	1992		1992 (92-80)
Pennsylvania	**22**	**38**	**1934**	**2007**	**2000 (61-59)**	**2007 (93-92)**
Penn Optometry	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (36-18)	
Penn State	2	1	1954	1987	1969 (70-55)	1987 (59-58)
Phila. Osteopathy	1	0	1934	1934	1934 (32-13)	
Phila. Pharmacy	5	0	1935	1980	1980 (87-58)	
Philadelphia U. (Textile)	4	0	1931	1993	1993 (82-80)	
Pittsburgh	0	1	1984	1984		1984 (95-91)
Princeton	6	3	1932	1994	1994 (58-49)	1993 (65-60)
Providence	2	2	1937	1977	1976 (75-73)	1977 (75-62)
Puerto Rico-Mayaguez	**First Meeting**					
Purdue	0	2	1980	1998		1998 (80-59)
Quinnipiac	1	0	2002	2002	2002 (82-71)	
Rhode Island	**4**	**17**	**1977**	**2007**	**2005 (73-63)**	**2007 (69-66)**
Rice	1	2	1941	1982	1982 (64-58)	1942 (51-41)
Richmond	**11**	**9**	**1955**	**2007**	**2007 (79-56)**	**2005 (78-71)**
Rider	21	6	1933	1983	1983 (68-57)	1983 (71-69)
Roanoke	1	1	1937	1939	1937 (32-29)	1939 (31-30)
Rutgers	3	2	1961	2003	2003 (83-75)	2001 (81-56)
St. Bonaventure	**8**	**9**	**1958**	**2007**	**2006 (74-62)**	**2007 (87-73)**
St. Francis (NY)	7	2	1937	1948	1948 (59-50)	1943 (47-41)
St Francis (Pa.)	**5**	**0**	**1947**	**2006**	**2006 (69-60)**	
St. John's	3	3	1936	1965	1956 (85-76)	1965 (78-71)
Saint Joseph's	**48**	**63**	**1901**	**2007**	**2001 (91-90)**	**2007 (72-50)**
St. Louis	**4**	**4**	**1951**	**2007**	**2006 (62-52)**	**2007 (59-55)**
St. Mary's	0	1	1985	1985		1985 (69-59)
St. Peter's	13	8	1984	1992	1992 (65-52)	1991 (57-50)
San Diego State	1	1	1977	1981	1977 (88-84)	1981 (93-67)
San Francisco	1	5	1949	1974	1994 (82-80)	1973 (74-73)
Santa Clara	1	3	1940	1982	1941 (41-37)	1982 (93-74)
Scranton	18	8	1932	1960	1960 (82-77)	1946 (65-41)
Seattle	0	2	1965	1966		1966 (84-62)
Seton Hall	13	15	1932	2004	2001 (71-68)	2004 (86-74)
Siena	4	3	1990	1992	1992 (84-71)	1992 (77-64)
South Carolina	1	1	1969	1989	1989 (85-67)	1969 (62-59)
South Carolina State	1	0	2003	2003	2003(76-63)	
South Florida	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (82-62)
SW Missouri State	2	0	1953	1990	1990 (62-58)	
Southern Cal	4	1	1948	2004	2004 (71-62)	2002 (89-63)
Southern Methodist	1	1	1977	2001	1977 (94-86)	2001 (72-63)
Southern Miss	2	1	1987	1996	1996 (62-50)	1987 (84-80)
Stanford	2	1	1953	1985	1974 (77-66)	1985 (84-73)
Stetson	3	1	1978	1982	1982 (71-69)	1979 (90-76)
Susquehanna	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (17-11)	
Swarthmore	2	0	1946	1947	1947 (47-43)	
Syracuse	14	17	1955	1999	1970 (108-101)	1999 (68-52)
Temple	**39**	**62**	**1900**	**2007**	**2007 (77-72)**	**2007 (89-64)**
Temple Pharmacy	2	1	1931	1932	1932 (33-17)	1931 (32-17)
Tennessee	0	2	1970	1977		1977 (92-85)

Opponent	W	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Tenn.-Chattanooga	1	0	2003	2003	2003(71-65)	
Tennessee Tech	1	0	1993	1993	1993 (109-93)	
Texas A&M	2	2	1976	1999	1980 (74-51)	1999 (70-69)
Texas-El Paso	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (69-62)
Texas Pan-Am	1	0	2006	2006	2006 (64-63)	
Texas-San Antonio	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (74-51)	
Texas Southern	1	0	1997	1997	1997 (73-67)	
Texas Tech	1	1	1975	1995	1975 (73-64)	1995 (62-58)
Texas Wesleyan	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-66)	
Toledo	1	4	1941	1950	1949 (62-51)	1950 (59-55)
Towson State	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (79-78)	
Tulsa	1	2	1940	1972	1971 (63-61)	1972 (80-77)
UCLA	2	1	1950	1955	1955 (85-77)	1950 (62-57)
Upsala	2	0	1935	1936	1936 (31-24)	
Ursinus	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (29-26)	
Utah	1	2	1947	1955	1948 (52-46)	1955 (76-69)
Utah State	1	2	1964	1980	1964 (90-85)	1980 (89-88)
Valparaiso	2	0	1957	1958	1958 (97-86)	
Vanderbilt	0	1	1967	1967		1967 (100-95)
Vermont	7	0	1977	1984	1984 (91-75)	
Villanova	**25**	**31**	**1934**	**2006**	**2001 (61-58)**	**2006 (64-51)**
Virginia	2	0	1948	1958	1958 (72-64)	
Va. Commonwealth	0	2	1983	2004		2004 (63-52)
Virginia Tech	5	5	1996	2000	2000 (71-64)	2000 (96-86)
Wake Forest	1	1	1953	1974	1953 (76-59)	1974 (95-90)
Washington	0	1	1977	1977		1977 (114-94)
Washington Coll.	3	0	1940	1942	1942 (32-16)	
West Chester	36	6	1932	1982	1982 (71-56)	1940 (30-27)
West Virginia	3	1	1955	1992	1968 (100-83)	1992 (80-67)
Western Carolina	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (58-55)
Western Kentucky	14	15	1943	1983	1983 (62-56)	1975 (91-87)
Wichita State	0	1	2003	2003		2003(74-71)
Widener (P.M.C.)	11	3	1936	1978	1978 (83-75)	1939 (36-31)
William & Mary	1	0	1949	1949	1949 (63-51)	
Wisc.-Green Bay	1	2	1983	1995	1983 (62-51)	1995 (54-46)
Wisc.-Milwaukee	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (80-51)	
Wright State	2	0	1995	1995	1995 (92-90)	
Wyoming	0	1	1943	1943		1943 (56-32)
Wyomissing P.I.	2	0	1940	1941	1941 (54-41)	
Xavier	**6**	**27**	**1958**	**2007**	**2006 (79-70)**	**2007 (76-65)**
Yale	2	0	1970	1993	1993 (78-69)	
Youngstown State	1	2	1952	1984	1953 (94-41)	1984 (81-76)

2007-08 Opponents in bold.

Complete records were kept beginning with the 1931-32 season, but some scores from earlier years are available.

Series Game-by-Game Scores

La Salle score is first.

BUCKNELL

La Salle leads 15-3
Last Meeting 1983 68-66

CENTRAL CONN. STATE

La Salle leads 4-1
1999-2000 70-60
2000-01 79-73
2004-05 48-60
2005-06 ..... 107-106 (4OT)
2006-07 86-73

CHARLOTTE

Charlotte leads 2-0
2005-06 52-64
2006-07 80-87

DAYTON

Dayton leads 20-12
1951-52 75-64
1952-53 73-64
1953-54 82-58
1961-62 67-81
1980-81 76-68
1981-82 77-84
1982-83 73-79
1983-84 69-84
1987-88 69-66
1992-93 ..... 72-64/67-57
1995-96 ..... 60-67/64-66
1996-97 ..... 63-51/62-72
1997-98 ..... 72-89/73-60
1998-99 ..... 81-70/88-74
1999-00 ..... 60-69/64-71
2000-01 43-62
2001-02 ..... 67-71/72-95
2002-03 ..... 72-76/70-75
2003-04 ..... 75-77/58-72
2004-05 ..... 58-66/45-56
2005-06 74-71
2006-07 82-84

DELAWARE

La Salle leads 19-2
1931-32 25-33
1932-33 38-27
1951-52 85-44
1961-62 69-68
1962-63 80-64
1962-63 64-62
1964-65 97-47
1973-74 78-69
1975-76 100-86
1976-77 97-84
1976-77 84-77
1977-78 97-85
1978-89 102-98
1979-80 78-59
1980-81 72-59
1981-82 71-66
1982-83 55-54
1982-83 102-62
1987-88 86-72
2001-02 ..... 78-84 (OT)
2002-03 73-56

DEPAUL

DePaul leads 6-2
Last Meeting 1990 83-62

DUQUESNE

La Salle leads 34-26
1939-40 ..... 23-27(OT)
1949-50 47-49
1950-51 43-53
1951-52 ..... 60-71/59-46
1952-53 72-66
1954-55 65-67
1956-57 87-80
1957-58 55-74
1958-59 72-65
1959-60 68-65
1960-61 63-78
1961-62 66-80
1962-63 73-69
1963-64 58-89
1964-65 83-69
1965-66 77-79
1966-67 77-66
1967-68 ..... 80-79 (OT)
1968-69 85-71
1969-70 64-67
1970-71 86-95
1971-72 69-81



1972-73 69-67
1973-74 63-81
1974-75 88-79
1975-76 72-76
1976-77 62-64
1977-78 79-74
1978-79 89-90
1979-80 91-79
1980-81 66-62
1981-82 80-79
1982-83 67-61
1992-93 ..... 81-78/68-65
1995-96 ..... 73-69/75-85
1996-97 ..... 79-77/77-88
1997-98 ..... 78-89/80-77
1998-99 ..... 85-73/78-86
1999-00 ..... 63-83/67-58
2000-01 ..... 82-69/55-60
2001-02 ..... 62-54/80-65
2002-03 ..... 82-74/71-66
2003-04 ..... 74-70/71-55
2004-05 ..... 67-72/72-77
2005-06 ..... 84-61/75-66
2006-07 ..... 63-79/105-111

FLORIDA STATE

Series tied at 1-1
Last Meeting 1991 74-83

FORDHAM

La Salle leads 28-12
1953-54 ..... 61-56/76-74
1954-55 64-49
1955-56 69-84
1956-57 84-66
1961-62 60-56
1983-84 ..... 84-73/68-67/60-62
1984-85 ..... 67-74/70-66
1985-86 ..... 78-66/54-70
1986-87 ..... 79-87/69-66
1987-88 ..... 85-80/76-51/79-70
1988-89 ..... 86-73/77-66/85-69
1989-90 ..... 98-72/71-61
1995-96 ..... 57-60 (OT)
1996-97 94-73
1997-98 80-86
1998-99 78-71
1999-00 70-74
2000-01 ..... 68-59/81-72/86-67
2001-02 ..... 63-74/83-63
2002-03 ..... 74-61/74-62
2003-04 83-75
2004-05 ..... 90-88 (OT)
2005-06 ..... 74-83/62-64
2006-07 54-62

GEORGE WASHINGTON

George Washington leads 16-7
1950-51 85-63
1983-84 65-64
1995-96 ..... 83-92/76-70
1996-97 ..... 52-56/77-78 (OT)
1997-98 ..... 68-78/65-82
1998-99 ..... 75-93/70-72
1999-00 ..... 75-99/77-68
2000-01 54-76
2001-02 ..... 72-75/83-70
2002-03 ..... 67-49/67-76
2003-04 ..... 57-74/72-87
2004-05 ..... 42-71/66-84
2005-06 65-77
2006-07 74-86

HOWARD

La Salle leads 5-0
1994-95 91-75
1996-97 72-59
1997-98 71-62
1998-99 85-63
2006-07 84-78

MARYLAND – BALT. COUNTY

La Salle leads 2-0
1993-94 89-85
2005-06 70-55
2006-07 67-78

MASSACHUSETTS

Massachusetts leads 14-5
1971-72 82-75
1990-91 90-93
1994-95 64-87
1995-96 53-70
1996-97 ..... 50-56/49-64
1997-98 71-81
1998-99 63-60
1999-0 48-82
2000-01 58-62
2001-02 47-62
2002-03 78-57
2003-04 78-64
2004-05 ..... 66-69 (OT)/70-64
2005-06 ..... 68-61/65-44
2006-07 ..... 71-79/63-102

MORGAN STATE

La Salle leads 1-0
2006-07 102-76

MOUNT ST. MARY'S

La Salle leads 10-6
1931-32 ..... 27-33/24-32
1932-33 ..... 14-21/32-14
1934-35 27-14
1938-39 34-26
1994-95 68-65
1995-96 66-81
1996-97 87-89
1997-98 81-57
1998-99 ..... 88-92 (OT)
1999-00 73-64
2003-04 74-55
2004-05 72-58
2005-06 73-51
2006-07 66-60

NJ INST. OF TECH.

La Salle leads 1-0

2006-07 78-59

PENNSYLVANIA

Penn leads 38-22

1933-34 22-35
1934-35 22-33
1935-36 28-36
1936-37 25-26
1946-47 56-68
1947-48 55-43
1948-49 64-44
1951-52 74-58
1955-56 64-52
1956-57 84-73
1957-58 66-67
1958-59 70-73
1959-60 62-66
1960-61 67-63
1961-62 69-57
1962-63 74-78
1963-64 61-58
1964-65 78-64
1965-66 76-90
1966-67 85-83
1967-68 45-57
1968-69 78-64
1969-70 67-76
1970-71 88-107
1971-72 66-80
1972-73 45-57
1973-74 82-84
1974-75 67-65
1975-76 56-58
1976-77 70-80
1977-78 75-78
1978-79 67-68
1979-80 80-73
1980-81 62-67
1981-82 77-75
1982-83 72-78
1983-84 96-85
1984-85 77-74
1985-86 80-86
1986-87 80-72
1987-88 61-66
1988-89 77-61
1989-90 86-83
1990-91 ..... 84-80 (OT)
1991-92 57-66
1992-93 44-71
1993-94 62-66
1994-95 71-90
1995-96 ..... 66-68 (OT)
1996-97 60-67
1997-98 64-82
1998-99 58-62
1999-00 83-76
2000-01 61-59
2001-02 ..... 76-81 (OT)
2002-03 66-79
2003-04 47-71
2004-05 67-78
2005-06 65-73
2006-07 92-93

PUERTO RICO-MAYAGUEZ

First Meeting

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island leads 17-4

1977-78 73-78
1978-79 80-83
1979-80 84-76
1980-81 60-70
1982-83 82-84
1995-96 ..... 65-74/59-85
1996-97 61-92
1997-98 73-84
1998-99 ..... 62-75/58-83
1999-00 66-75
2000-01 ..... 92-96 (2OT)/84-68
2001-02 77-64
2002-03 65-77
2003-04 ..... 54-58/42-55
2004-05 73-63
2005-06 68-71
2006-07 66-69


BUDDY DONNELLY

RICHMOND

La Salle leads 11-9

1954-55 91-80
1955-56 74-59
1956-57 60-52
1957-58 59-55
1987-88 81-82
1988-89 97-76
1991-92 63-78
1992-93 71-61
1993-94 71-92
2001-02 ..... 57-77/59-56/60-68
2002-03 ..... 55-62/62-75
2003-04 ..... 66-55/50-66
2004-05 ..... 71-78/76-68
2005-06 67-56
2006-07 79-56

SAINT BONAVENTURE

St. Bonaventure leads 9-8

1957-58 71-91
1963-64 83-80
1977-78 95-108
1981-82 68-65
1995-96 96-79
1996-97 72-68
1997-98 ..... 89-81 (OT)
1998-99 63-68
1999-00 51-66
2000-01 ..... 76-80 (OT)/73-82
2001-02 62-68
2002-03 ..... 77-87*
2003-04 78-68
2004-05 68-57
2005-06 74-62
2006-07 73-87

* awarded win by forfeit

SAINT FRANCIS (PA)

La Salle leads 5-0

1946-47 67-55
1966-67 84-74
1968-69 107-95
2005-06 85-55
2006-07 69-60

SAINT JOSEPH'S

Saint Joseph's leads 63-48

1900-01 ..... 32-7 *
1900-01 ..... 29-13 *
1901-02 ..... 70-8 *

* 3 games not counted in series standings; non-varsity sport at St. Joseph's

1909-10 ..... 22-18/18-24/29-35
1910-11 ..... 10-6/20-16
1911-12 23-18
1915-16 ..... 26-31/29-21
1916-17 ..... 30-29/27-28/22-17
1921-22 9-44
1933-34 ..... 27-15/39-20
1934-35 ..... 23-25/32-25/25-26
1935-36 ..... 19-23/20-40
1936-37 ..... 20-25/25-28 (OT)
1937-38 22-18
1938-39 32-31
1939-40 28-33
1940-41 40-48
1941-42 53-58
1942-43 45-48
1943-44 ..... 33-53/37-53
1944-45 36-39
1945-46 33-36
1946-47 ..... 48-45 (OT)
1947-48 65-70
1948-49 78-61
1949-50 ..... 74-53/79-50
1950-51 ..... 81-63/77-60
1951-52 ..... 53-54/68-50
1952-53 ..... 79-52/75-63
1953-54 ..... 73-57/78-64
1954-55 82-56
1955-56 56-60
1956-57 ..... 85-97(OT)/61-57
1957-58 ..... 77-82 (OT)
1958-59 63-70
1959-60 80-73
1960-61 54-65
1961-62 72-71
1962-63 49-66
1963-64 80-70
1964-65 85-93
1965-66 69-92
1966-67 ..... 85-96/73-70
1967-68 103-71
1968-69 84-67
1969-70 ..... 99-101 (2 OT)
1970-71 ..... 56-66/76-81 (OT)
1971-72 55-72
1972-73 ..... 52-77/55-68
1973-74 ..... 73-75/71-76
1974-75 68-60
1975-76 75-86
1976-77 69-61
1977-78 ..... 82-74/89-82
1978-79 ..... 87-94/63-68 OT
1979-80 ..... 57-58/59-49
1980-81 58-56
1981-82 ..... 77-83/71-83
1982-83 79-60
1983-84 72-74
1984-85 74-69
1985-86 74-69
1986-87 70-77
1987-88 63-73
1988-89 81-57
1989-90 93-76
1990-91 73-82
1991-92 ..... 80-84(OT)
1992-93 66-53
1993-94 71-73
1994-95 76-83
1995-96 65-67
1996-97 59-62
1997-98 ..... 69-73/72-73
1998-99 ..... 98-95 (2OT)/81-54
1999-00 ..... 59-56/56-65
2000-01 ..... 91-90/74-82
2001-02 71-80
2002-03 ..... 53-75/48-68
2003-04 48-60
2004-05 66-53
2004-05 38-73
2005-06 54-66
2006-07 72-50

» Series Game-by-Game Scores

SAINT LOUIS

Series tied at 4-4

1950-51 61-73
1951-52 46-62
1953-54 77-63
1953-54 96-82
1954-55 88-79
1962-63 61-62
2005-06 62-52
2006-07 59-55

TEMPLE

Temple leads 62-39

1899-00 15-10
1901-02 11-19
1902-03 14-16
1903-04 20-13
1904-05 19-17
1905-06 21-23
1906-07 17-25
1907-08 20-29
1908-09 24-20
1909-10 18-29
1910-11 21-30
1911-12 35-16
1912-13 22-27
1913-14 19-28
1914-15 21-37
1915-16 25-39
1936-37 37-31
1937-38 22-37
1938-39 38-27
1939-40 37-39
1940-41 22-27
1941-42 38-48
1942-43 43-47
1943-44 45-73
1945-46 68-70
1946-47 73-71
1947-48 52-54
1948-49 36-54
1949-50 ..... 60-55/67-51
1950-51 ..... 82-65/54-59
1951-52 ..... 75-59/65-50
1952-53 ..... 57-42/65-45
1953-54 ..... 77-53/56-57
1954-55 ..... 59-57 (OT)
1955-56 57-60
1956-57 63-61
1957-58 61-71
1958-59 67-64
1959-60 53-77
1960-61 57-63
1961-62 51-64
1962-63 81-71
1963-64 57-63
1964-65 ..... 83-70/81-74
1965-66 ..... 59-66(OT)/86-85
1966-67 ..... 65-79/61-78
1967-68 ..... 64-60/87-69
1968-69 101-85
1969-70 61-69
1970-71 63-58
1971-72 56-67
1972-73 54-56
1973-74 78-54
1974-75 74-63



JULIAN BLANKS

1975-76 63-67
1976-77 75-87
1977-78 ..... 82-75/73-72
1978-79 81-97
1979-80 ..... 62-67/70-62
1980-81 62-84
1981-82 72-86
1982-83 ..... 79-84 (OT)
1983-84 ..... 80-79 (2 OT)
1984-85 54-65
1985-86 58-81
1986-87 66-70
1987-88 56-59
1988-89 57-67
1989-90 63-62
1990-91 86-91
1991-92 78-67
1992-93 60-87
1993-94 55-68
1994-95 50-67
1995-96 48-68
1996-97 ..... 67-70 (2 OT)
1997-98 66-80
1998-99 45-82
1999-00 50-72
2000-01 ..... 61-75/58-60
2001-02 ..... 71-67/72-66
2002-03 58-68
2003-04 70-74
2004-05 67-73
2005-06 ..... 52-68/62-56
2006-07 64-89

VILLANOVA

Villanova leads 31-25

1933-34 23-25
1934-35 ..... 21-22/29-23
1955-56 ..... 71-64/73-76
1956-57 75-61
1957-58 ..... 111-105(3 OT)/75-64
1958-59 57-63
1959-60 52-68
1960-61 76-71
1961-62 ..... 63-65/67-75
1962-63 47-63
1963-64 63-59
1964-65 72-86
1965-66 78-70
1966-67 59-68
1967-68 56-64
1968-69 74-67
1969-70 85-96
1970-71 73-69
1971-72 73-86
1972-73 101-79
1973-74 104-66
1974-75 ..... 74-73 (OT)
1975-76 75-72
1976-77 71-70
1977-78 ..... 79-82/97-103
1978-79 84-78
1979-80 79-86
1980-81 ..... 84-83 (3 OT)
1981-82 82-117
1982-83 71-72
1983-84 90-80
1984-85 63-80
1985-86 46-50
1986-87 ..... 93-86/86-84
1987-88 80-83
1988-89 ..... 79-74 (OT)
1989-90 71-70
1990-91 102-94
1991-92 79-75
1993-94 54-55
1995-96 50-90
1997-98 72-65
1999-00 72-80
2000-01 72-79
2001-02 ..... 61-58 (OT)
2002-03 71-74
2003-04 61-74
2004-05 43-54
2005-06 57-98
2006-07 64-51

XAVIER

Xavier leads 27-6

1957-58 65-76
1958-59 99-80
1980-81 70-65
1982-83 85-109
1992-93 ..... 49-56/58-73
1993-94 ..... 66-73/77-79
1994-95 ..... 72-75/77-84
1995-96 ..... 60-69/59-60
1996-97 ..... 67-83/67-79
1997-98 ..... 67-104/59-91
1998-99 ..... 88-75/71-88
1999-00 ..... 80-49/60-71
2000-01 ..... 266-81/55-79
2001-02 ..... 64-71/53-68
2002-03 ..... 47-80/71-93
2003-04 ..... 45-84/68-78
2004-05 ..... 50-62/53-52 (OT)/70-83
2005-06 79-70
2006-07 65-76

Team Captains & Coaches

Season	W	L	Captain(s)
2007	10	20	Mike St. John, Sean Neal, Darnell Harris
2006	18	10	Steven Smith, Jermaine Thomas
2005	10	19	Steven Smith, Jermaine Thomas
2004	10	19	Rasheed Quadri, Kurt Simmons, Joel Jean-Baptiste
2003	13	16	John Clark, Dwayne Jones
2002	15	17	Rasual Butler, Julian Blanks
2001	12	17	Victor Thomas
2000	11	17	Donnie Carr
1999	13	15	Donnie Carr
1998	9	18	Mike Gizzi
1997	10	17	Mike Melchionni, Mike Gizzi
1996	6	24	Romaine Haywood
1995	13	14	Kareem Townes, Paul Burke, Romaine Haywood
1994	11	16	Paul Burke, Kareem Townes
1993	14	13	Jeff Neubauer
1992	20	11	Jack Hurd
1991	19	10	Doug Overton
1990	30	2	Lionel Simmons
1989	26	6	Craig Conlin, Lionel Simmons
1988	24	10	Tim Legler, Rich Tarr
1987	20	13	Larry Koretz
1986	14	14	Chip Greenberg, Gary Jones
1985	15	13	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1984	20	11	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis
1983	18	14	Tom Piotrowski, Ralph Gilmore
1982	16	13	Paul Harter
1981	14	13	Greg Webster, Kevin Lynam, Stan Williams
1980	22	9	Michael Brooks
1979	15	13	Tony Plakis, Darryl Gladden
1978	18	12	Joe Mihalich, Jim Wolkiewicz
1977	17	12	Donn Wilber
1976	11	15	Glenn Collier, Varick Cutler, Charlie Wise
1975	22	7	Bill Taylor
1974	18	10	Joe DiCocco, Frank Moffatt
1973	15	10	Jim Crawford, Bill Fox
1972	6	19	Jim Crawford
1971	20	7	Ken Durrett
1970	14	12	Fran Dunphy, Ken Durrett
1969	23	1	Game Captains
1968	20	8	Larry Cannon, Lefty Ervin
1967	14	12	Hubie Marshall, George Paull
1966	10	15	Jerry Marano
1965	15	8	Joe Cunnane
1964	16	9	Frank Corace
1963	16	8	Bill Raftery, Tony Abbott
1962	16	9	Bob McAteer
1961	15	7	Bob McAteer
1960	16	6	Game Captains
1959	16	7	Al Ferner
1958	16	9	Charles Eltringham
1957	17	9	Game Captains
1956	15	10	Game Captains
1955	26	5	Tom Gola
1954	26	4	Tom Gola, Frank O'Hara
1953	25	3	Game Captains
1952	25	7	Charles Donnelly
1951	22	7	Jim Phelan
1950	21	4	Frank Comerford
1949	21	7	Joe Greenberg
1948	20	4	Fred Bernhardt
1947	20	6	Bob Walters
1946	9	14	Bob Walters
1945	11	8	Game Captains
1944	8	8	Don Clune
1943	13	10	Irv Reichman
1942	12	11	Charles McGlone
1941	11	8	Gene Gillen, John Brnich
1940	12	8	Tom Carroll
1939	13	6	Frank Hoerst
1938	9	8	Frank Hoerst
1937	12	7	Frank Hoerst
1936	4	13	Phil Kear
1935	15	6	Matt Kratchowill
1934	14	3	Clem Meehan
1933	13	3	Joe Meehan
1932	15	8	Charles Mosicant
1931	15	4	Mort Gratz, Ray Bab

RASHEED QUADRI



"LEFTY" ERVIN



ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

Coach	Seasons	Years	W	L	Pct.
John Giannini	**2004-current**	**3**	**38**	**49**	**.447**
Billy Hahn	2001-04	3	37	54	.407
William "Speedy" Morris	1986-2001	15	238	203	.540
Dave "Lefty" Ervin	1979-86	7	119	87	.578
Paul Westhead	1970-79	9	142	105	.575
Tom Gola	1968-70	2	37	13	.740
Jim Harding	1967-68	1	20	8	.714
Joe Heyer	1965-67	2	24	27	.471
Bob Walters	1963-65	2	31	17	.646
Donald "Dudey" Moore	1958-63	5	79	37	.681
Jim Pollard	1955-58	3	48	28	.632
Ken Loeffler	1949-55	6	145	30	.829
Charles McGlone	1946-69	3	61	17	.782
Joseph Meehan	1943-46	3	28	30	.483
Charles "Obie" O'Brien	1941-43	2	25	21	.543
Leonard Tanseer	1933-41	8	90	59	.604
Thomas Conley	1931-33	2	28	11	.718
James J. Henry	1930-31	1	15	4	.789
Totals		**74**	**1173**	**743**	**.612**

Year-by-Year Scores 1931-2007



THOMAS CONLEY

Head Coach 1931-33
(2 seasons)
28 wins, 11 losses

1931-32 (15- 8)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	9	Alumni	39	11
Dec.	12	at Delaware	25	33
Dec.	16	Temple Pharmacy	35	11
Dec.	18	West Chester	38	20
Dec.	19	at Seton Hall	28	34
Jan.	5	Philadelphia Textile	31	10
Jan.	8	at Mount St. Mary's	27	33
Jan.	14	Ursinus	29	26
Jan.	17	Susquehanna	17	11
Jan.	22	Elizabethtown	46	14
Jan.	23	at Temple Pharmacy	33	17
Jan.	30	Gallaudet	17	23
Feb.	3	at Penn A.C.	38	37
Feb.	6	at Princeton	24	25
Feb.	9	Seton Hall	34	24
Feb.	12	at Elizabethtown	42	29
Feb.	17	Lutheran Seminary	50	24
Feb.	20	Mount St. Mary's	24	32
Feb.	22	Manhattan	34	32
Feb.	24	at West Chester	15	18
Feb.	27	at Susquehanna	39	29
Mar.	2	Penn. Optometry	36	18
Mar.	4	at Scranton	16	33

Head Coach: Thomas Conley

1932-33 (13-3)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	5	Seton Hall	31	28
Dec.	13	Penn A.C.	28	19
Dec.	16	Catholic	33	21
Dec.	17	Cooper Union	33	16
Jan.	6	at Mount St. Mary's	14	21
Jan.	11	at Seton Hall	20	37
Jan.	14	Baltimore	25	14
Jan.	17	West Chester	33	30
Jan.	20	Susquehanna	39	26
Jan.	27	at Scranton	29	38
Feb.	1	at West Chester	30	27
Feb.	3	St. Thomas	36	25
Feb.	10	Rider	39	29
Feb.	16	at Penn A.C.	32	25
Feb.	18	Mount St. Mary's	32	14
Mar.	1	at Delaware	38	27

Head Coach: Thomas Conley



LEONARD TANSEER

Head Coach 1933-41
(8 seasons)
90 wins, 52 losses

1933-34 (14 -3)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	8	Penn A.C.	29	18
Dec.	13	Pennsylvania	22	35
Dec.	16	Catholic	34	30
Jan.	2	Niagara	28	33
Jan.	5	Baltimore	35	32
Jan.	10	at Rider	38	25
Jan.	16	at Penn A.C.	37	24
Jan.	26	Scranton	25	22
Jan.	30	West Chester	37	23
Feb.	3	St. Joseph's	27	15
Feb.	7	Morris-Harvey	38	36
Feb.	10	St. Joseph's	39	20
Feb.	18	West Chester	25	24
Feb.	22	Loyola (Md.)	49	25
Feb.	28	Philadelphia Osteopathy	32	13
Mar.	2	Scranton	28	23
Mar.	7	Villanova	23	25

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1934-35 (15- 6)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	6	Philadelphia Pharmacy	62	33
Dec.	11	at Penn A.C. (2OT)	34	38
Dec.	14	Catholic	29	24
Dec.	18	Upsala	51	22
Dec.	20	Mount St. Mary's	27	14
Jan.	8	Penn A.C.	44	23
Jan.	11	Scranton	39	33
Jan.	15	at Seton Hall	30	21
Jan.	19	St. Joseph's	23	25
Jan.	22	at Catholic	21	30
Jan.	26	Seton Hall	35	19
Jan.	28	Davis-Elkins	34	24
Feb.	1	Brooklyn College	28	17
Feb.	11	at Villanova	21	22
Feb.	13	at St. Joseph's	32	25
Feb.	16	at Philadelphia Pharmacy	52	35
Feb.	20	at Pennsylvania	22	33



MICHAEL BROOKS



EARL STEIGERWALT HAD HIS LA SALLE CAREER INTERRUPTED BY A STINT IN THE U.S.NAVY. HE PLAYED FROM 1942-43 AND 1946-48.

Feb. 22	St. Joseph's	25	26
Feb. 27	Rider	44	35
Mar. 1	U of Baltimore	30	25
Mar. 9	Villanova	29	23

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1935-36 (4-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	28	36
Dec. 14	at Upsala	31	24
Dec. 18	Penn A.C.	23	40
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	19	23
Jan. 11	P.M.C.	36	30
Jan. 14	at West Chester	20	39
Jan. 17	at Long Island U.	9	49
Jan. 22	Catholic	35	33
Jan. 29	at St. John's	26	40
Feb. 1	St. Joseph's	20	40
Feb. 5	Rider	27	29
Feb. 8	Scranton	19	36
Feb. 12	at West Chester	30	36
Feb. 15	at P.M.C.	32	43
Feb. 19	Philadelphia Pharmacy	29	16
Feb. 21	Scranton	32	33
Feb. 26	Catholic	37	45

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1936-37 (12-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Philadelphia Pharmacy	41	15
Dec. 4	Alumni	42	22
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania	25	26
Dec. 18	Roanoke	32	29
Dec. 21	Temple (OT)	37	31
Dec. 28	St. Joseph's (ARENA)	20	25
Jan. 11	at Long Island U. (OT)	30	34
Jan. 16	Catholic	24	20
Jan. 20	Rider	34	31
Jan. 27	at P.M.C.	51	34
Jan. 30	Providence	47	36
Feb. 2	at West Chester	39	24
Feb. 6	St. Francis (NY)	31	25
Feb. 10	P.M.C.	32	21
Feb. 12	at Scranton	25	31
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (OT)	25	28
Feb. 19	at Catholic	35	36
Feb. 24	West Chester (2OT)	27	28
Feb. 26	Scranton	35	32

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1937-38 (9-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 10	at Seton Hall	28	38
Dec. 15	Alumni	33	16
Dec. 20	Scranton	47	43
Dec. 30	at Geneva	48	29
Jan. 7	Scranton	26	36
Jan. 15	P.M.C.	25	22
Jan. 18	West Chester	47	34
Jan. 22	Temple (CH)	22	37
Jan. 28	St. Joseph's (CH)	22	18
Feb. 2	Rider	41	27
Feb. 5	at St. Francis (NY)	28	26
Feb. 8	Westminster	20	45
Feb. 12	at P.M.C.	40	46
Feb. 18	C.C.N.Y.	23	40
Feb. 22	Seton Hall (CH)	27	29
Mar. 1	at West Chester	30	33
Mar. 4	Long Island U. (CH)	36	35

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1938-39 (3-6)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Roanoke	30	31
Dec. 6	Alumni	34	24
Dec. 9	Seton Hall (OT)	34	32
Dec. 14	at Illinois Wesleyan	25	23
Dec. 20	at Millersville	31	30
Jan. 6	Temple (CH)	38	27
Jan. 10	at West Chester	46	31
Jan. 12	at Scranton	25	33
Jan. 19	Mount St. Mary's	34	26
Jan. 21	at P.M.C.	31	36
Jan. 24	Millersville	40	29
Jan. 28	St. Francis (NY)	36	26
Feb. 3	St. Joseph's (CH)	32	31
Feb. 8	Lebanon Valley	49	41
Feb. 11	at C.C.N.Y.	39	43
Feb. 14	West Chester	48	40
Feb. 17	P.M.C.	46	28
Feb. 23	at Catholic	40	45
Mar. 3	Long Island U. (CH)	21	28

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1939-40 (12-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 4	Wyomissing P.I.	53	44
Dec. 6	Millersville	35	27
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	34	31
Dec. 10	Scranton	41	23
Dec. 12	at West Chester	37	21
Dec. 14	Washington College	46	33
Dec. 18	Oklahoma A & M (CH)	16	33
Dec. 22	Davis-Elkins	35	32
Dec. 25	Santa Clara (CH)	29	54
Dec. 28	Akron	33	30
Jan. 5	Butler (CH)	37	46
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	37	39
Jan. 27	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	35	32
Feb. 3	Tulsa	36	46
Feb. 6	at West Chester	27	30
Feb. 10	Duquesne (OT) (CH)	23	27
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	28	33
Feb. 19	P.M.C.	50	31
Feb. 25	Catholic	40	29
Feb. 28	Manhattan (CH)	46	33

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

1940-41 (11-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Loyola (Md.)	39	34
Dec. 3	at Wyomissing P.I.	54	41
Dec. 5	Morris-Harvey	34	28
Dec. 17	Washington College	51	22
Dec. 24	Rice (CH)	45	51
Jan. 3	Santa Clara (CH)	41	37
Jan. 8	Davis-Elkins	44	43
Jan. 12	Moravian	48	22
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)	22	27
Jan. 26	at Canisius	43	37
Jan. 28	at Scranton	45	47
Feb. 4	West Chester	43	31
Feb. 12	Manhattan (CH)	44	53
Feb. 14	St. Joseph's (CH)	40	48
Feb. 20	Long Island (CH)	41	42
Feb. 24	at Muhlenberg	49	51
Feb. 26	LSC Faculty	50	35
Feb. 28	Alumni	43	36
Mar. 2	Toledo (CH)	43	56

Head Coach: Leonard Tanseer

» Year-by-Year Scores 1931-2007

CHARLES "OBIE" O'BRIEN



Head Coach 1941-43
(2 seasons)
25 wins, 21 losses

1941-42 (12-11)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	5	Alumni	48	26
Dec.	10	Morris-Harvey	39	27
Dec.	12	Washington College	32	16
Dec.	16	Millersville	54	44
Dec.	20	Niagara (CH)	37	40
Dec.	29	Rice (CH)	41	51
Jan.	2	Davis-Elkins	44	33
Jan.	10	Scranton	44	35
Jan.	13	Newark	67	20
Jan.	17	St. Joseph's (CH)	53	58
Jan.	28	St. Francis (NY)	34	50
Jan.	30	at Scranton	34	29
Feb.	2	at Columbus	45	47
Feb.	3	at Loyola (Md)	46	26
Feb.	7	C.C.N.Y.	45	48
Feb.	10	at Rider	43	22
Feb.	14	Temple (CH)	38	48
Feb.	24	Moravian	60	50
Feb.	27	Long Island U. (CH)	37	61
Mar.	3	at Seton Hall	37	40
Mar.	6	Toledo (CH)	37	65
Mar.	11	Muhlenberg	39	37
Mar.	16	Yale & Towne	43	48

Head Caach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

1942-43 (13-10)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	4	Loyola (Md.)	51	31
Dec.	8	Fort Dix	43	31
Dec.	11	Millersville	50	34
Dec.	16	Rider	60	33
Dec.	20	Marshall	32	56
Dec.	26	Wyoming (CH)	32	56
Jan.	2	North Carolina Aviat.(CH)	58	37
Jan.	6	at Moravian	59	54
Jan.	8	at Aberdeen	33	42
Jan.	13	Aberdeen	40	54
Jan.	16	St. Joseph's (CH)	45	48
Jan.	20	Coast Guard	58	37
Jan.	23	at Rider	42	38
Jan.	28	St. Francis (NY) (MSG)	41	47
Feb.	2	Arnold	83	48
Feb.	6	Western Kentucky (CH)	44	52
Feb.	9	Alumni	63	43
Feb.	12	at Scranton	51	38
Feb.	20	Temple (CH)	43	47
Feb.	23	at Seton Hall	27	38
Feb.	24	at Newark	50	35
Feb.	27	Long Island U. (CH)	51	46
Mar.	6	Toledo (CH)	46	68

Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

JOE MEEHAN



Head Coach 1943-46
(3 seasons)
28 wins, 30 losses

1943-44 (8-8)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Jan.	3	St. Joseph's	33	53
Jan.	7	Fort Miles	47	28
Jan.	12	Marines	42	30
Jan.	14	Rider	43	30
Jan.	17	at St. Joseph's	37	53
Jan.	19	Fort Miles	59	47
Jan.	21	Marines	44	37
Jan.	25	Atlantic City Navy Air	40	41
Jan.	29	at Loyola (Md)	45	53
Feb.	2	Rider	45	44
Feb.	4	Haverford	42	56
Feb.	8	Temple	45	73
Feb.	15	at Haverford	50	53
Feb.	17	Marines	44	29
Feb.	23	Coast Guard	51	52
Feb.	26	Atlantic City Navy Air	61	42

Head Cach: Joe Meehan

1944-45 (11-8)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	8	Alumni	58	34
Dec.	9	at Scranton	65	46
Dec.	13	at Morehead State	47	54
Dec.	20	at Lafayette	45	52
Jan.	3	Kutztown	53	54
Jan.	6	at Loyola (Md.)	82	42
Jan.	8	at Atlantic City Hospital	66	64
Jan.	9	at Atlantic City Navy Air	37	40
Jan.	17	at Rider	56	45
Jan.	24	Atlantic City Navy Air	44	52
Jan.	26	Coast Guard	44	58
Feb.	2	Drexel	95	34
Feb.	7	Kutztown	64	48
Feb.	10	St. Joseph's (CH)	36	39
Feb.	14	Loyola (Md.)	59	44
Feb.	16	U.S. Marines	78	53
Feb.	23	at Drexel	75	46
Feb.	28	Rider	69	63
Mar.	3	Oklahoma (CH)	38	52

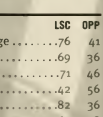
Head Coach: Joe Meehan

1945-46 (9-14)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	6	Alumni	66	43
Dec.	12	Loyola (Md.)	45	42
Dec.	15	C.C.N.Y.	52	94
Dec.	19	Muhlenberg	33	51
Dec.	22	Philadelphia Navy	48	71
Dec.	27	Coast Guard	59	46
Jan.	3	Swarthmore	65	40
Jan.	5	Temple	60	70
Jan.	10	Lakehurst	58	51
Jan.	15	Rider	48	74
Jan.	19	Lafayette	49	57
Jan.	22	Albright	59	63
Jan.	26	Catholic	54	37
Feb.	2	St. Joseph's (CH)	38	36
Feb.	4	Scranton	41	65
Feb.	8	Naval Hospital	69	71
Feb.	12	at Georgetown	55	53
Feb.	16	Loyola (Md.)	54	43
Feb.	19	Gettysburg	54	79
Feb.	22	Albright	61	67
Feb.	26	Rider	65	75
Mar.	1	Manhattan	45	52
Mar.	4	Georgetown	37	54

Head Cach: Joe Meehan

CHARLES McGLONE



Head Coach 1946-49
(3 seasons)
61 wins, 17 losses

1946-47 (20-6)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	30	at Boston College	76	41
Dec.	5	Lock Haven	69	36
Dec.	8	Loyola (Md.)	71	46
Dec.	12	at Seton Hall	42	56
Dec.	15	Scranton	82	36
Dec.	18	Gettysburg	67	48
Dec.	27	Alumni	49	28
Jan.	1	Utah (CH)	44	51
Jan.	4	at Muhlenberg	44	59
Jan.	8	Pennsylvania (PAL)	56	68
Jan.	11	N. Carolina (2OT) (CH)	65	62
Jan.	18	at Albright	65	62
Jan.	21	Millersville	74	32
Jan.	25	Temple (OT) (CH)	73	71
Jan.	29	P.M.C.	95	20
Jan.	31	at Loyola (Md)	59	49
Feb.	4	Catholic	68	33
Feb.	8	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	48	45
Feb.	12	Georgetown (OT) (CH)	59	65

Feb. 17	Lebanon Valley	72	59
Feb. 22	Albright	55	47
Feb. 25	Seton Hall	54	46
Mar. 1	at St. Francis (Pa)	67	55
Mar. 4	St. Francis (NY)	53	44
Mar. 14	Swarthmore *	47	43
Mar. 15	Muhlenberg *	41	45

** MAC Tournament at Easton, PA*
Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1947-48 (20-4)

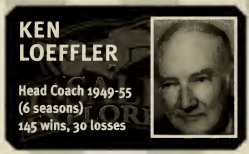
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	Alumni	71	35
Dec. 3	Millersville	63	47
Dec. 5	Loyola (Md.)	64	62
Dec. 9	Moravian	70	58
Dec. 13	Arkansas	69	58
Dec. 17	at Lebanon Valley	77	43
Dec. 30	Southern California (CH)	61	48
Jan. 1	Utah (CH)	52	46
Jan. 7	at Lafayette	43	39
Jan. 10	Virginia (CH)	67	59
Jan. 13	Scranton	73	48
Jan. 15	at Georgetown	48	35
Jan. 24	Temple (CH)	52	54
Jan. 27	Texas Wesleyan	69	66
Feb. 3	Albright	68	30
Feb. 7	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)	65	70
Feb. 9	at Loyola (Md.)	74	58
Feb. 14	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	53	52
Feb. 18	Pennsylvania	55	43
Feb. 21	at Muhlenberg (3OT)	74	68
Feb. 23	St. Francis (NY) (CH)	59	50
Feb. 27	Cincinnati	47	55
Mar. 3	at Gettysburg	78	62
Mar. 11	Western Kentucky *	61	68

** National Invitation Tournament*
Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1948-49 (1-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Lock Haven	67	38
Dec. 6	at Loyola (Md.)	78	57
Dec. 8	Brigham Young (CH)	76	54
Dec. 13	Millersville	65	52
Dec. 18	at Albright	58	45
Dec. 22	Georgia Tech (CH)	67	59
Dec. 27	Louisville (CH)	76	71
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	45	51
Jan. 4	Muhlenberg (PAL)	73	56
Jan. 8	at Holy Cross	63	61
Jan. 11	Loyola (Md.)	85	61
Jan. 13	at Toledo	62	51
Jan. 14	at Baldwin-Wallace	49	52
Jan. 19	Temple (CH)	36	54
Jan. 22	at Canisius	59	43
Jan. 29	at Muhlenberg	57	55
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's (CH)	78	41
Feb. 8	at Bowling Green	45	57
Feb. 9	at Cincinnati	42	36
Feb. 12	Manhattan	76	46
Feb. 16	at Pennsylvania	64	44
Feb. 19	Georgetown	62	45
Feb. 21	Lafayette	61	37
Feb. 24	Manhattan (CH)	53	62
Feb. 26	North Carolina St. (CH)	56	60
Mar. 2	Gettysburg	93	60
Mar. 7	Cincinnati *	49	50
Mar. 9	William & Mary *	63	51

** Cincinnati Invitational Tournament*
Head Coach: Charles McGlone



1949-50 (21-4)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 7	Millersville	76	41
Dec. 10	at DePaul	49	41
Dec. 14	Loyola (Md.)	73	51
Dec. 17	Temple (CH)	60	55
Dec. 26	UCLA (CH)	57	62
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	44	46
Dec. 31	Georgetown	90	58
Jan. 2	Western Kentucky (CH)	80	69
Jan. 7	Bowling Green (CH)	72	62
Jan. 11	Bloomsburg	67	41
Jan. 14	at North Carolina St.	66	51
Jan. 18	Albright	84	37
Jan. 21	St. Joseph's (CH)	74	53
Jan. 28	Temple (CH)	67	51
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	79	50
Feb. 6	at Baldwin-Wallace	91	65
Feb. 11	Toledo (CH)	55	59
Feb. 15	at Loyola (Md.)	71	59
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg	87	60
Feb. 21	Manhattan (MSG)	65	60
Feb. 25	Cincinnati	76	65
Mar. 1	at Gettysburg	61	50
Mar. 6	at Boston College	83	61
Mar. 11	Arizona (MSG) $	72	66
Mar. 14	Duquesne (MSG) $	47	49

$ National Invitational Tournament
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1950-51 (22-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 6	Millersville	57	39
Dec. 8	Loyola (Md.)	70	42
Dec. 13	at Albright	58	51
Dec. 16	St. Joseph's (CH)	81	63
Dec. 18	Gettysburg	70	65
Dec. 23	Niagara (CH)	82	56
Dec. 26	Western Kentucky (CH)	63	73
Dec. 27	Idaho (AC)	60	49
Jan. 1	Temple (CH)	82	65
Jan. 4	at Baldwin-Wallace	86	67
Jan. 6	Bowling Green (CH)	85	57
Jan. 9	at Duquesne	43	53
Jan. 10	at Geneva	87	58
Jan. 13	St. Joseph's (CH)	77	64


THE 1950-51 EXPLORER SQUAD WENT 22-7

Jan.	17	Scranton	80	60
Jan.	20	at North Carolina St.	74	76
Jan.	25	at Loyola (Md.)	71	42
Jan.	27	Temple (CH)	54	59
Feb.	3	Lafayette (CH)	71	64
Feb.	5	at Miami (Fla.)	95	87
Feb.	6	at Miami (Fla.) (OT)	75	77
Feb.	10	G. Washington (CH)	85	63
Feb.	13	at Georgetown	79	74
Feb.	17	at Muhlenberg	69	55
Feb.	20	at Manhattan (MSG)	64	63
Feb.	24	Cincinnati (CH)	61	62
Feb.	27	at Lafayette (OT)	66	59
Mar.	2	Muhlenberg (SJU)	83	55
Mar.	10	St. Louis (MSG) $	61	73

$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1951-52 (25-7)
NIT Champions

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Loyola (Md.)	93	66
Dec.	1	at Niagara	85	74
Dec.	5	Millersville	66	45
Dec.	8	West Chester	85	55
Dec.	12	Lafayette	62	52
Dec.	18	Albright	76	68
Dec.	29	Delaware (SJU)	85	44
Jan.	1	Western Kentucky (SJU)	67	58
Jan.	5	at St. Louis	46	62
Jan.	8	Temple (CH)	75	59
Jan.	12	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	77	56
Jan.	16	at Scranton	92	55
Jan.	19	at Muhlenberg	95	77
Jan.	24	at Loyola (Md.)	91	65
Jan.	26	St. Joseph's (CH)	103	54
Feb.	2	Temple (CH)	65	50
Feb.	4	at Duquesne	60	71
Feb.	5	at Youngstown	57	68
Feb.	6	at Geneva	103	74
Feb.	9	Murray State (CH)	105	82
Feb.	13	at Pennsylvania	75	58
Feb.	16	St. Joseph's (CH)	68	50
Feb.	23	Georgetown (CH)	68	70
Feb.	28	at Manhattan (MSG)	77	55
Mar.	1	Muhlenberg (SJU)	92	77
Mar.	8	Seton Hall (MSG) $	80	76
Mar.	10	St. John's (MSG) $	51	45
Mar.	13	Duquesne (MSG) $	59	46
Mar.	15	Dayton (MSG) $	75	64
Mar.	29	St. John's (MSG) &	71	62
Mar.	31	Kansas (MSG) &	65	70
Apr.	1	Phillips Oilers (MSG) &	58	92

$ National Invitation Tournament
& U.S. Olympic Trials
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler



KEN LOEFFLER (RIGHT) COACHED THE EXPLORERS TO AN NIT AND AN NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP.

1952-53 (25-3)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	3	Millersville	83	38
Dec.	6	at Niagara	87	76
Dec.	10	at Albright	101	62
Dec.	12	West Chester	111	60
Dec.	14	at Dayton	73	64
Dec.	15	at SW Missouri State	77	70
Dec.	17	at Arizona	87	68
Dec.	19	at Stanford	95	80
Dec.	27	DePaul^	61	63
Dec.	29	Cincinnati^	86	81
Dec.	30	N.Y.U.^	80	63
Jan.	3	Wake Forest (CH)	76	59
Jan.	7	Loyola (Md.)	89	47
Jan.	10	at Muhlenberg	97	77
Jan.	13	at Manhattan (MSG)	63	52
Jan.	17	at DePaul	62	68
Jan.	24	St. Joseph's (CH)	79	52
Jan.	31	Eastern Kentucky (CH)	89	67
Feb.	4	at Loyola (Md.)	73	61
Feb.	7	Duquesne (CH)	72	66
Feb.	11	St. Joseph's (CH)	75	63
Feb.	14	Temple (CH)	57	42
Feb.	18	Muhlenberg	106	73
Feb.	21	at Georgetown	73	68
Feb.	25	at Lafayette	60	56
Feb.	28	Youngstown (SJU)	94	41
Mar.	4	Temple (SJU)	65	45
Mar.	9	St. John's (MSG) $	74	75

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1953-54 (26-4)
NCAA Champions

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Millersville (LH)	79	57
Dec.	5	West Chester	65	51
Dec.	9	Albright	76	46
Dec.	12	at Niagara	66	74
Dec.	16	Lafayette (LH)	88	70
Dec.	18	Georgetown (CH)	58	49
Dec.	21	UCLA **	62	53
Dec.	22	Kentucky **	60	73
Dec.	26	St. Louis ^	77	63
Dec.	28	Niagara ^	50	69
Dec.	30	Brigham Young ^	74	62
Jan.	2	Temple (CH)	77	53
Jan.	6	Loyola (Md.) (LH)	97	62
Jan.	9	Muhlenberg (CH)	85	65
Jan.	12	at Manhattan	69	61

Jan.	16	Dayton (CH)	.82	58
Jan.	23	at North Carolina St.	.83	78
Jan.	30	St. Joseph's (CH)	.73	57
Feb.	2	at Dickinson	.78	51
Feb.	6	Furman (CH)	.100	83
Feb.	10	Iona (LH)	.82	69
Feb.	13	Temple (CH)	.56	57
Feb.	17	Fordham (CH)	.61	56
Feb.	20	St. Joseph's (CH)	.78	64
Feb.	27	St. Louis (CH)	.96	82
Mar.	8	Fordham (OT) $$	.76	74
Mar.	12	North Carolina St. $$$	.88	81
Mar.	13	Navy $$$	.64	48
Mar.	19	Penn State $$$$	.69	54
Mar.	20	Bradley $$$$	.92	76

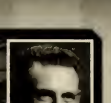
** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY*
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$$ NCAA Tournament at Buffalo, NY
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$$ NCAA Tournament at Kansas City, MO
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

1954-55 (26-5)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Millersville (LH)	.88	72
Dec.	5	at Loyola (La.)	.85	71
Dec.	8	P.M.C.(LH)	.94	39
Dec.	11	at Niagara (OT)	.76	75
Dec.	15	at Lafayette	.76	60
Dec.	18	Utah (MSG)	.69	79
Dec.	21	Southern California **	.49	38
Dec.	22	Kentucky **	.54	63
Dec.	27	Syracuse ^	.103	54
Dec.	29	UCLA ^	.85	77
Dec.	31	Duquesne ^	.65	67
Jan.	2	at St. Louis	.88	79
Jan.	8	Brandeis (CH)	.102	56
Jan.	12	Muhlenberg (LH)	.88	79
Jan.	15	Lebanon Valley (LH)	.112	70
Jan.	19	at West Chester	.85	50
Jan.	22	at North Carolina St.	.73	76
Jan.	29	St. Joseph's (CH)	.82	56
Feb.	2	at Georgetown	.85	58
Feb.	5	Georgetown (CH)	.74	46
Feb.	10	at Manhattan (MSG)	.76	62
Feb.	12	Richmond (CH)	.91	80
Feb.	16	at Albright	.89	69
Feb.	19	at Muhlenberg	.85	71
Feb.	23	at Fordham	.64	49
Feb.	26	Temple (OT) (CH)	.59	57
Mar.	8	West Virginia $	.95	61
Mar.	11	Princeton $	.73	46
Mar.	12	Canisius $	.99	64
Mar.	18	Iowa $	.76	73
Mar.	19	San Francisco $	.63	77

** Kentucky Invitational at Lexington, KY*
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Ken Loeffler

JIM POLLARD



Head Coach 1955-58
(3 seasons)
48 wins, 28 losses

1955-56 (15-10)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Millersville (LH)	.88	70
Dec.	3	Muhlenberg	.58	69
Dec.	6	Albright (LH)	.96	63
Dec.	10	Niagara	.70	72
Dec.	14	Lafayette	.95	81
Dec.	17	at Bradley	.78	93
Dec.	26	San Francisco ^	.62	79
Dec.	28	Syracuse ^	.75	72
Dec.	30	St. John's ^	.85	76
Jan.	4	St. Joseph's	.56	69
Jan.	7	West Virginia	.87	71
Jan.	13	Syracuse	.71	64
Jan.	18	Pennsylvania	.64	52
Jan.	21	Seton Hall	.63	64
Jan.	28	at Richmond	.74	59
Feb.	4	Georgetown (OT)	.63	67
Feb.	7	at Fordham	.69	84
Feb.	10	Furman	.73	65
Feb.	15	Temple	.57	60
Feb.	18	at Muhlenberg	.81	70
Feb.	24	Scranton	.82	51
Feb.	27	West Chester (LH)	.90	78
Feb.	29	Villanova	.71	64
Mar.	6	Dickinson (LH)	.98	57
Mar.	7	Villanova	.73	76

^ Holiday Festival at MSG
Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1956-57 (17-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	3	Millersville (LH)	.61	53
Dec.	5	at Albright	.75	52
Dec.	11	at Lafayette	.75	84
Dec.	13	Bradley	.87	77
Dec.	15	at Niagara	.83	74
Dec.	18	Indiana	.80	93
Dec.	20	North Carolina St.	.83	78
Dec.	27	Western Kentucky #	.76	89
Dec.	28	Seton Hall #	.82	72
Dec.	29	Valparaiso #	.103	73
Jan.	5	Manhattan	.81	72
Jan.	9	St. Joseph's	.85	97
Jan.	12	Cincinnati	.58	74
Jan.	15	at West Chester	.57	51
Jan.	19	at Syracuse	.82	94
Jan.	26	Pennsylvania	.84	73
Feb.	2	at Muhlenberg (LH)	.68	93
Feb.	5	at Georgetown	.62	75
Feb.	9	Seton Hall	.61	70
Feb.	12	Temple	.63	61
Feb.	16	Duquesne	.87	80
Feb.	19	Muhlenberg	.99	82
Feb.	23	Richmond	.60	52
Feb.	27	Fordham	.84	66
Mar.	6	Villanova	.75	61
Mar.	9	St. Joseph's	.61	57

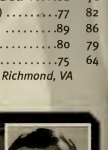
Orange Bowl Classic at Miami, FL
Head Coach: Jim Pollard

1957-58 (16-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Millersville	.80	90
Dec.	7	Albright	.83	55
Dec.	11	Lafayette	.82	74
Dec.	14	at Manhattan	.72	59
Dec.	17	Pennsylvania (OT)	.66	67
Dec.	21	Niagara (OT)	.69	68
Dec.	27	Virginia *	.72	64
Dec.	28	Richmond (OT) *	.59	55
Jan.	4	Syracuse (OT)	.59	55
Jan.	7	Muhlenberg (LH)	.67	61
Jan.	11	Villanova (3OT)	.111	105
Jan.	14	at Duquesne	.55	74
Jan.	17	Georgetown	.62	64
Jan.	25	at Valparaiso	.97	86
Jan.	27	at Xavier	.65	76
Feb.	1	at Muhlenberg	.82	80
Feb.	8	at St. Bonaventure	.71	90
Feb.	12	Temple	.61	71
Feb.	14	West Chester (LH)	.68	66
Feb.	19	Scranton	.86	60
Feb.	22	at North Carolina St.	.62	71
Feb.	26	St. Joseph's (OT)	.77	82
Mar.	1	Morehead State	.89	86
Mar.	5	at Seton Hall	.80	79
Mar.	8	Villanova	.75	64

** Richmond Invitational at Richmond, VA*
Head Coach: Jim Pollard

DONALD "DUDEY" MOORE



Head Coach 1958-63
(5 seasons)
79 wins, 37 losses

1958-59 (16-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Millersville (LH)	.85	58
Dec.	6	at Niagara	.56	72
Dec.	10	at Lafayette	.84	77
Dec.	13	Lehigh	.81	47
Dec.	17	North Carolina St.	.67	82

» Year-by-Year Scores 1931-2007

Dec.	20	Western Kentucky	84	75
Jan.	3	Manhattan	78	71
Jan.	7	Bucknell	70	68
Jan.	10	at Muhlenberg	92	77
Jan.	14	at Syracuse	79	71
Jan.	17	Temple	67	64
Jan.	24	at Canisius	77	64
Jan.	26	at Western Kentucky	74	96
Jan.	31	Pennsylvania	70	73
Feb.	4	Muhlenberg	75	92
Feb.	7	Seton Hall	83	69
Feb.	11	at Georgetown	102	72
Feb.	14	Duquesne	72	65
Feb.	18	at Albright	93	62
Feb.	21	St. Joseph's	63	70
Feb.	25	West Chester	85	67
Feb.	28	Xavier	99	80
Mar.	7	Villanova	57	63

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1959-60 (16-6)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	Millersville	76	60
Dec.	5	at Bucknell	84	62
Dec.	9	at Lehigh	86	54
Dec.	12	at Manhattan	71	58
Dec.	16	Lafayette	81	73
Dec.	19	Niagara	64	48
Jan.	6	Canisius	82	68
Jan.	9	at Duquesne	68	65
Jan.	11	at Morehead State	63	58
Jan.	13	Syracuse (2OT)	84	91
Jan.	16	Georgetown	80	79
Jan.	30	Western Kentucky	70	76
Feb.	3	at West Chester	85	68
Feb.	6	St. Joseph's	80	73
Feb.	9	Albright (LH)	73	67
Feb.	13	at Muhlenberg	86	63
Feb.	17	Pennsylvania	62	66
Feb.	20	Temple	53	77
Feb.	23	Muhlenberg (LH)	91	59
Feb.	27	at North Carolina St.	65	80
Mar.	1	at Scranton	82	77
Mar.	5	Villanova	52	68

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1960-61 (15-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Millersville	82	48
Dec.	3	at Albright	65	62
Dec.	7	at Rutgers	85	63
Dec.	10	Niagara	71	77
Dec.	14	Bucknell	79	69
Dec.	16	Muhlenberg (LH)	84	67
Dec.	21	North Carolina St.	68	71
Jan.	7	Miami (Fla.)	88	74
Jan.	10	Lehigh (LH)	77	62
Jan.	13	Manhattan	74	68
Jan.	21	Pennsylvania	67	63
Jan.	23	at West Chester	83	67
Jan.	27	Temple	57	63
Jan.	31	at Western Kentucky	69	73
Feb.	4	St. Joseph's	54	65
Feb.	8	Gettysburg	67	62
Feb.	11	at Muhlenberg	81	64
Feb.	15	at Syracuse	81	75
Feb.	22	at Lafayette	104	86
Feb.	25	at Canisius	73	94
Mar.	4	Villanova	76	71
Mar.	8	Duquesne	63	78

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1961-62 (16-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Millersville	102	62
Dec.	8	Albright	78	69
Dec.	16	Niagara	64	78
Dec.	18	at Lehigh	71	59
Dec.	20	Pennsylvania	69	57
Dec.	22	Dartmouth ^	87	60
Dec.	28	Cincinnati ^	56	64
Dec.	30	Dayton ^	67	81
Jan.	5	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	69
Jan.	10	Muhlenberg	90	51
Jan.	13	Syracuse	69	53
Jan.	20	Gettysburg	44	57
Jan.	25	at Miami (Fla.)	73	61
Jan.	27	at Duquesne	66	80
Feb.	3	Temple	51	64
Feb.	7	at Bucknell	91	78
Feb.	10	Fordham	60	56
Feb.	12	at Delaware	69	68
Feb.	14	Canisius	73	63
Feb.	16	St. Joseph's	72	71
Feb.	21	Lafayette	69	73
Feb.	24	Villanova	63	65
Feb.	28	at Georgetown	78	76
Mar.	2	Western Kentucky	88	84
Mar.	9	Villanova	67	75

^ Holiday Festival at MSG

Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore

1962-63 (16-8)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Creighton	72	91
Dec.	5	at Lafayette	95	59
Dec.	8	at Niagara	76	79
Dec.	12	Lehigh	85	34
Dec.	15	at Albright	67	57
Dec.	19	Bucknell	105	55
Dec.	26	Brigham Young ##	73	84
Dec.	28	Delaware ##	80	64
Dec.	29	Bowling Green (OT) ##	74	67
Jan.	4	Miami (Fla.)	78	76
Jan.	9	at Muhlenberg	88	49
Jan.	11	Manhattan	78	61
Jan.	19	Seton Hall	89	80
Jan.	30	Delaware	64	62
Feb.	2	Temple	81	71
Feb.	6	Gettysburg	80	65
Feb.	9	at Syracuse	74	66
Feb.	12	Pennsylvania	74	78
Feb.	16	at Canisius	53	76
Feb.	20	Duquesne	73	69
Feb.	23	St. Joseph's	49	66
Feb.	26	Georgetown	75	72
Mar.	2	Villanova	47	63
Mar.	16	St. Louis(MSG) $	61	62

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra

$ Natianal Invitatian Tournament

Head Coach: Danald "Dudey" Maare



1963-64 (16-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	30	Albright	76	44
Dec.	6	at Creighton	62	77
Dec.	11	Louisville	60	70
Dec.	14	at Bucknell	93	75
Dec.	17	at Lehigh	68	40
Dec.	21	Niagara	58	54
Dec.	27	Northwestern ##	91	69
Dec.	28	Georgetown ##	80	69
Dec.	30	St. Bonaventure ##	83	80
Jan.	4	Pennsylvania	61	58
Jan.	8	Lafayette	100	86
Jan.	10	Syracuse	63	61
Jan.	19	at Duquesne	58	89
Jan.	23	at Miami (Fla.)	99	121
Jan.	25	at Georgetown	81	85
Jan.	29	at Gettysburg	50	46
Feb.	1	St. Joseph's	80	70
Feb.	6	at Manhattan (MSG)	75	62
Feb.	8	Villanova	63	59
Feb.	12	at Seton Hall	68	75
Feb.	15	Temple	57	63
Feb.	19	Canisius	91	81
Feb.	25	at Western Kentucky	95	107
Feb.	28	Utah State	90	85
Mar.	1	Loyola (La.)	61	63

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra

Head Coach: Bob Walters

1964-65 (15-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Albright	81	57
Dec. 5	at Delaware	97	47
Dec. 8	Miami (Fla.)	90	86
Dec. 12	at Niagara (OT)	67	59
Dec. 16	at Seattle	74	76
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	78	64
Dec. 28	St. John's ^	71	78
Dec. 30	Temple ^	83	70
Jan. 2	Syracuse (OT) ^	73	70
Jan. 6	at Louisville	80	92
Jan. 8	Villanova	72	86
Jan. 13	Duquesne	83	69
Jan. 16	at Syracuse	81	104
Jan. 26	at Lafayette	91	73
Jan. 29	at Loyola (La.)	72	69
Feb. 6	Temple	81	74
Feb. 10	Gettysburg	91	68
Feb. 12	Creighton	66	84
Feb. 16	Seton Hall	101	71
Feb. 20	Western Kentucky	91	77
Feb. 24	Georgetown	88	80
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's	85	93
Mar. 13	Detroit $	86	93

^ *Holiday Festival at MSG*
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Bob Walters

JOE HEYER
Head Coach 1965-67
(2 seasons)
24 wins, 27 losses



1965-66 (10-15)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Albright	97	73
Dec. 4	at Western Kentucky	67	93
Dec. 8	at Seton Hall	92	93
Dec. 11	at Georgetown	99	101
Dec. 15	Bucknell	87	68
Dec. 18	Niagara (OT)	87	88
Dec. 27	Brigham Young ##	71	69
Dec. 29	Temple (OT) ##	59	66
Dec. 30	Minnesota ##	87	92
Jan. 8	St. Joseph's	69	92
Jan. 12	Pennsylvania	76	90
Jan. 15	Syracuse	85	98
Jan. 22	at Duquesne	77	79
Jan. 25	at Creighton	90	104
Jan. 27	at Utah State	97	109
Jan. 29	at Seattle	62	84
Feb. 2	American	103	93
Feb. 9	Lafayette	81	93
Feb. 12	Villanova	78	70
Feb. 15	at Gettysburg	99	76
Feb. 18	Temple	86	85
Feb. 22	Iona	94	72
Feb. 26	at Canisius	95	81
Mar. 2	Louisville	96	92
Mar. 5	Miami (Fla.)	102	108

Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Heyer

1966-67 (14-12)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Gettysburg	103	67
Dec. 7	Miami (Fla.)	99	82
Dec. 10	at Niagara	69	72
Dec. 14	at Albright	84	50
Dec. 15	Nebraska @	99	76
Dec. 17	Vanderbilt @	95	100
Dec. 21	Pennsylvania	85	83
Dec. 23	at Louisville	88	106
Dec. 27	Syracuse ##	84	88
Dec. 28	Niagara ##	86	72
Dec. 30	Bowling Green ##	78	77
Jan. 7	St. Francis (Pa.)	84	74
Jan. 11	at American (OT)	90	94
Jan. 14	at Syracuse	81	102
Jan. 21	Western Kentucky	86	95
Feb. 1	Creighton (OT)	88	83
Feb. 4	Loyola (La.)	125	80
Feb. 7	Temple	65	79
Feb. 10	Oklahoma City	108	97
Feb. 15	Duquesne	77	66
Feb. 18	Villanova	59	68
Feb. 22	Canisius	75	93
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's	83	96
Mar. 1	at Lafayette	85	72
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's +	73	70
Mar. 4	Temple +	61	78

@ Vanderbilt Invitational at Nashville, TN
Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Joe Heyer

JIM HARDING
Head Coach 1967-68
(1 season)
20 wins, 8 losses



1967-68 (20-8)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Rider	59	50
Dec. 6	at Gettysburg	96	58
Dec. 8	Albright	82	40
Dec. 13	at Bucknell	84	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	83	100
Dec. 20	Providence %	56	77



LA SALLE COLLEGE BASKETBALL COACH JOE HEYER (LEFT) CHECKS STRATEGY WITH THE NUCLEUS OF THE 1966-67 EXPLORER VARSITY (FROM LEFT) ALL AMERICAN CANDIDATE HUBIE MARSHALL, BERNIE WILLIAMS, LARRY CANNON, GEORGE PAULL AND STAN WLODARCZYK.

» Year-by-Year Scores 1931-2007

Dec.	21	North Carolina St. %	68	63
Dec.	26	Louisville ^	71	94
Dec.	28	West Virginia ^	100	83
Dec.	29	Syracuse ^	78	68
Jan.	2	at Miami (Fla.)	92	84
Jan.	6	St. Joseph's	103	71
Jan.	9	at Loyola (La.)	71	51
Jan.	13	Syracuse	105	81
Jan.	20	Western Kentucky	79	84
Jan.	24	at Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan.	28	at Duquesne (OT)	80	79
Jan.	30	at Creighton	71	77
Feb.	3	at West Chester	79	55
Feb.	7	at Lafayette	74	45
Feb.	10	Temple	64	60
Feb.	14	at American	74	65
Feb.	17	at Canisius	80	64
Feb.	24	Villanova	56	64
Feb.	28	Morehead State	81	73
Mar.	1	American +	84	57
Mar.	2	Temple +	87	69
Mar.	9	Columbia (SP) $$	69	83

% Boston Garden Invitational at Boston, MA
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Jim Harding

TOM GOLA

Head Coach 1968-70
(2 seasons)
37 wins, 13 losses



1968-69 (23-1)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	4	Baltimore	100	57
Dec.	9	at Rider	79	59
Dec.	11	Miami (Fla.)	96	71
Dec.	14	Niagara	88	73
Dec.	18	Canisius	68	56
Dec.	21	at Albright	91	65
Dec.	27	Penn State ^	70	55
Dec.	28	Indiana ^	108	88
Dec.	30	South Carolina ^	59	62
Jan.	4	Hofstra	89	68
Jan.	7	Creighton	103	84
Jan.	11	at Syracuse	83	63
Jan.	18	Western Kentucky	88	81
Jan.	22	Pennsylvania	78	64
Jan.	25	Temple	101	85
Jan.	28	at St. Francis (Pa.)	107	95
Feb.	1	Loyola (La.)	102	65
Feb.	5	at Lafayette	97	65
Feb.	8	Villanova	74	67
Feb.	12	at American	96	72
Feb.	15	St. Joseph's	84	67
Feb.	19	Duquesne	85	71
Feb.	21	Detroit	98	96
Feb.	25	at West Chester	91	73

^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum
Head Coach: Tom Gola

1969-70 (14-12)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	at Hofstra	83	64
Dec.	3	Albright	95	59
Dec.	10	Eastern Kentucky	84	82
Dec.	13	at Marshall	88	97
Dec.	16	West Chester	92	80
Dec.	19	Yale ++	81	59
Dec.	20	Tennessee ++	47	55
Dec.	27	Georgia ^	76	66
Dec.	29	Cornell ^	68	56
Dec.	30	Columbia ^	89	74
Jan.	3	St. Joseph's (2OT)	99	101
Jan.	7	Syracuse	108	101
Jan.	10	Temple	61	69
Jan.	17	at Western Kentucky	80	102
Jan.	19	at Loyola (La.)	85	79
Jan.	21	at Creighton	77	86
Jan.	25	at Duquesne	64	67
Jan.	27	Pennsylvania	67	76
Jan.	31	at Canisius	70	80
Feb.	4	Lafayette	102	73
Feb.	8	at Detroit	77	81
Feb.	11	American	106	86
Feb.	14	Niagara	101	90
Feb.	17	at Miami (Fla.)	96	103
Feb.	21	Villanova	85	96
Feb.	25	at Rider	72	66

++ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville, TN
^ Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum
Head Coach: Tom Gola

PAUL WESTHEAD

Head Coach 1970-79
(9 seasons)
142 wins, 105 losses



1970-71 (20-7)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	at Albright	89	59
Dec.	5	Long Island U. (MSG)	68	53
Dec.	9	Miami (Fla.)	97	77
Dec.	12	Marshall	76	75
Dec.	15	West Chester	82	68
Dec.	19	Pennsylvania	88	107
Dec.	29	Georgia ^^	50	42
Dec.	30	Boston College ^^	75	63



EXPLORER GREAT TOM GOLA RETURNED AS A COACH FROM 1968-70.

Jan.	4	at Tulsa	63	61
Jan.	9	Temple	63	58
Jan.	16	Western Kentucky	91	76
Jan.	20	at Niagara	96	79
Jan.	23	at Lafayette	93	82
Jan.	28	at Drexel	81	63
Jan.	30	Hofstra	79	62
Feb.	3	Loyola (La.)	74	53
Feb.	6	at Syracuse	68	75
Feb.	10	Canisius	92	55
Feb.	13	Villanova	73	69
Feb.	17	Duquesne	86	95
Feb.	19	Creighton	64	61
Feb.	24	at American	62	54
Feb.	27	St. Joseph's	56	66
Mar.	1	at Rider (OT)	82	84
Mar.	5	Lafayette +	74	71
Mar.	6	St. Joseph's (OT) +	76	81
Mar.	20	Georgia Tech (MSG) $	67	70

^^ Charlotte Invitational at Charlotte, NC
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1971-72 (6-19)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Lehigh	64	69
Dec.	4	Hofstra (MSG)	56	58
Dec.	8	Niagara	70	71

Dec. 11	Tulsa	77	80
Dec. 13	at West Chester	86	62
Dec. 17	Baylor ^^^	81	68
Dec. 18	Nebraska ^^^	60	75
Dec. 27	Boston College ^	61	62
Dec. 28	Fairfield ^	108	96
Dec. 30	Massachusetts ^	82	75
Jan. 5	St. Joseph's	55	72
Jan. 8	Lafayette	66	86
Jan. 11	at Western Kentucky	84	103
Jan. 15	at Loyola (La.)	80	86
Jan. 20	American	59	53
Jan. 26	Pennsylvania	66	80
Jan. 29	at Canisius	80	78
Feb. 2	Temple	56	67
Feb. 5	Notre Dame	71	97
Feb. 7	at Drexel	64	77
Feb. 12	at Holy Cross	79	85
Feb. 15	at Biscayne	93	103
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	69	81
Feb. 23	Syracuse	80	87
Feb. 26	Villanova	73	86

^^^ Cornhusker Classic at Lincoln, NE
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1972-73 (15-10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	at Lehigh	75	59
Dec. 1	Army	73	63
Dec. 6	Biscayne	69	67
Dec. 8	San Francisco ###	73	74
Dec. 9	Santa Clara (OT) ###	69	71



PAUL WESTHEAD HAS RECENTLY BEEN NAMED HEAD COACH OF THE PHOENIX MERCURY OF THE WNBA.

Dec. 16	Eastern Michigan	93	66
Dec. 22	West Chester	92	52
Dec. 27	Southern California ^	77	72
Dec. 28	New Mexico State ^	76	70
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's ^	52	77
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	55	68
Jan. 9	Rider	78	67
Jan. 13	Hofstra	76	55
Jan. 16	at Lafayette	68	77
Jan. 20	at Niagara	80	72
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	45	57
Jan. 26	Duquesne	69	67
Jan. 31	Western Kentucky	108	80
Feb. 3	at Syracuse	84	91
Feb. 7	Canisius	96	85
Feb. 10	at Notre Dame	71	87
Feb. 12	at Drexel	72	57
Feb. 17	Temple	54	56
Feb. 21	at American	79	88
Feb. 28	Villanova	101	79

Cable Car Classic at Oakland, CA
^ Quaker City Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1973-74 (18-10)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Lehigh	87	37
Dec. 5	at Army	83	71
Dec. 8	at Hofstra	66	53
Dec. 12	Syracuse	68	75
Dec. 15	at Holy Cross	94	80
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania	82	84
Dec. 21	Wake Forest =	90	95
Dec. 22	Western Kentucky =	76	65
Dec. 27	Stanford ^	77	66
Dec. 28	Manhattan ^	65	73
Dec. 29	Princeton ^	83	78
Jan. 5	Niagara	67	65
Jan. 9	at Western Kentucky (OT)	84	85
Jan. 16	Drexel	85	73
Jan. 19	Lafayette	87	66
Jan. 23	at Biscayne	97	75
Jan. 26	at Canisius	81	89
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's	73	75
Feb. 2	Temple	78	54
Feb. 6	Notre Dame	78	98
Feb. 9	American	95	83
Feb. 13	at West Chester	73	53
Feb. 17	at Duquesne	63	81
Feb. 20	Villanova	104	66
Feb. 23	at Rutgers	82	76
Feb. 28	Delaware +	78	69
Mar. 1	Rider +	84	68
Mar. 2	St. Joseph's +	71	76

= Big Sun Tournament at St. Petersburg, FL
^ Holiday Festival at MSG
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1974-75 (22-7)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Army	76	71
Dec. 4	at Lehigh	89	66
Dec. 7	Biscayne	74	71
Dec. 11	at Lafayette	71	58
Dec. 14	Holy Cross	89	65
Dec. 18	Canisius	69	70
Dec. 20	Clemson *	67	63
Dec. 21	Texas Tech *	73	64
Dec. 29	Furman @	69	64
Dec. 30	Alabama @	77	73
Jan. 4	Hofstra	91	64
Jan. 8	at Memphis State	93	84
Jan. 11	at Niagara	81	71
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's	68	60
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania	67	65
Jan. 21	West Chester	89	72
Jan. 24	Duquesne	88	79
Jan. 29	Western Kentucky	87	91
Feb. 1	at Syracuse	78	82
Feb. 5	at Drexel	80	63
Feb. 8	Temple	74	63
Feb. 12	Villanova (OT)	74	73
Feb. 15	at Notre Dame	75	91
Feb. 19	at American	62	68
Feb. 22	Rutgers	82	96
Mar. 4	Bucknell (HH) %	85	74
Mar. 7	American %	56	52
Mar. 8	Lafayette %	92	85
Mar. 16	Syracuse (OT) (P) $$	83	87

** Dayton Invitational at Dayton, OH*
@ Sugar Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA
% ECC Tournament at Easton
$$ NCAA Tournament
P Denotes Palestra
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1975-76 (11-15)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	Delaware	100	86
Dec. 1	Widener	73	68
Dec. 3	at Alabama	57	78
Dec. 6	at Hofstra	72	64
Dec. 11	Manhattan (MSG)	78	79
Dec. 13	at Canisius	103	72
Dec. 19	Texas A & M *	59	57
Dec. 20	Kansas *	73	74
Dec. 23	Maine	104	88
Dec. 29	Michigan **	71	86
Dec. 30	Houston **	87	90
Jan. 5	at W. Kentucky (OT)	104	100
Jan. 10	Syracuse	77	82
Jan. 13	Drexel	66	74
Jan. 17	St. Joseph's	75	86
Jan. 21	at Biscayne	83	64
Jan. 24	at Providence	75	73
Jan. 27	Memphis State	77	81
Jan. 31	Temple	63	67

» Year-by-Year Scores 1931-2007

Feb.	4	Notre Dame (SP)	.89	108
Feb.	10	American	.61	63
Feb.	14	Villanova	.75	72
Feb.	18	at Niagara	.53	69
Feb.	22	at Duquesne	.72	76
Feb.	25	Pennsylvania	.56	58
Feb.	27	Cleveland State	.90	72

** Jayhawk Classic at Lawrence, KS*
*** Las Vegas Haliday Classic at Las Vegas, NV*
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1976-77 (17-12)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Widener (HH)	.72	52
Dec.	1	Vermont	.75	68
Dec.	4	Alabama	.77	82
Dec.	8	at Delaware	.97	84
Dec.	11	Biscayne	.112	70
Dec.	13	at Maine	.91	76
Dec.	17	Tennessee +	.85	92
Dec.	18	Southern Methodist +	.94	86
Dec.	28	San Diego State *	.88	84
Dec.	29	Washington *	.94	114
Jan.	3	at Rhode Island	.61	70
Jan.	7	Canisius	.65	49
Jan.	12	at Drexel	.55	51
Jan.	15	St. Joseph's	.69	61
Jan.	17	at West Chester	.63	60
Jan.	22	Duquesne	.62	64
Jan.	26	Western Kentucky	.93	79
Jan.	31	Dickinson	.82	61
Feb.	2	Villanova	.71	70
Feb.	5	at American	.86	76
Feb.	9	Hofstra	.89	93
Feb.	12	Temple	.75	87
Feb.	16	Niagara	.64	66
Feb.	19	Providence (SP)	.62	75
Feb.	22	at Pennsylvania	.70	80
Feb.	26	Notre Dame	.77	113
Mar.	1	Delaware %	.84	77
Mar.	4	Lafayette %	.86	80
Mar.	6	Hofstra %	.81	92

+ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville, TN
** Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA*
% ECC Tournament at Easton, PA
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1977-78 (18-12)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	25	at Widener	.83	75
Nov.	30	at Bucknell	.92	77
Dec.	7	Rhode Island	.73	78
Dec.	9	East Carolina (2OT) *	.96	95
Dec.	10	UNC Charlotte *	.67	68
Dec.	17	Pennsylvania	.75	78
Dec.	28	Louisville **	.85	113
Dec.	29	Ohio State **	.83	86
Jan.	4	at Western Kentucky	.78	64
Jan.	6	at Niagara	.116	97
Jan.	9	at Hofstra	.97	87
Jan.	11	Drexel	.80	79
Jan.	14	at Duquesne	.79	74
Jan.	16	West Chester (HH)	.116	84
Jan.	19	at Syracuse	.96	106
Jan.	21	Duke (SP)	.81	91
Jan.	24	at Biscayne	.89	84
Jan.	28	Temple	.82	75
Feb.	1	Notre Dame	.90	95
Feb.	4	St. Joseph's	.82	74
Feb.	8	American	.64	62
Feb.	11	at Canisius	.77	78
Feb.	15	Stetson	.77	72
Feb.	18	Villanova	.79	82
Feb.	22	at St. Bonaventure	.95	108
Feb.	25	at Vermont	.100	67
Mar.	2	St. Joseph's % (HH)	.89	82
Mar.	3	Delaware +	.97	85
Mar.	4	Temple +	.73	72
Mar.	12	Villanova (PAL) $$	.97	103

** First Union Invitational at Charlatte, NC*
*** Louisville Classic at Louisville, KY*
% ECC Tournament at Hayman Hall
+ ECC Tournament at Easton, PA
$$ NCAA Tournament
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

1978-79 (15-13)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Bucknell	.77	76
Dec.	2	at Kentucky	.77	109
Dec.	5	at Duke	.42	66
Dec.	7	at Delaware	.102	98
Dec.	9	Pennsylvania	.67	68
Dec.	16	Canisius	.99	87
Dec.	21	at Florida Southern	.73	84
Dec.	22	at Stetson	.76	90
Dec.	29	Montana *	.78	91
Dec.	30	Cal State-Fullerton *	.75	84
Jan.	4	at Rhode Island	.80	83
Jan.	6	Lafayette	.95	80
Jan.	10	Western Kentucky	.90	66
Jan.	13	Rider (HH)	.100	83
Jan.	15	at West Chester	.68	64
Jan.	17	at Niagara	.88	74
Jan.	20	Duquesne	.89	90
Jan.	24	Vermont	.100	88
Jan.	27	at Drexel	.88	72
Jan.	31	Villanova	.84	78
Feb.	3	at American	.123	103
Feb.	10	Temple	.81	97
Feb.	12	at Lehigh	.100	93
Feb.	17	St. Joseph's	.87	94
Feb.	21	Hofstra	.87	73
Feb.	24	at Notre Dame	.70	93
Feb.	26	Hofstra (HH) **	.84	77
Feb.	28	St. Joseph's (OT) (SJU) **	.63	68

** Montana Classic at Yellowstane, MT*
*** ECC Tournament*
Head Coach: Paul Westhead

DAVE "LEFTY" ERVIN
Head Coach 1979-86 (7 seasons)
110 wins, 87 losses



1979-80 (22-9)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	30	Phila. Pharmacy (HH)	.87	58
Dec.	3	at Alabama	.82	80
Dec.	5	at Bucknell	.79	80
Dec.	8	Villanova	.79	86
Dec.	11	Rider	.102	59
Dec.	14	Texas A & M *	.72	67
Dec.	15	Brigham Young (3OT) *	.106	108
Dec.	28	Utah State **	.88	89
Dec.	29	Idaho State **	.88	83
Jan.	5	Niagara	.95	83
Jan.	9	West Chester (HH)	.111	70
Jan.	12	Stetson	.74	64
Jan.	16	at Lafayette	.80	81
Jan.	19	Temple (SP)	.62	67
Jan.	23	Drexel	.65	61
Jan.	28	Delaware (HH)	.78	59
Jan.	30	Notre Dame	.62	60
Feb.	2	St. Joseph's	.57	58
Feb.	4	Lehigh (HH)	.90	79
Feb.	6	Rhode Island	.84	76
Feb.	7	Hofstra (MSG)	.75	61
Feb.	9	American (CH)	.95	85
Feb.	12	Pennsylvania	.80	73
Feb.	18	at DePaul	.75	92
Feb.	21	at Duquesne	.91	79
Feb.	23	at Vermont	.85	70
Feb.	25	Drexel %	.87	76
Feb.	27	Temple %	.70	62
Feb.	29	Lafayette %	.70	62
Mar.	1	St. Joseph's %	.59	49
Mar.	6	Purdue $	.82	90

** Cougar Classic at Provo, UT*
*** Laba Invitational at Albuquerque, NM*
% ECC Tournament at Palestra
$ NCAA Tournament at Lafayette, IN
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1980-81 (14-13)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	3	Vermont	.81	61
Dec.	6	Alabama	.65	81
Dec.	8	Bucknell	.73	63
Dec.	10	Xavier	.70	65
Dec.	13	at Delaware	.72	59
Dec.	20	Villanova (3OT)	.84	83
Dec.	29	San Diego State *	.67	93
Dec.	30	Georgetown *	.63	79

Jan.	3	Lafayette	.69	60
Jan.	7	at Missouri	.74	83
Jan.	10	at Canisius	.77	79
Jan.	12	at Niagara (OT)	.72	71
Jan.	14	Hofstra	.79	71
Jan.	17	at Rider	.63	80
Jan.	19	West Chester	.90	73
Jan.	21	Dayton	.76	68
Jan.	24	DePaul	.62	69
Jan.	26	at Lehigh	.73	67
Jan.	31	St. Joseph's	.58	56
Feb.	4	at Notre Dame	.59	60
Feb.	11	Duquesne	.66	62
Feb.	14	at American	.69	71
Feb.	17	Pennsylvania	.62	67
Feb.	21	Temple	.62	84
Feb.	25	at Drexel	.63	52
Feb.	28	Rhode Island	.60	70
Mar.	2	Drexel(HH) **	.66	69

** Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA*
*** ECC Tournament at Philadelphia, PA*
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1981-82 (16-13)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	at Duke	.55	61
Dec. 5	Delaware	.71	66
Dec. 7	at Bucknell	.55	53
Dec. 8	West Chester	.73	66
Dec. 11	Western Carolina *	.55	58
Dec. 12	Idaho State *	.68	86
Dec. 18	Iona **	.71	95
Dec. 19	Rice **	.64	58
Dec. 22	at Santa Clara	.74	93
Dec. 29	South Florida ***	.62	82
Dec. 30	St. Bonaventure ***	.68	65
Jan. 4	Notre Dame	.66	61
Jan. 9	at Lafayette	.65	67
Jan. 12	American	.69	87
Jan. 14	at Rider	.79	70
Jan. 19	Pennsylvania	.77	75
Jan. 27	Villanova	.82	117
Jan. 30	at Duquesne	.80	79
Feb. 3	Canisius	.102	76
Feb. 6	at Dayton	.77	84
Feb. 8	Lehigh (HH)	.94	69
Feb. 13	St. Joseph's	.77	83
Feb. 16	at Hofstra	.67	64
Feb. 20	Temple	.72	86
Feb. 24	Drexel	.57	55
Feb. 27	at Stetson	.71	69
Mar. 1	Bucknell %	.81	72
Mar. 3	West Chester %	.71	56
Mar. 5	St. Joseph's %	.71	83

** Cougar Classic at Provo, UT*
*** Golden Gate Classic at San Francisco, CA*
**** Connecticut Mutual Classic at Hartford, CT*
% ECC Tournament at Palestra
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1982-83 (18-14)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Bucknell (HH)	.68	66
Dec. 4	at Delaware	.55	54
Dec. 8	Rhode Island	.82	84
Dec. 10	Texas A & M *	.74	82
Dec. 11	Brown *	.61	59
Dec. 18	Pennsylvania	.72	78
Dec. 22	Niagara	.82	65
Dec. 27	Cincinnati **	.73	76
Dec. 28	Wisconsin-Green Bay **	.62	51
Jan. 3	at Western Kentucky	.62	56
Jan. 8	Duke	.60	61
Jan. 12	Towson State (HH)	.79	78
Jan. 15	Duquesne	.67	61
Jan. 22	Villanova	.71	72
Jan. 26	Hofstra	.78	62
Jan. 29	at Canisius	.54	55
Jan. 31	Rider (HH)	.69	71
Feb. 2	at Notre Dame	.56	68
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's	.79	60
Feb. 9	at Xavier	.85	109
Feb. 14	Dayton	.73	79
Feb. 16	at Lehigh	.46	44
Feb. 19	at American	.63	65
Feb. 23	Lafayette (HH)	.79	61
Feb. 26	Temple (OT) (SP)	.79	84
Mar. 3	at Drexel	.63	61
Mar. 5	at Vermont	.87	73
Mar. 9	Delaware ***	.102	62
Mar. 11	Rider ***	.68	57
Mar. 12	American ***	.75	73
Mar. 15	Boston University $$	.70	58
Mar. 17	Va. Commonwealth $$$	.67	76

** Marshall Tournament at Huntington, WV*
*** Milwaukee Classic at Milwaukee, WI*
**** ECC Tournament at Easton, PA*
$$ NCAA Tournament at Palestra
$$$ NCAA Tournament at Greensboro, NC
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1983-84 (20-11)

	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov. 28	at Monmouth	.75	60
Nov. 30	Vermont	.91	75
Dec. 3	at Youngstown State	.76	81
Dec. 6	St. Joseph's	.72	74
Dec. 10	Army	.56	55
Dec. 17	Villanova	.90	80
Dec. 29	George Washington *	.65	64
Dec. 30	Maryland *	.83	96
Jan. 4	Notre Dame (SP)	.68	66
Jan. 7	at Army	.58	60
Jan. 11	at Fairfield	.98	85
Jan. 14	St. Peter's	.64	57
Jan. 17	at Manhattan	.74	72
Jan. 19	Canisius	.79	66
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	.74	85
Jan. 24	Pennsylvania	.96	85
Jan. 26	at Iona	.95	80
Jan. 28	Fordham	.84	73
Feb. 1	at St. Peter's	.67	71
Feb. 4	Louisville	.88	93
Feb. 6	at Fordham	.68	67
Feb. 8	Fairfield	.94	76
Feb. 11	at Dayton	.69	84
Feb. 15	Manhattan (SP)	.78	62
Feb. 18	Holy Cross (OT) (ME)	.91	89
Feb. 22	Iona	.81	79
Feb. 25	Temple (2OT)	.80	79
Feb. 27	Manhattan (NH) **	.76	60
Mar. 1	Fordham **	.60	62
Mar. 3	St. Peter's (OT) **	.63	65
Mar. 16	Pittsburgh $	.91	95

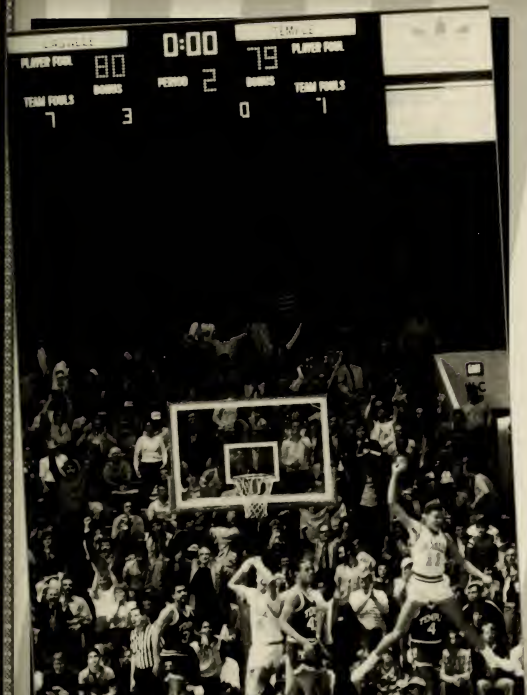
** Maryland Invitational at College Park, MD*
*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands*
$ National Invitation Tournament @ Palestra
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1984-85 (15-13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth (HH)	.85	67
Nov. 28	at St. Mary's (Calif.)	.59	69
Nov. 30	Brigham Young *	.74	73
Dec. 1	Stanford *	.73	84
Dec. 8	at Niagara	.63	58
Dec. 11	St. Joseph's	.74	69
Dec. 15	Temple	.54	65
Dec. 22	Villanova (SP)	.63	80
Dec. 28	Fordham **	.67	74
Dec. 29	Dartmouth **	.84	55



THE EXPLORERS DEALT NOTRE DAME A 66-61 DEFEAT ON JANUARY 4, 1982.



WINNING SHOT OF THE 1984 TEMPLE GAME

Jan.	3	Iona	73	103
Jan.	5	Army	80	63
Jan.	9	at Fairfield	95	89
Jan.	12	at St. Peter's	59	60
Jan.	15	Manhattan	85	74
Jan.	19	Holy Cross (ME)	80	77
Jan.	20	at Hartford	82	80
Jan.	23	at Iona	77	93
Jan.	26	at Fordham	70	66
Jan.	29	Pennsylvania	77	74
Feb.	2	at Army (OT)	85	80
Feb.	6	at Notre Dame	58	71
Feb.	8	St. Peter's	70	57
Feb.	12	at Manhattan	65	64
Feb.	16	at Holy Cross	79	82
Feb.	19	Fairfield (2OT) (SP)	105	106
Feb.	23	at DePaul	60	87
Feb.	28	Army (OT) ***	64	76

** Apple Invitational at Stanford, CA*
*** Miller High Life Classic at Tampa, FL*
**** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands*
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1985-86 (14-14)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	26 Monmouth	72	69
Nov.	30 Niagara (HH)	92	75
Dec.	2 Maine	103	70
Dec.	4 Villanova	46	50
Dec.	6 Syracuse *	72	97
Dec.	7 Ohio University *	65	70
Dec.	9 Pennsylvania	80	86
Dec.	14 Princeton (SP)	58	48
Dec.	21 Fordham	78	66
Dec.	27 Temple **	58	81
Dec.	28 Bowling Green **	94	54
Jan.	2 at St. Peter's	63	69
Jan.	4 Notre Dame	63	77
Jan.	11 Fairfield	57	61
Jan.	13 Holy Cross	89	63
Jan.	16 at Iona	66	74
Jan.	18 at Manhattan	89	74
Jan.	21 Iona	80	68
Jan.	25 Army	52	54
Jan.	28 at Louisville	60	72
Feb.	1 at Fordham	54	70
Feb.	4 St. Peter's	62	54
Feb.	8 at Fairfield	53	55
Feb.	12 at Holy Cross	81	68
Feb.	15 Manhattan (HH)	101	63
Feb.	19 Army (MSG)	73	61
Feb.	20 St. Joseph's	74	69
Feb.	28 Holy Cross ***	70	72

** Carrier Classic at Syracuse,NY*
*** Jastens Classic at Palestra*
**** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands*
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

WILLIAM "SPEEDY" MORRIS
Head Coach 1986-2001
(15 seasons)
238 wins, 203 losses



1986-87 (20-13)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	28 Penn State *	58	59
Nov.	29 Central Florida *	68	43
Dec.	2 Temple	66	70
Dec.	6 Army	83	63
Dec.	9 at Villanova	93	86
Dec.	13 at Maine	79	66
Dec.	19 Georgia **	65	82
Dec.	20 Eastern Kentucky **	98	83
Dec.	26 St. Joseph's +	70	77
Dec.	27 Northeastern +	102	85
Jan.	3 North Carolina	72	79

Jan.	6	Iona	.68	75
Jan.	8	at Fordham	.79	87
Jan.	10	Manhattan	.102	69
Jan.	13	at Holy Cross	.79	59
Jan.	17	at Fairfield	.60	63
Jan.	20	St. Peter's	.65	56
Jan.	23	Fordham (OT)	.69	66
Jan.	28	at Iona	.100	85
Jan.	31	DePaul	.54	58
Feb.	4	at Notre Dame (OT)	.64	76
Feb.	7	at Manhattan	.76	62
Feb.	10	Holy Cross (HH)	.93	60
Feb.	13	Fairfield	.58	54
Feb.	16	Pennsylvania	.80	72
Feb.	21	at St. Peter's	.68	61
Feb.	24	at Army	.59	68
Feb.	28	Fairfield %	.62	75
Mar.	12	at Villanova $	.86	84
Mar.	17	at Niagara $	.89	81
Mar.	21	Illinois State (PAL) $	.70	50
Mar.	24	Arkansas-L.R.(MSG) $	.92	73
Mar.	26	S. Mississippi (MSG) $	.80	84

** AMI Classic at Miami, FL*
*** Hawaiian Tropic Classic - Daytona Beach, FL*
+ Jostens Classic at Palestra
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$ National Invitation Tournament
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1987-88 (24-10)

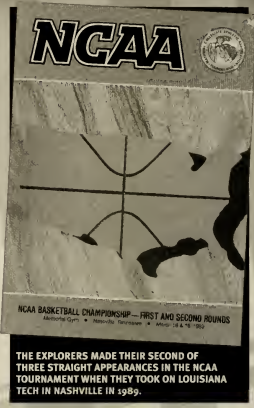
	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 27	Texas-San Antonio *	.74	51
Nov. 28	Delaware *	.86	72
Dec. 2	at Princeton	.63	62
Dec. 5	Pennsylvania	.61	66
Dec. 10	Army	.74	61
Dec. 12	at Fordham	.85	80
Dec. 18	Villanova **	.80	83
Dec. 19	Canisius **	.85	73
Dec. 23	Georgia +	.71	79
Dec. 24	Chaminade +	.90	60
Dec. 25	Dayton +	.69	66
Dec. 29	at Brigham Young	.82	95
Jan. 2	Notre Dame	.59	68
Jan. 9	at North Carolina	.82	96
Jan. 11	at Richmond	.81	82
Jan. 14	at Temple	.56	59
Jan. 16	Fairfield	.78	50
Jan. 19	St. Joseph's	.63	73
Jan. 21	Holy Cross	.119	108
Jan. 23	Manhattan	.95	70
Jan. 28	Iona	.101	83
Jan. 30	at Army	.64	51
Feb. 2	American	.73	65
Feb. 6	Fordham	.76	51
Feb. 9	St. Peter's	.56	47
Feb. 13	at Fairfield	.75	57
Feb. 17	at Holy Cross	.102	83
Feb. 20	Manhattan (ME)	.92	74
Feb. 22	at Iona	.91	86
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's	.67	64
Mar. 2	Manhattan %	.62	51
Mar. 5	Holy Cross %	.88	64
Mar. 7	Fordham %	.79	70
Mar. 17	Kansas State $$	.53	66

** CBT Hartford Invitational at Hartford, CT*
*** Jostens Philadelphia Classic at Palestra*
+ Chaminade Christmas Classic at Honolulu, HI
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$$ NCAA Tournament at Notre Dame, IN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1988-89 (26-6)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	at Syracuse *	.76	92
Dec. 2	Georgia Southern **	.64	62
Dec. 3	Austin Peay**	.79	74
Dec. 5	St. Joseph's	.81	57
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania ***	.77	61
Dec. 10	Long Beach State ***	.96	63
Dec. 14	at St. Peter's	.78	74
Dec. 22	Villanova (OT)	.79	74
Dec. 29	South Carolina ^	.85	67
Dec. 30	Georgia ^	.85	95
Jan. 4	Temple	.57	67
Jan. 7	Richmond	.97	76
Jan. 12	at Fordham	.86	73
Jan. 14	Manhattan	.81	57
Jan. 19	at Holy Cross	.84	72
Jan. 21	at Fairfield	.65	61
Jan. 23	at Iona	.89	64
Jan. 25	St. Peter's	.63	65
Jan. 28	Fordham	.77	66
Feb. 1	Iona	.91	62
Feb. 3	at Army	.94	70
Feb. 5	at American	.111	91
Feb. 9	Army	.88	67
Feb. 11	at Manhattan	.77	60
Feb. 13	Holy Cross	.101	82
Feb. 16	at Notre Dame	.78	80
Feb. 19	Fairfield	.85	67
Feb. 23	Florida State	.101	100
Mar. 1	Fairfield %	.91	62
Mar. 4	Fordham %	.85	69
Mar. 6	St. Peter's %	.71	58
Mar. 16	Louisiana Tech $$	.74	83

** Pre-Season NIT*
*** Acme Boot Classic at Clarksville, TN*
**** Jostens Classic at Palestra*
^ Cotton States Classic at Atlanta, GA
% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands
$$ NCAA Tournament at Nashville, TN
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris



THE EXPLORERS MADE THEIR SECOND OF THREE STRAIGHT APPEARANCES IN THE NCAA TOURNAMENT WHEN THEY TOOK ON LOUISIANA TECH IN NASHVILLE IN 1989.

1989-90 (30-2)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	SW Missouri State *	.62	58
Nov. 25	Fresno State *	.75	63
Dec. 2	at DePaul	.83	62
Dec. 11	Pennsylvania	.86	83
Dec. 21	Villanova	.71	70
Dec. 27	Ohio State **	.74	62
Dec. 28	Florida **	.76	69
Jan. 3	at Temple	.63	62
Jan. 6	Loyola Marymount	.116	121
Jan. 9	Siena	.106	90
Jan. 12	Notre Dame	.86	78
Jan. 15	Canisius	.89	77
Jan. 20	at Holy Cross	.84	81
Jan. 22	Loyola (Md.)	.89	69
Jan. 25	at Niagara	.87	69
Jan. 27	at Fordham	.98	72
Feb. 3	at Iona	.89	73
Feb. 5	St. Peter's	.72	59
Feb. 8	at Fairfield	.78	51
Feb. 10	at Manhattan	.99	78
Feb. 12	at St. Joseph's	.93	76
Feb. 16	Iona	.95	78
Feb. 18	Fairfield	.72	49
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Md.)	.110	81
Feb. 22	Manhattan	.100	60
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's (OT)	.74	66
Feb. 27	Army	.106	73
Mar. 3	Fairfield %	.90	60
Mar. 4	Siena %	.106	90



» Year-by-Year Scores 1931-2007

Mar.	5	Fordham %	.71	61
Mar.	15	Southern Mississippi $$	.79	63
Mar.	17	Clemson $$	.75	79

** Coors Light Classic at Fresno, CA*
*** Sugor Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA*
% MAAC Tournament at Albany, NY
$$ NCAA Tournament at Hartford, CT
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris

1990-91 (19-10)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	28	Loyola (Md.)	.75	68
Dec.	3	at Pennsylvania (OT)	.84	80
Dec.	4	Brigham Young	.93	81
Dec.	9	at Florida State	.74	83
Dec.	15	Baylor *	.87	82
Dec.	16	Idaho *	.83	61
Dec.	22	at Villanova	.102	94
Dec.	31	at Loyola Marymount	.133	118
Jan.	5	Temple	.86	91
Jan.	8	at Iona	.74	77
Jan.	12	Niagara	.85	78
Jan.	17	at Loyola (Md.)	.94	84
Jan.	21	Siena	.67	64
Jan.	24	at Canisius	.89	74
Jan.	26	at Niagara	.77	65
Jan.	31	Fairfield	.84	66
Feb.	2	at Manhattan (MSG)	.76	65
Feb.	6	at Notre Dame	.68	84
Feb.	9	Canisius	.84	68
Feb.	11	at Fairfield	.73	54
Feb.	14	St. Peter's	.57	58
Feb.	16	St. Joseph's	.73	82
Feb.	18	Manhattan	.94	70
Feb.	20	at Siena	.76	93
Feb.	23	Iona	.93	70
Feb.	26	at St. Peter's	.53	85
Mar.	2	Loyola (Md.) **	.86	70
Mar.	3	St. Peter's **	.50	57
Mar.	15	at Massachusetts $	.90	93

** Doiwa Ball ot Takyo, Jopan*
*** MAAC Tournoment ot Albony, NY*
$ Notional Invitotion Tournoment
Heod Cooch Bill "Speedy" Morris

1991-92 (20-11)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	29	California *	.99	76
Nov.	30	Richmond *	.63	78
Dec.	7	Siena	.65	68
Dec.	9	Villanova (SP)	.79	75
Dec.	21	Princeton (OT)	.46	47
Dec.	27	Oregon State **	.80	92
Dec.	28	Oregon **	.105	75
Jan.	4	Iona	.120	88
Jan.	9	Notre Dame	.79	87
Jan.	11	at Canisius	.85	78
Jan.	13	at Niagara	.93	77
Jan.	18	at St. Peter's	.94	71
Jan.	19	Pennsylvania (SP)	.57	66
Jan.	23	at Temple	.78	67
Jan.	25	Canisius	.90	73
Jan.	28	at Manhattan	.65	67
Feb.	2	at Siena	.64	77
Feb.	7	at Iona	.88	79
Feb.	9	Loyola (Md.)	.99	85
Feb.	11	at St. Joseph's (OT)	.80	84
Feb.	15	at Brigham Young	.81	80
Feb.	19	St. Peter's	.65	52
Feb.	21	Fairfield	.69	50
Feb.	23	Niagara	.90	68
Feb.	26	at Loyola (Md.)	.60	62
Feb.	28	Manhattan	.90	67
Mar.	1	at Fairfield	.75	60
Mar.	7	Fairfield %	.88	66
Mar.	8	Siena %	.84	71
Mar.	9	Manhattan %	.77	76
Mar.	19	Seton Hall $$	.76	78

** Central Fidelity Classic ot Richmond, VA*
*** For West Classic ot Portlond, OR*
% MAAC Tournoment ot Albony,NY
$$ NCAA Tournoment ot Greensboro, NC
Heod Cooch Bill "Speedy" Morris

1992-93 (14-13)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Dec.	2	Philadelphia Textile	.59	53
Dec.	8	Pennsylvania	.44	71
Dec.	10	James Madison	.83	70
Dec.	12	Maryland	.76	93
Dec.	15	Temple (SP)	.60	87
Dec.	28	West Virginia *	.67	80
Dec.	30	Delaware State *	.83	74
Jan.	2	Richmond	.71	61
Jan.	5	at Kansas State	.59	79
Jan.	9	at Evansville	.70	82
Jan.	11	at Butler	.59	64
Jan.	14	Detroit Mercy (OT)	.80	73
Jan.	16	Loyola (Ill.)	.70	56
Jan.	19	St. Joseph's (SP)	.66	53
Jan.	21	Duquesne	.81	78
Jan.	23	at Notre Dame	.63	72
Jan.	27	at Princeton	.60	65
Feb.	4	at Xavier	.49	56
Feb.	6	at Dayton	.72	64
Feb.	11	Evansville	.41	63
Feb.	13	Butler	.88	66
Feb.	18	at Detroit Mercy	.73	72
Feb.	20	at Loyola (Ill.)	.96	90
Feb.	27	at Duquesne	.68	65
Mar.	2	Xavier	.58	73
Mar.	6	Dayton (PAL)	.67	57
Mar.	11	Butler **	.70	77

** Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl Classic, Tucson, AZ*
*** MCC Tournament ot Indionopolis, IN*
Heod Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1993-94 (11-16)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	27	Princeton	.49	43
Dec.	1	at Illinois	.73	99
Dec.	3	Yale *	.78	69
Dec.	4	Colorado *	.65	84
Dec.	8	Philadelphia Textile	.82	80
Dec.	10	at James Madison	.89	85
Dec.	28	Creighton **	.66	56
Dec.	29	Tennessee Tech **	.109	93
Dec.	30	Ohio **	.80	100
Jan.	3	at Richmond	.71	92
Jan.	5	Kansas State	.63	67
Jan.	8	Notre Dame (OT)	.84	81
Jan.	12	St. Joseph's	.71	73
Jan.	15	Evansville (OT)	.81	92
Jan.	20	Temple	.55	68
Jan.	22	at Loyola (Ill.)	.76	71
Jan.	25	Pennsylvania (SP)	.62	66
Jan.	29	at Detroit Mercy	.65	66
Feb.	5	Xavier	.66	73
Feb.	10	at Evansville	.65	63
Feb.	12	at Butler	.69	82
Feb.	16	Detroit Mercy	.80	67
Feb.	19	Loyola (Ill.)	.77	63
Feb.	26	Butler	.68	87
Feb.	28	Villanova (SP)	.54	55
Mar.	3	at Xavier	.77	79
Mar.	6	Detroit Mercy ***	.70	87

** Mile High Classic ot Boulder, CO*
*** Big Islond Classic at Hilo, Howoii*
**** MCC Tournoment ot Indionopolis, IN*
Heod Cooch Bill "Speedy" Morris

1994-95 (13-14)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	26	at Princeton	.58	49
Dec.	2	Cal Poly SLO *	.85	49
Dec.	3	San Francisco *	.82	80
Dec.	9	Howard **	.91	75
Dec.	10	Baylor **	.75	64
Dec.	12	at Arizona	.76	92
Dec.	27	at Maryland	.80	96
Dec.	30	at Mount St. Mary's	.68	65
Jan.	5	Illinois-Chicago	.83	77
Jan.	7	Massachusetts %	.64	87
Jan.	12	at Wright State	.74	65
Jan.	14	at Xavier	.72	75
Jan.	17	at Pennsylvania (PAL)	.71	90
Jan.	19	Cleveland State	.76	67
Jan.	21	Detroit	.73	75
Jan.	23	St. Joseph's	.76	83
Jan.	26	at Butler	.73	71
Jan.	28	at Wisc.-Green Bay	.60	77
Feb.	4	Loyola (Ill.)	.92	71
Feb.	7	at Temple	.50	67
Feb.	9	Xavier	.77	84

Record Book

Feb. 11	Wright State (PAL)	.92	90
Feb. 16	at Cleveland State	.78	81
Feb. 18	at Detroit	.67	82
Feb. 22	at Northern Illinois	.75	85
Feb. 25	Wisc.-Milwaukee	.80	51
Mar. 4	Wisc.-Green Bay ***	.46	54

** MetLife Classic at San Francisco, CA*
*** Dr Pepper Classic at Waca, TX*
% Atlantic City
**** MCC Tournament at Daytan, OH*
Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1995-96 (6-24)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	Auburn *	.60	70
Nov. 25	Illinois State *	.65	72
Nov. 26	Western Kentucky *	.63	71
Nov. 29	Miami (Ohio) %	.53	74
Dec. 2	at Holy Cross	.72	75
Dec. 6	Mount St. Mary's	.66	81
Dec. 9	Marquette **	.68	65
Dec. 13	at American	.64	62
Dec. 27	Texas-El Paso ***	.62	69
Dec. 28	Texas Tech ***	.58	62
Jan. 3	Princeton	.52	49
Jan. 6	Xavier	.60	69
Jan. 13	at Virginia Tech	.55	71
Jan. 15	Duquesne	.73	69
Jan. 20	at St. Joseph's (PAL)	.65	67
Jan. 23	Temple	.48	68
Jan. 25	at Xavier	.59	60
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania (SP)(OT)	.66	68
Feb. 1	at Duquesne	.75	85
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure	.96	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	.65	74
Feb. 10	at George Washington	.83	92
Feb. 12	Villanova (SP)	.50	90
Feb. 15	at Massachusetts	.53	70
Feb. 18	George Washington	.76	70
Feb. 22	Virginia Tech	.56	61
Feb. 24	Dayton	.60	67
Feb. 28	at Dayton	.64	66
Mar. 2	at Fordham (OT)	.57	60
Mar. 6	Rhode Island &	.59	85

% Gund Arena, Cleveland, OH
** Puerta Rica Shaataut at San Juan, PR*
*** Atlantic City Shoataut*
**** Sun Carnival at El Pasa, TX*
& Atlantic 10 Tourn. at Phila. Civic Center
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris

1996-97 (10-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 30	at Mount St. Mary's	.87	89
Dec. 6	Southern Mississippi #	.62	50
Dec. 7	at Iowa #	.62	65
Dec. 10	American	.75	59
Dec. 14	Drexel	.63	58
Dec. 22	at Marquette	.53	86
Dec. 28	Cal-Poly SLO ^	.71	78
Dec. 29	Howard ^	.72	59
Jan. 4	Holy Cross	.73	56
Jan. 6	Massachusetts	.50	56
Jan. 11	Dayton	.63	51
Jan. 18	Duquesne	.79	77
Jan. 20	at Virginia Tech	.46	57
Jan. 23	Pennsylvania	.60	67
Jan. 25	at George Washington	.52	56
Jan. 28	at Temple (2 OT)	.67	70
Feb. 1	George Washington (OT)	.77	78
Feb. 3	Xavier	.67	83
Feb. 6	at Rhode Island	.61	92
Feb. 10	Virginia Tech	.59	56
Feb. 13	at Duquesne	.77	86
Feb. 15	at St. Bonaventure	.72	68
Feb. 20	at Dayton	.72	82
Feb. 22	at Xavier	.67	79
Feb. 27	Fordham	.94	73
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's	.59	62
Mar. 5	Massachusetts &	.49	64

Super Chevy Classic
^ Golden Bear Classic
& Atlantic 10 Tournament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1997-98 (9-18)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 29	Mount St. Mary's	.81	57
Dec. 6	at Howard	.71	62
Dec. 10	at Niagara	.60	84
Dec. 12	Miami (OH) *	.66	71
Dec. 13	Texas Southern *	.73	67
Dec. 20	at Drexel	.70	75
Dec. 27	Arizona State **	.78	111
Dec. 28	Boston University **	.65	77
Jan. 2	Villanova	.72	65
Jan. 4	at George Washington	.68	78
Jan. 7	at Xavier	.67	104
Jan. 10	at Dayton	.72	89
Jan. 13	Rhode Island	.73	84
Jan. 17	Temple	.66	80
Jan. 20	Dayton	.73	60
Jan. 25	St. Bonaventure (OT)	.89	81
Jan. 27	at Virginia Tech	.72	68
Jan. 31	at Duquesne	.78	89
Feb. 2	Xavier	.59	91
Feb. 5	George Washington	.65	82
Feb. 7	at Fordham	.80	86
Feb. 10	at Pennsylvania	.64	82
Feb. 14	at Massachusetts	.71	81
Feb. 18	Duquesne	.80	77
Feb. 21	Virginia Tech	.74	64
Feb. 28	at St. Joseph's (Pa.)	.69	73
Mar. 4	St. Joseph's &	.72	73

& Atlantic 10 Tournament
** Carrier Classic*
*** Tribune Classic*
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

1998-99 (13-15)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 14	at Mount St. Mary's (OT)	.88	92
Nov. 21	Howard	.85	63
Nov. 27	Northeastern @	.85	92
Nov. 28	Cornell @	.61	63
Dec. 5	at Seton Hall	.55	73
Dec. 11	Eastern Washington &	.67	59
Dec. 12	Purdue &	.59	80
Dec. 19	Drexel	.59	57
Dec. 23	Niagara	.77	74
Jan. 3	at Temple	.45	82
Jan. 6	Duquesne	.85	73
Jan. 9	at George Washington	.75	93
Jan. 12	Virginia Tech	.75	67
Jan. 14	Pennsylvania	.58	62
Jan. 16	Dayton	.81	70
Jan. 21	at Rhode Island (PCC)	.62	75
Jan. 23	St. Joseph's (SP) (2OT)	.98	95
Jan. 28	at St. Bonaventure	.63	68
Jan. 31	at Virginia Tech	.69	87
Feb. 3	George Washington	.70	72
Feb. 6	Xavier	.88	75
Feb. 10	Fordham	.78	71
Feb. 16	at Xavier	.71	88
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	.78	86
Feb. 23	Massachusetts	.63	60
Feb. 27	at Dayton	.88	74
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's #	.81	54
Mar. 4	Rhode Island #	.58	83

@ Lobo Classic
& Boilermaker Invitatianal
Atlantic 10 Tournament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Marris

1999-2000 (11-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 20	Mount St. Mary's	.73	64
Nov. 23	Central Connecticut State	.70	60
Nov. 26	High Point *	.85	62
Nov. 27	vs. Alabama *	.70	85
Dec. 4	at Northwestern	.62	44
Dec. 7	Pennsylvania	.83	76
Dec. 18	at Drexel	.70	54
Dec. 22	at Syracuse	.52	68
Dec. 29	Butler %	.36	43
Dec. 30	Texas A&M %	.69	70
Jan. 5	at Duquesne	.63	83
Jan. 9	St. Bonaventure	.51	66
Jan. 12	at Villanova	.72	80

» Year-by-Year Scores 1931-2007

Jan.	15	Rhode Island	66	75
Jan.	18	Temple	50	72
Jan.	23	at Xavier	80	49
Jan.	25	at Dayton	60	69
Jan.	29	at George Washington	75	99
Feb.	5	Virginia Tech	71	64
Feb.	9	at Massachusetts	48	82
Feb.	12	George Washington	77	68
Feb.	15	at St. Joseph's	59	56
Feb.	19	at Fordham	70	74
Feb.	23	Dayton	64	71
Feb.	27	Xavier	60	71
Mar.	1	at Virginia Tech	86	96
Mar.	4	Duquesne	67	58
Mar.	8	vs. St. Joseph's #	56	65

** Games at Alabama Traditions Classic*
% Games at Cable Car Classic
Atlantic 10 Tournament
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

2000-01 (12-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 17	vs. UNC-Wilmington @	78	71
Nov. 18	at Oklahoma @	72	89
Nov. 22	at Central Connecticut St.	79	73
Nov. 25	at Alabama-Birmingham	62	73
Dec. 2	vs. Seton Hall	54	63
Dec. 7	at Pennsylvania	61	59
Dec. 10	Northwestern	62	44
Dec. 14	vs. Villanova	72	79
Dec. 18	Drexel	74	56
Dec. 28	vs. Lafayette ^ (OT)	81	78
Dec. 29	at California ^	59	81
Jan. 4	Temple	61	75
Jan. 7	at Xavier	66	81
Jan. 13	at George Washington	54	76
Jan. 17	Duquesne	82	69
Jan. 21	at Dayton	43	62
Jan. 25	Massachusetts	58	62
Jan. 27	at Rhode Island (2OT)	92	96
Jan. 31	Fordham	68	59
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure (OT)	76	80
Feb. 6	Rhode Island	84	68
Feb. 10	at Fordham	81	72
Feb. 14	at St. Bonaventure	73	82
Feb. 20	at Duquesne	55	60
Feb. 25	Xavier	55	79
Feb. 28	at Temple	58	60
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's	91	90
Mar. 7	vs. Fordham *	86	67
Mar. 8	vs. St. Joseph's *	74	82

@ Sooner Holiday Invitational
^ Golden Bear Classic
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris



K'ZELL WESSON (#4) AND THE REST OF THE EXPLORERS OPENED UP TOM GOLA ARENA FEBRUARY 21, 1998 WITH A 74-64 WIN OVER VIRGINIA TECH.

BILLY HAHN



Head Coach 2001-04
(3 seasons)
37 wins, 54 losses

2001-02 (15-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	vs. Morris Brown**	63	49
Nov. 19	vs. Clemson**	69	81
Nov. 20	vs. UAB**	63	58
Nov. 24	at Delaware (OT)	78	84
Nov. 27	at Villanova (OT)%	61	58
Nov. 30	vs. Southern Methodist†	63	72
Dec. 1	vs. Alabama State †	42	55
Dec. 5	RUTGERS	56	81
Dec. 8	vs. Drexel @	80	70
Dec. 16	at Seton Hall	71	68
Dec. 22	UAB	56	53
Dec. 28	at Marist	70	64
Jan. 5	at Richmond	57	77
Jan. 10	ST. BONAVENTURE	62	68
Jan. 13	at George Washington	72	75
Jan. 16	at Duquesne	62	54
Jan. 19	XAVIER	64	71
Jan. 23	DAYTON	67	71
Jan. 26	at Fordham	63	74
Jan. 29	PENNSYLVANIA (OT)	76	81
Feb. 2	G. WASHINGTON	83	70
Feb. 6	at St. Joseph's	71	80
Feb. 9	at Massachusetts	47	62
Feb. 13	TEMPLE	71	67
Feb. 16	RICHMOND	59	56
Feb. 19	DUQUESNE	80	65
Feb. 23	RHODE ISLAND	77	64
Feb. 28	at Xavier	53	68
Mar. 2	at Dayton	72	95
Mar. 6	vs. Fordham *	83	63
Mar. 7	vs. Temple *	72	66
Mar. 8	vs. Richmond *	60	68

*** Paradise Jam Tournament, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI*
† Gazette Hawkeye Challenge, Iowa City, Iowa
% Philadelphia Big 5
@ Games played in the Palestra
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
Head Coach Billy Hahn

2002-2003 (12-17)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 22	DELAWARE	73	56
Nov. 26	LAFAYETTE	70	66
Nov. 30	MARIST	80	97

Dec. 3	vs. James Madison	67	59
Dec. 7	vs. Villanova %@	71	74
Dec. 14	vs. Cincinnati	61	64
Dec. 21	vs. Southern California	63	89
Dec. 28	CORNELL	73	59
Dec. 30	QUINNIPIAC	82	71
Jan. 4	vs. Rutgers (OT)	83	75
Jan. 8	vs. Dayton	72	76
Jan. 11	G. WASHINGTON	67	49
Jan. 14	vs. Xavier	47	80
Jan. 18	vs. St. Bonaventure	77	87†
Jan. 22	MASSACHUSETTS	78	57
Jan. 25	RICHMOND	55	62
Jan. 28	vs. Pennsylvania %@	66	79
Feb. 1	DAYTON	70	75
Feb. 5	FORDHAM	74	61
Feb. 8	vs. Duquesne	82	74
Feb. 12	vs. Rhode Island	65	77
Feb. 19	XAVIER	71	93
Feb. 22	vs. George Washington	67	76
Feb. 24	Saint Joseph's %@	53	75
Mar. 1	DUQUESNE	71	66
Mar. 6	vs. Temple %	58	68
Mar. 8	vs. Richmond	62	75
Mar. 10	FORDHAM *	74	62
Mar. 13	vs. Saint Joseph's *	48	68

** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
% Philadelphia Big 5
@ Games played in the Palestra
† La Salle awarded win by forfeit


RASUAL BUTLER

2003-2004 (10-20)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 21	Wichita State **	74	71
Nov. 22	Hampton **	64	68
Nov. 24	Appalachian State **	48	59
Nov. 29	vs. Lafayette	63	83
Dec. 3	JAMES MADISON	79	71
Dec. 6	Villanova %@	61	74
Dec. 13	vs. Florida International	64	55
Dec. 20	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	74	55
Dec. 22	VA COMMONWEALTH	54	55
Dec. 29	South Carolina State ^	76	63
Dec. 30	vs. Chattanooga ^	71	65
Jan. 3	Seton Hall @	74	86
Jan. 7	vs. Massachusetts	78	64
Jan. 10	RICHMOND	66	55
Jan. 14	PENNSYLVANIA	47	71
Jan. 17	vs. George Washington	57	74
Jan. 21	vs. Xavier	45	84
Jan. 24	DAYTON	75	77
Jan. 28	vs. Duquesne	74	70
Feb. 4	RHODE ISLAND	54	58
Feb. 7	vs. Saint Joseph's %@	63	89
Feb. 11	DUQUESNE	71	55
Feb. 14	ST. BONAVENTURE	89	78
Feb. 18	XAVIER	68	78
Feb. 21	vs. RICHMOND	50	66
Feb. 25	vs. Temple (OT)	70	74
Feb. 28	vs. Dayton	58	72
Mar. 3	vs. Fordham	75	83
Mar. 6	G. WASHINGTON	72	87
Mar. 10	Rhode Island *	42	55

*** Paradise Jam Tournament, University of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI*
^ Dr Pepper Classic, Chattanooga, TN
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*
% Philadelphia Big 5
@ Games played in the Palestra

JOHN GIANNINI
Head Coach
2004-present
(1 season)
10 wins, 19 losses



2004-2005 (10-19)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 20	JAMES MADISON	50	59
Nov. 24	vs. Hofstra	59	79
Nov. 30	USC	71	62
Dec. 4	PENN @%	67	78
Dec. 8	CENT. CONN. ST.	48	60
Dec. 11	VILLANOVA @%	43	54
Dec. 18	at. Va. Commonwealth	52	63
Dec. 22	at Cincinnati	63	84
Dec. 28	at American	66	53
Dec. 31	at Mount St. Mary's	72	58
Jan. 5	at George Washington	42	71
Jan. 8	at St. Bonaventure	68	57
Jan. 11	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL (OT)	74	72
Jan. 15	ST. JOSEPH'S @%	38	73
Jan. 19	GEORGE WASHINGTON	66	84
Jan. 22	at Dayton	58	66
Jan. 26	RICHMOND	71	78
Jan. 29	DUQUESNE	67	72
Feb. 2	at Xavier	50	62
Feb. 6	FORDHAM (OT)	90	88
Feb. 9	at Richmond	76	68
Feb. 12	DAYTON	45	56
Feb. 15	at Rhode Island	73	63
Feb. 19	MASSACHUSETTS (OT)	66	69
Feb. 23	at Duquesne	72	77
Feb. 27	XAVIER (OT)	53	52
Mar. 5	at Temple %	67	73
Mar. 9	Massachusetts (OT) *	70	64
Mar. 10	Xavier *	70	83

@ Games played at the Palestra
% Philadelphia Big 5
** Atlantic 10 Tournament*

2005-2006 (18-10)

	Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov. 20	at UMBC	70	55
Nov. 26	AMERICAN	75	63
Nov. 30	MOUNT SAINT MARY'S	73	51
Dec. 03	vs. Drexel	62	50
Dec. 11	at James Madison	70	58
Dec. 18	at Central Connecticut	107	106
Dec. 20	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL	70	61
Dec. 22	3/3 at Villanova	57	98
Dec. 28	ST. FRANCIS	85	55
Dec. 30	HOFSTRA	70	71

» Year-by-Year Scores 1931-2007

Jan.	04	DUQUESNE #	84	61
Jan.	07	at Richmond #	67	56
Jan.	11	CHARLOTTE #	52	64
Jan.	14	at Temple #	52	68
Jan.	18	RHODE ISLAND #	68	71
Jan.	21	at St. Joseph's #	54	66
Jan.	25	at Penn	65	73
Jan.	29	UMASS #	68	61
Feb.	01	at Duquesne #	75	66
Feb.	04	TEMPLE #	62	56
Feb.	08	at Massachusettes #	65	44
Feb.	11	at Xavier #	79	70
Feb.	15	ST. BONAVENTURE #	74	62
Feb.	18	DAYTON #	74	71
Feb.	22	at #6/6 George Washington #	65	77
Mar.	01	at Fordham #	74	83
Mar.	04	SAINT LOUIS #	62	52
Mar.	09	vs Fordham *	62	64

@ Games played at the Palestra
% Philadelphia Big 5
** Atlantic 10 Taurnament*
Conference Game



JOHN GIANNINI

2006-2007 (10-20)

		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Nov.	18	MOUNT ST MARY'S	66	60
Nov.	21	HOWARD	84	78
Nov.	25	at Saint Francis University	69	60
Dec.	01	vs Coppin State	68	69
Dec.	02	vs Texas-Pan American	64	63
Dec.	07	UMBC	67	78
Dec.	16	at Central Connecticut	86	73
Dec.	20	MORGAN STATE	102	76
Dec.	23	VILLANOVA	51	64
Dec.	28	HOLY CROSS	48	68
Dec.	29	DELAWARE	56	58
Dec.	30	NIAGARA	82	88
Jan.	03	at Rhode Island #	66	69
Jan.	06	UMASS #	71	79
Jan.	10	at Duquesne #	79	63
Jan.	13	at Dayton #	82	84
Jan.	16	NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE OF TECH	78	59
Jan.	18	PENN	92	93
Jan.	21	at St. Bonaventure #	73	87
Jan.	24	RICHMOND #	79	56
Jan.	27	FORDHAM #	54	62
Jan.	31	at Charlotte #	80	87
Feb.	04	at Temple #	64	89
Feb.	07	DUQUESNE #	105	111
Feb.	10	SAINT JOSEPH'S #	50	72
Feb.	14	TEMPLE #	77	72
Feb.	17	at Saint Louis #	55	59
Feb.	24	GEORGE WASHINGTON #	74	86
Feb.	28	at Massachusetts #	63	102
Mar.	03	XU #	65	76

@ Games played at the Palestra
% Philadelphia Big 5
** Atlantic 10 Taurnament*
Conference Game

Except where nated: *All home games between 1931-32 and 1954-55 played at Wister Hall. All home games between 1955-56 and 1988-89 played at the Palestra. All home games between 1989-90 to 1995-96 played at the Philadelphia Civic Center. All home games in 1996-97 and 1997-98 played at the First Union Spectrum. All home games from February 21, 1998 on were played in the Tam Gola Arena (except where nated).*

1952-2003 Regular Season Tournaments

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1952-53	**ECAC Holiday Festival**	New York, New York	DePaul Cincinnati New York U.	L 61-63 W 86-81 W 80-63
1953-54	**Kentucky Invitational**	Lexington, Kentucky	UCLA Kentucky	W 62-53 L 60-73
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. Louis Niagara BYU	W 77-63 L 50-69 W 74-62
1954-55	**Kentucky Invitational**	Lexington, Kentucky	S. California Kentucky	W 49-38 L 54-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival *MVP - Tam Gala*	New York, New York	Syracuse UCLA Duquesne	W 103-54 W 85-77 L 65-67
1955-56	**ECAC Holiday Festival**	New York, New York	San Francisco Syracuse St. John's	L 62-79 W 75-72 W 85-76
1956-57	**Orange Bowl Classic**	Miami, Florida	W. Kentucky Seton Hall Valparaiso	L 76-89 W 82-72 W 103-73
1957-58	**Richmond Invitational** *Champions; MVP - Bill Katheder*	Richmond, Virginia	Virginia Richmond	W 72-64 W59-55 (OT)
1961-62	**ECAC Holiday Festival**	New York, New York	Dartmouth Cincinnati Dayton	W 87-60 L 56-64 L 67-81
1962-63	**Quaker City Tournament**	Palestra	BYU Delaware Bowling Green	L 73-84 W 80-64 W 74-67 (OT)
1963-64	**Quaker City Tournament** *Champions; MVP - Frank Carace*	Palestra	Northwestern Georgetown St. Bona.	W 91-69 W 80-69 W 83-80
1964-65	**ECAC Holiday Festival**	New York, New York	St. John's Temple Syracuse	L 71-78 W 83-70 W 73-70 (OT)
1965-66	**Quaker City Tournament**	Palestra	BYU Temple Minnesota	W 71-69 L 59-66 (OT) L 87-92
1966-67	**Vanderbilt Invitational**	Nashville, Tennessee	Nebraska Vanderbilt	W 99-76 L 95-100
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Syracuse Niagara Bowling Green	L 84-88 W 86-72 W 78-77
1967-68	**Boston Garden Invitational**	Boston, Massachusetts	Providence N.C. State	L 56-77 W 68-63
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Louisville West Virginia Syracuse	L 71-94 W 100-83 W 78-68
1968-69	**Quaker City Tournament**	Spectrum	Penn State Indiana South Carolina	W 70-55 W 108-88 L 59-62
1969-70	**Volunteer Classic**	Knoxville, Tennessee	Yale Tennessee	W 81-59 L 47-55
1969-70	**Quaker City Tournament** *Champions; MVP - Fran Dunphy*	Spectrum	Georgia Cornell Columbia	W 76-66 W 68-56 W 89-74
1970-71	**Charlotte Invitational** *Champions; MVP - Ken Durrett*	Charlotte, North Carolina	Georgia Boston College	W 50-42 W 75-63
1971-72	**Cornhusker Classic**	Lincoln, Nebraska	Baylor Nebraska	W 81-68 L 60-75
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Boston College Fairfield Massachusetts	L 61-62 W 108-96 W 82-75
1972-73	**Cable Car Classic**	Oakland, California	San Francisco Santa Clara	L 73-74 L 69-71 (OT)
	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	So. California New Mexico St. St. Joseph's	W 77-72 W 76-70 L 52-77
1973-74	**Big Sun Tournanment**	St. Petersburg, Florida	Wake Forest W. Kentucky	L 90-95 W 76-65
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Stanford Manhattan Princeton	W 77-66 L 65-73 W 83-78
1974-75	**Dayton Invitational** *Champions; MVP - Bill Taylor*	Dayton, Ohio	Clemson Texas Tech	W 67-63 W 73-64
	Sugar Bowl Classic *Champians; MVP - Joe Bryant*	New Orleans, Louisiana	Furman Alabama	W69-64 W 77-73
1975-76	**Jayhawk Classic**	Lawrence, Kansas	Texas A&M Kansas	W 59-57 L 73-74
	Las Vegas Holiday Classic	Las Vegas, Nevada	Michigan Houston	L 71-86 L 87-90
1976-77	**Volunteer Classic**	Knoxville, Tennessee	Tennessee SMU	L 85-92 W 94-86
	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Washington	W 88-84 L 94-114
1977-78	**First Union Invitational**	Charlotte, North Carolina	East Carolina UNC-Charlotte	W 96-95 (2OT) L 67-68
	Louisville Classic	Louisville, Kentucky	Louisville Ohio State	L 85-113 L 83-86
1978-79	**Montana Classic**	Billings, Montana	Montana Cal St.-Fullerton	L 78-91 L 75-84

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1979-80	**Cougar Classic**	Provo, Utah	Texas A&M BYU	W 72-67 L 106-108 (3OT)
	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Utah State Idaho State	L 88-89 W 88-83
1980-81	**Cabrillo Classic**	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Georgetown	L 67-93 L 63-79
1981-82	**Cougar Classic**	Provo, Utah	W. Carolina Idaho State	L 55-58 L 68-86
1981-82	**Golden Gate Classic**	San Francisco, California	Iona Rice	L 71-95 W 64-58
	Connecticut Mutual Classic	Hartford, Connecticut	South Florida St. Bona.	L 62-82 W 68-65
1982-83	**Marshall Memorial Tournament**	Huntington, West Virginia	Texas A&M Brown	L 74-82 W 61-59
	Milwaukee Classic *MVP - Steve Block*	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Cincinnati Wisc. - G.B.	L 73-76 W 62-51
1983-84	**Maryland Invitational**	College Park, Maryland	G. Washington Maryland	W 65-64 L 83-96
1984-85	**Apple Invitational**	Stanford, California	BYU Stanford	W 74-73 L 73-84
	Miller High Life Classic	Tampa, Florida	Fordam Dartmouth	L 67-74 W 84-55
1985-86	**Carrier Classic**	Syracuse, New York	Syracuse Ohio U.	L 72-97 L 65-70
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Temple Bowling Green	L 58-81 W 94-54
1986-87	**AMI Classic**	Miami, Florida	Penn State Central Florida	L 58-59 W 68-43
	Hawaiian Tropic Classic	Daytona Beach, Florida	Georgia E. Kentucky	L 65-82 W 98-83
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	St. Joseph's Northeastern	L 70-77 W 102-85
1987-88	**CBT Hartford Invitational** *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Hartford, Connecticut	Texas-S.A. Delaware	W 74-51 W 86-72
1987-88	**Jostens Classic**	Palestra	Villanova Canisius	L 80-83 W 85-73
1988-89	**Acme Boot Classic** *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Clarksville, Tennessee	Ga. Southern Austin Peay	W 64-62 W 79-74
1988-89	**Jostens Classic** *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Palestra	Pennsylvania Long Beach St.	W 77-61 W 96-63
	Cotton States Classic	Atlanta, GA	South Carolina Georgia	W 85-67 L 85-95
1989-90	**Coors Light Classic** *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	Fresno, California	S. W. Missouri Fresno State	W 62-58 W 75-63
1989-90	**USF&G Sugar Bowl Classic** *Champions; MVP - Lionel Simmons*	New Orleans, Louisiana	Ohio State Florida	W 74-62 W 76-69



1987-88 CBT HARTFORD INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONS

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1990-91	Daiwa Ball	Tokyo, Japan	Baylor Idaho	W 87-82 W 83-61
	Champions; MVP - Doug Overton			
1991-92	Central Fidelity Classic	Richmond, Virginia	California Richmond	W 99-76 L 63-78
	Far West Classic	Portland, Oregon	Oregon State Oregon	L 80-92 W 105-75
1992-93	Valley Bank Fiesta Bowl	Tucson, Arizona	West Virginia Delaware St.	L 67-80 W 83-74
1993-94	Mile High Classic	Boulder, Colorado	Yale Colorado	W 78-69 L 65-84
	Big Island Classic	Hilo, Hawaii	Creighton Tenn. Tech Ohio U.	W 66-56 W 109-93 L 80-100
1994-95	MetLife	San Francisco, California	Cal Poly SLO San Francisco	W 85-49 W 82-80
	Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes			
	Dr Pepper Classic	Waco, Texas	Howard Baylor	W 91-75 W 75-64
	Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes			
1995-96	Puerto Rico Shootout	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Auburn Ilinois State W. Kentucky	L 60-70 L 65-72 L 63-71
	Sierra Medical Sun Classic	El Paso, Texas	Texas-El Paso Texas Tech	L 62-69 L 58-62
1996-97	Super Chevy Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	Southern Miss. Iowa	W 62-50 L 62-65
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Cal Poly SLO Howard	L 71-78 W 72-59
1997-98	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Miami (Ohio) Texas Southern	L 66-71 W 73-67
	Tribune Classic	Tempe, Arizona	Arizona State Boston Univ.	L 78-111 L 65-77
1998-99	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Northeastern Cornell	L 85-92 L 61-63
	Boilermaker Invitational	West Lafayette, Indiana	E. Washington Purdue	W 67-59 L 59-80
1999-00	Traditions Classic	Tuscaloosa, Alabama	High Point Alabama	W 85-62 L 70-85
	Cable Car Classic	Santa Clara, California	Butler Texas A&M	L 36-43 L 69-70
(OT)				
2000-01	Sooner Invitational	Norman, Oklahoma	UNC-Wilmington Oklahoma	W 78-71 L 89-72
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Lafayette California	W 81-78 (OT) L 81-59
2001-02	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Morris Brown Clemson U.A.B.	W 69-49 L 69-81 W 63-58
2001-02	Gazette-Hawkeye Classic	Iowa City, Iowa	SMU Alabama State	L 63-72 L 42-55
2003-04	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Wichita State Hampton Appalachian St.	L 71074 L 64-68 L 48-59
2003-04	Dr Pepper Classic	Chattanooga, Tennessee	S. Carolina St. Chattanooga	W 76-63 W 71-65
2006-07	Hawkeye Challenge	Iowa City, Iowa	Coppin State UT-Pan American	L 69-68 W 64-63
2006-07	La Salle Invitational	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Holy Cross Delaware Niagara	L 68-48 L 58-56 L 88-82



IN 2006-07 THE EXPLORERS WILL RETURN TO THE HAWKEYE CHALLENGE FOR THE THIRD TIME. HOSTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, THIS YEAR'S TOURNAMENT WILL PIT LA SALLE AGAINST COPPIN STATE IN THE FIRST ROUND WITH THE WINNER PLAYING EITHER HOST IOWA OR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN.

All-Time Leading Scorers

3,000 POINTS



LIONEL SIMMONS – 3,217 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986-87	33	263	500	.526	142	186	.763	322	9.8	670	20.3
1987-88	34	297	613	.485	196	259	.757	386	11.4	792	23.3
1988-89	32	349	716	.487	189	266	.711	365	11.4	908	28.4
1989-90	32	335	653	.513	146	221	.661	356	11.1	847	26.5
Totals	131	1244	2482	.501	673	932	.722	1429	10.9	3,217	24.6

2,000 POINTS



MICHAEL BROOKS – 2,628 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1976-77	29	241	490	.492	97	152	.638	311	14.1	579	20.0
1977-78	28	288	490	.588	120	164	.732	358	12.8	696	24.9
1978-79	26	245	443	.533	116	161	.720	347	13.4	606	23.3
1979-80	31	290	649	.447	167	237	.705	356	11.5	747	24.1
Totals	114	1064	2072	.514	500	714	.700	1372	12.8	2,628	23.1



TOM GOLA – 2,461 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1951-52	29	192	528	.364	120	170	.706	497	17.1	504	17.4
1952-53	28	186	451	.412	145	186	.780	434	15.5	517	18.5
1953-54	30	252	619	.407	186	254	.732	652	21.7	690	23.0
1954-55	31	274	624	.439	202	267	.757	618	19.9	750	24.2
Totals	118	904	222	.407	653	877	.745	2201	18.7	2,461	20.9



RASUAL BUTLER – 2,125 points; 3.5 years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1998-99	21	105	276	.380	43	58	.741	83	4.0	298	14.2
1999-00	28	183	459	.381	67	82	.817	148	5.3	516	18.4
2000-01	29	231	574	.402	82	97	.845	187	6.4	641	22.1
2001-02	32	233	537	.433	147	172	.854	261	9.0	670	20.9
Totals	110	752	1846	.407	339	409	.829	701	6.4	2,125	19.3



DONNIE CARR – 2,067 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1996-97	27	209	597	.343	129	168	.768	121	4.5	646	23.9
1997-98	27	164	469	.350	77	95	.811	59	2.2	485	18.0
1998-99	28	175	434	.403	103	140	.736	128	4.6	524	18.7
1999-00	23	135	360	.375	84	107	.785	74	3.2	412	17.1
Totals	105	683	1860	.367	393	510	.771	382	3.6	2,067	19.7



STEVE BLACK – 2,012 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	28	221	458	.483	119	143	.832	95	3.4	561	20.0
1982-83	19	167	336	.497	48	62	.774	49	2.6	382	20.1
1983-84	27	207	403	.514	103	126	.818	64	2.4	517	19.2
1984-85	28	239	459	.521	74	89	.832	87	3.1	552	19.7
Totals	102	834	1656	.504	344	420	.819	295	2.9	2,012	19.7

1,500 POINTS



STEVEN SMITH - 1,940 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
2002-03	20/20	106	208	.510	56	75	.757	162	8.1	289	14.5
2003-04	30/30	187	409	.457	105	128	.820	233	8.1	512	17.1
2004-05	29/29	206	481	.428	142	176	.807	246	.5	588	20.3
2005-06	28/27	208	428	.486	109	141	.773	220	7.9	551	19.7
Totals	107/106	707	1530	.462	412	520	.792	861	8.1	1,940	18.1



KAREEM TOWNES – 1,925 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1992-93	27	203	550	.369	104	149	.698	95	3.5	607	22.5
1993-94	27	202	540	.374	115	149	.772	92	3.4	619	22.9
1994-95	27	242	553	.438	112	139	.806	88	3.3	699	25.9
Totals	81	647	1643	.394	331	437	.757	275	3.4	1,925	23.8



RANDY WOODS – 1,811 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1989-90	32	146	371	.394	56	76	.737	101	3.2	425	13.3
1990-91	25	177	415	.427	105	132	.796	123	4.9	539	21.6
1991-92	31	272	653	.417	182	224	.813	194	6.3	847	27.3
Totals	**88**	**595**	**1439**	**.414**	**343**	**432**	**.794**	**418**	**4.8**	**1,811**	**20.6**



RALPH LEWIS – 1,807 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1981-82	25	83	174	.477	61	100	.610	158	6.3	227	9.1
1982-83	32	156	339	.460	106	158	.671	259	8.1	418	13.1
1983-84	31	237	404	.587	164	220	.746	281	9.1	638	20.6
1984-85	28	201	360	.558	122	165	.739	268	9.6	524	18.7
Totals	**116**	**677**	**1277**	**.530**	**453**	**643**	**.705**	**966**	**8.3**	**1,807**	**15.6**



DOUG OVERTON – 1,795 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1987-88	34	110	221	.498	37	44	.841	81	2.4	265	7.8
1988-89	32	174	352	.494	47	59	.797	101	3.2	421	13.2
1989-90	32	201	387	.519	95	119	.798	133	4.2	551	17.2
1990-91	25	199	447	.445	106	128	.828	104	4.2	558	22.3
Totals	**123**	**684**	**1407**	**.486**	**285**	**350**	**.814**	**419**	**3.4**	**1,795**	**14.6**



VICTOR THOMAS – 1,765 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1997-98	27	94	211	.445	74	109	.679	126	11.3	305	11.3
1998-99	28	142	298	.477	87	137	.635	164	15.5	435	15.5
1999-00	28	157	341	.460	98	142	.690	244	16.2	454	16.2
2000-01	29	199	450	.442	126	169	.746	197	19.7	571	19.7
Totals	**112**	**592**	**1300**	**.455**	**385**	**557**	**.691**	**731**	**731**	**1765**	**15.8**



TIM LEGLER – 1,699 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1984-85	26	69	147	.469	17	24	.708	72	2.8	155	6.0
1985-86	28	158	315	.502	45	54	.833	110	3.9	361	12.9
1986-87	33	233	487	.478	93	119	.782	147	4.5	616	18.7
1987-88	34	203	414	.490	57	71	.803	139	4.1	567	16.7
Totals	**121**	**663**	**1363**	**.486**	**212**	**268**	**.791**	**468**	**3.9**	**1,699**	**14.0**



JACK HURD – 1,693 points; four years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1988-89	32	144	302	.477	51	66	.773	98	3.1	409	12.8
1989-90	32	98	256	.383	25	38	.658	105	3.3	265	8.3
1990-91	29	160	401	.399	76	113	.673	163	5.6	460	15.9
1991-92	31	195	455	.429	56	80	.700	186	6.0	559	18.0
Totals	**124**	**597**	**1414**	**.422**	**208**	**297**	**.700**	**552**	**4.5**	**1,693**	**13.7**



KEN DURRETT – 1,679 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1968-69	24	191	365	.523	98	136	.721	284	11.8	480	20.0
1969-70	26	249	539	.462	134	184	.728	315	12.1	632	24.3
1970-71	21	211	440	.480	145	189	.767	251	12.0	567	27.0
Totals	**71**	**651**	**1344**	**.484**	**377**	**509**	**.741**	**850**	**12.0**	**1,679**	**23.7**



HUBIE MARSHALL – 1,576 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1964-65	23	143	328	.436	67	79	.848	86	3.7	353	15.4
1965-66	25	277	584	.474	120	142	.845	105	4.2	674	27.0
1966-67	26	220	491	.448	109	129	.845	133	5.1	549	21.1
Totals	**74**	**640**	**1403**	**.456**	**296**	**350**	**.846**	**324**	**4.4**	**1,576**	**21.3**



BILLY TAYLOR – 1,554 points; three years

Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1972-73	25	204	421	.485	36	55	.655	154	6.2	444	17.8
1973-74	28	242	502	.482	67	101	.663	197	7.0	551	19.7
1974-75	29	247	511	.483	65	93	.699	162	5.6	559	19.3
Totals	**82**	**693**	**1434**	**.483**	**168**	**249**	**.675**	**513**	**5.6**	**1,554**	**19.0**

» All-Time Leading Scorers

ALL-TIME 1000-POINT SCORERS

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1986-90	131	1,244 *	673	3,217	24.6
Michael Brooks	1976-80	114	1,064	500	2,628	23.1
Tom Gola	1951-55	118	904	653	2,461	19.3
Rasual Butler	1998-02	110	752 *	339	2,125	18.7
Donnie Carr	1996-00	105	683 *	393	2,067	19.7
Steve Black	1981-85	102	834	344	2,012	19.7
Steven Smith	2002-06	107	707	412	1,940	18.1
Kareem Townes	1992-95	81	647 *	331	1,925	23.8
Randy Woods	1989-92	88	595 *	343	1,811	20.6
Ralph Lewis	1981-85	116	677	453	1,807	15.6
Doug Overton	1987-91	123	826 *	285	1,795	14.6
Victor Thomas	1997-01	112	592 *	385	1,765	15.8
Tim Legler	1984-88	121	663 *	212	1,699	14.0
Jack Hurd	1988-92	124	597 *	208	1,693	13.7
Ken Durrett	1968-71	71	651	377	1,679	23.6
Hubie Marshall	1964-67	74	640	296	1,576	21.3
Bill Taylor	1972-75	82	693	168	1,554	18.9
Larry Foust	1946-50	103	573	318	1,464	14.2
Larry Cannon	1966-69	75	566	298	1,430	19.1
Frank Corace	1961-64	73	583	245	1,411	19.3
Larry Koretz	1983-87	120	548 *	218	1,382	11.5
Paul Burke	1991-95	109	450 *	273	1,368	12.6
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	105	547	262	1,356	12.9
Mike Gizzi	1994-98	110	437 *	259	1,319	12.0
Jermaine Thomas	2002-06	113	389	294	1,273	11.3
Charlie Wise	1972-76	97	503	239	1,245	12.8
Norm Grekin	1950-53	88	460	323	1,243	14.1
Mo Connolly	1976-80	108	492	248	1,232	11.4
Bernie Williams	1966-69	74	528	174	1,230	16.6
Chip Greenberg	1982-86	110	416	395	1,227	11.2
Jim Crawford	1970-73	77	430	353	1,213	15.8
Fred Iehle	1949-53	94	511	182	1,204	12.8
Bob Walters	1943-47	80			1,193	14.9
Craig Conlin	1985-89	119	470	219	1,159	9.7
Alonzo Lewis	1954-57	82	424	289	1,137	13.9
Donn Wilber	1973-77	90	448	231	1,127	12.5
Joe Bryant	1973-75	54	456	206	1,118	20.7
Darnell Harris	**2004-current**	**87**	**593**	**134**	**1,101**	**12.7**
Romaine Haywood	1993-96	81	392 *	163	1,083	13.4
Albert Butts	1981-84	88	374	312	1,060	12.0
Bob McAteer	1959-62	69	395	266	1,056	15.3
Gary Neal	2002-04	57	332 *	227	1,041	18.3
George Paull	1964-67	74	393	230	1,016	13.7
Bob Fields	1969-71	52	417	182	1,016	19.5
Rich Tarr	1984-88	119	359 *	186	1,004	8.4

** Includes three-point field goals.*



LIONEL SIMMONS' 3000TH POINT

500-POINT SCORERS – SEASON

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1988-89	32	349 *	189	908	28.4
Randy Woods	1991-92	31	272 *	182	847	27.3
Lionel Simmons	1989-90	32	335 *	146	847	26.5
Lionel Simmons	1987-88	34	297 *	196	792	23.3
Tom Gola	1954-55	31	274	202	750	24.2
Michael Brooks	1979-80	31	290	167	747	24.1
Kareem Townes	1994-95	27	242 *	112	699	25.9
Michael Brooks	1977-78	28	288	120	696	24.9
Tom Gola	1953-54	30	252	186	690	23.0
Rasual Butler	2001-02	32	233	147	670	20.9
Hubie Marshall	1965-66	25	277	120	674	26.9
Lionel Simmons	1986-87	33	263 *	142	670	20.3
Donnie Carr	1996-97	27	209 *	129	646	23.9
Rasual Butler	2000-01	29	231 *	82	641	22.1
Ralph Lewis	1983-84	31	237	164	638	20.6
Ken Durrett	1969-70	26	249	134	632	24.3
Joe Bryant	1974-75	29	256	120	632	21.8
Kareem Townes	1993-94	27	202 *	115	619	22.9
Tim Legler	1986-87	33	233 *	93	616	18.7
Kareem Townes	1992-93	27	203 *	97	607	22.5
Michael Brooks	1978-79	26	245	116	606	23.3
Bob Fields	1970-71	27	247	111	605	22.4
Frank Corace	1963-64	25	242	117	601	24.0
Steven Smith	2004-05	29	206 *	142	588	20.3
Michael Brooks	1976-77	29	241	97	579	19.9
Victor Thomas	2000-01	29	199 *	126	571	19.7
Ken Durrett	1970-71	21	211	145	567	27.0
Tim Legler	1987-88	34	203 *	57	567	16.7
Steve Black	1981-82	28	221	119	561	20.0
Jack Hurd	1991-92	31	195 *	56	559	18.0
Bill Taylor	1974-75	29	247	65	559	19.3
Steven Smith	2005-06	28	208	109	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1990-91	25	253 *	106	558	22.3
Steve Black	1984-85	28	239	74	552	19.7
Bill Taylor	1973-74	28	242	67	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1989-90	32	201 *	95	551	17.2
Hubie Marshall	1966-67	26	220	109	549	21.1
Larry Cannon	1967-68	28	207	132	546	19.5
Bob McAteer	1961-62	25	205	133	543	21.7
Romaine Haywood	1995-96	30	197 *	85	542	18.1
Gary Neal	2002-03	29	169 *	116	540	18.6
Randy Woods	1990-91	25	257 *	105	539	21.6
Donnie Carr	1999-99	28	175 *	103	524	18.7
Ralph Lewis	1984-85	28	201	122	524	18.7
Tom Gola	1952-53	28	186	145	517	18.5
Steve Black	1983-84	27	207	103	517	19.1
Rasual Butler	1999-00	28	183 *	67	516	18.4
Steven Smith	2003-04	30	187 *	105	512	17.1
Tom Gola	1951-52	29	192	120	504	17.4
Gary Neal	2003-04	28	163 *	111	501	17.9

** Includes 3-point field goals*

Active player in bold

All-Time Statistical Leaders

SCORING

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Season	Player	Points	Avg
2006-07	**Darnell Harris**	**420**	**14.0**
2005-06	Steven Smith	551	19.7
2004-05	Steven Smith	588	20.3
2003-04	Steven Smith	512	17.1
2002-03	Gary Neal	540	18.6
2001-02	Rasual Butler	670	20.9
2000-01	Rasual Butler	641	22.1
1999-00	Rasual Butler	516	18.4
1998-99	Donnie Carr	524	18.7
1997-98	Donnie Carr	485	18.0
1996-97	Donnie Carr	646	23.9
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	542	18.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	699	25.9
1993-94	Kareem Townes	619	22.9
1992-93	Kareem Townes	607	22.5
1991-92	Randy Woods	847	27.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	558	22.3
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	847	26.5
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	908	28.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	792	23.3
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	670	20.3
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	471	16.8
1984-85	Steve Black	562	19.7
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	638	20.6
1982-83	Steve Black	382	20.1
1981-82	Steve Black	561	20.0
1980-81	Stan Williams	448	16.6
1979-80	Michael Brooks	747	24.1
1978-79	Michael Brooks	606	23.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	696	24.9
1976-77	Michael Brooks	579	19.9
1975-76	Donn Wilber	446	17.2
1974-75	Joe Bryant	632	21.8
1973-74	Bill Taylor	551	19.7
1972-73	Jim Crawford	489	19.6
1971-72	Jim Crawford	394	15.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	567	27.0
1969-70	Ken Durrett	632	24.3
1968-69	Ken Durrett	480	20.0
1967-68	Larry Cannon	546	19.5
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	549	21.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	674	27.0
1964-65	Curt Fromal	441	19.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	601	24.0
1962-63	Frank Corace	441	18.4
1961-62	Bob McAteer	543	21.7
1960-61	Bill Raftery	392	17.8
1959-60	Robert Alden	360	16.4
1958-59	Joey Heyer	402	17.4
1957-58	Bill Katheder	326	13.0
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	459	17.2
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	326	13.0
1954-55	Tom Gola	750	24.2
1953-54	Tom Gola	690	23.0
1952-53	Tom Gola	517	18.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	505	15.8
1950-51	Jack George	469	16.2
1949-50	Larry Foust	355	14.2
1948-49	Larry Foust	453	16.2
1947-48	Bob Walters	348	13.4
1946-47	Bob Walters	367	16.0
1945-46	Bob Walters	263	13.8
1944-45	Bob Walters	215	13.4

SCORING AVERAGE – SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
28.4	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
27.3	Randy Woods	1991-92
27.0	Ken Durrett	1970-71
27.0	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
26.5	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
25.9	Kareem Townes	1994-95
24.9	Michael Brooks	1977-78
24.3	Ken Durrett	1969-70
24.2	Tom Gola	1954-55
24.1	Michael Brooks	1979-80
24.0	Frank Corace	1963-64
23.9	Donnie Carr	1996-97

(1,000-point minimum)

SCORING AVERAGE – CAREER

Avg.	Name	Years
24.6	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
23.8	Kareem Townes	1992-95
23.7	Ken Durrett	1968-71
23.1	Michael Brooks	1976-80
21.3	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
20.9	Tom Gola	1951-55
20.9	Rasual Butler	1998-02
20.6	Randy Woods	1989-92
20.3	Joe Bryant	1973-75
20.2	Donnie Carr	1996-00
19.7	Steve Black	1981-85
19.5	Bob Fields	1969-71
19.3	Frank Corace	1961-64
19.1	Larry Cannon	1966-69

POINTS IN A GAME

Name	Opponent	Points
Kareem Townes	Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995	52
Michael Brooks	at Brigham Young Dec. 15, 1979	51
Randy Woods	at Loyola Marymount Dec. 31, 1990	46
Doug Overton	at Loyola Marymount Dec. 31, 1990	45
Ken Durrett	W. Kentucky Jan. 16, 1971	45
Rasual Butler	Rhode Island Feb. 23, 2002	44
Randy Woods	Fairfield Mar. 7, 1992	42
Randy Woods	California Nov. 29, 1991	42
Hubie Marshall	Louisville Mar. 2, 1966	42
Hubie Marshall	Albright Dec. 1, 1965	42
Bob McAteer	Millersville Dec. 1, 1961	42
Donnie Carr	Fordham Feb. 27, 1997	41
Tom Gola	Loyola (Md.) Jan. 6, 1954	41
Steven Smith	@ Central CT Dec. 18, 2005	41
Randy Woods	Loyola (Md.) Feb. 9, 1992	40
Doug Overton	Fairfield Jan. 31, 1991	40
Lionel Simmons	at Manhattan Feb. 10, 1990	40



JERMAINE THOMAS



» All-Time Statistical Leaders

Steve Black	Temple (2OT) Feb. 26, 1983	40
Ken Durrett	at Lafayette Jan. 23, 1971	40
Ken Durrett	at Niagara Jan. 20, 1971	40
Ken Durrett	Miami (Fla.) Dec. 9, 1970	40
Ken Durrett	at St. Francis (Pa.) Jan. 28, 1969	40
Hubie Marshall	American Feb. 2, 1966	40

FIELD GOALS

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – CAREER

(minimum 400-made)

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
59.7	(470/800)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
53.8	(1064/1,976)	Michael Brooks	1976-80
53.4	(448/839)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
53.0	(677/1,277)	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
50.5	(415/821)	Kevin Lynam	1977-81
50.4	(834/1,656)	Steve Black	1981-85
50.1	(1244/2,482)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
48.8	(503/1,031)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
48.8	(456/935)	Joe Bryant	1973-75
48.6	(684/1,407)	Doug Overton	1987-91
48.6	(663/1,363)	Tim Legler	1984-88
48.6	(693/1,427)	Bill Taylor	1972-75

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
64.6	(144/223)	Craig Conlin	1987-88
58.8	(245/443)	Michael Brooks	1978-79
58.7	(237/404)	Ralph Lewis	1983-84
58.5	(62/106)	Craig Conlin	1985-86
58.3	(166/346)	Donn Wilber	1975-76

FIELD GOALS MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
1,244	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,064	Michael Brooks	1976-80
904	Tom Gola	1951-55
834	Steve Black	1981-85
752	Rasual Butler	1998-02
693	Bill Taylor	1972-75
684	Doug Overton	1987-91
683	Donnie Carr	1996-00
677	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
663	Tim Legler	1984-88
651	Ken Durrett	1968-71
647	Kareem Townes	1992-95
640	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
597	Jack Hurd	1988-92
595	Randy Woods	1989-92
592	Victor Thomas	1997-01

FIELD GOALS MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
349	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
335	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
297	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
290	Michael Brooks	1979-80
288	Michael Brooks	1978-79

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,482	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
2,222	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,976	Michael Brooks	1976-80
1,846	Rasual Butler	1998-02
1,860	Donnie Carr	1996-00
1,656	Steve Black	1981-85
1,643	Kareem Townes	1992-95
1,439	Randy Woods	1989-92
1,427	Bill Taylor	1972-75
1,411	Jack Hurd	1988-92
1,407	Doug Overton	1987-91
1,403	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
1,400	Frank Corace	1961-64

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
716	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
653	Randy Woods	1991-92
653	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
624	Tom Gola	1954-55
619	Tom Gola	1953-54
613	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

(150 or more attempts)

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Made/Att.	Pct.
2006-07	**Darnell Harris**	**143/335**	**42.7**
2005-06	Steven Smith	208/428	48.6
2004-05	Steven Smith	206/481	42.8
2003-04	Steven Smith	184/396	46.5
2002-03	Steven Smith	106/208	51.0
2001-02	Chuk. Okosa	143/317	45.1
2000-01	Victor Thomas	199/450	44.2
1999-00	Victor Thomas	157/341	46.0
1998-99	Victor Thomas	142/298	42.1
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	136/273	49.8
1996-97	Mike Gizzi	137/369	37.1
1995-96	Everett Catlin	84/172	48.8
1994-95	Kareem Townes	242/553	43.8
1993-94	Terquin Mott	83/164	50.6
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	85/163	52.2
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	118/215	54.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	79/158	50.0
1989-90	Doug Overton	201/387	51.9
1988-89	Craig Conlin	135/226	59.7
1987-88	Craig Conlin	144/223	64.6
1986-87	Craig Conlin	129/245	52.7
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	155/303	51.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	201/360	55.8
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	237/404	58.7
1982-83	Albert Butts	147/266	55.3
1981-82	Tom Piotrowski	133/261	51.0
1980-81	Don Word	109/210	51.9
1979-80	Michael Brooks	290/553	52.4
1978-79	Michael Brooks	245/443	55.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	288/490	58.8
1976-77	Donn Wilber	194/333	58.3
1975-76	Mike Arizin	121/244	49.6
1974-75	Donn Wilber	82/149	55.1
1973-74	Glenn Collier	94/180	52.2
1972-73	Jim Crawford	167/314	53.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	128/258	49.6
1970-71	Ken Durrett	211/440	47.9
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	201/425	47.2
1968-69	Ken Durrett	191/365	52.3
1967-68	Dave Ervin	105/201	52.2
1966-67	George Paull	141/266	53.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	277/584	47.6
1964-65	George Paull	112/223	50.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	242/548	44.2
1962-63	Tony Abbott	127/278	45.7
1961-62	Walt Sampson	100/221	45.2
1960-61	George Friedrich	90/174	51.7
1959-60	Joey Heyer	147/362	40.6
1958-59	Robert Herdelin	144/256	56.2
1957-58	Al Ferner	85/162	52.4
1956-57	Tom Garberina	148/294	50.3
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	132/277	47.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	274/624	43.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	252/619	40.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	186/451	41.2
1951-52	Tom Gola	192/528	36.4
1950-51	Jack George	200/518	38.6

(minimum 200-made)

FREE THROWS

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – CAREER

Pct.	(Made/Att)	Name	Years
84.6	(296/350)	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
83.0	(339/409)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
82.1	(262/319)	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
81.9	(344/420)	Steve Black	1981-85
81.4	(285/350)	Doug Overton	1987-91
80.5	(248/308)	Mo Connolly	1976-80
79.9	(303/379)	Steven Smith	2002-05
79.4	(343/432)	Randy Woods	1989-92
79.4	(239/301)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
79.2	(412/520)	Steven Smith	2002-06
79.1	(212/268)	Tim Legler	1984-88
78.2	(219/280)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
78.1	(395/506)	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
77.1	(393/510)	Donnie Carr	1996-00
76.2	(266/349)	Bob McAteer	1959-62
75.7	(331/437)	Kareem Townes	1992-95
75.2	(231/307)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
75.0	(273/364)	Paul Burke	1991-95
74.9	(230/307)	George Paull	1964-67

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Season
91.7	(55/60)	Kurt Kanaskie	1978-79
85.5	(147/172)	Rasual Butler	2001-02
85.4	(105/123)	Charlie Wise	1974-75
84.5	(82/97)	Rasual Butler	2000-01
85.2	(98/115)	Mo Connolly	1979-80
84.8	(67/79)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65
84.5	(120/142)	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
84.5	(109/129)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65

FREE THROWS MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
673	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
653	Tom Gola	1951-55
500	Michael Brooks	1976-80
412	Steven Smith	2002-06
453	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
395	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
393	Donnie Carr	1996-20
385	Victor Thomas	1997-01
377	Ken Durrett	1968-71
353	Jim Crawford	1970-73
344	Steve Black	1981-85
343	Randy Woods	1989-92
339	Rasual Butler	1998-02
331	Kareem Townes	1992-95
323	Norm Grekin	1949-53
318	Larry Foust	1946-50

FREE THROWS MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
202	Tom Gola	1954-55
196	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
189	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
186	Tom Gola	1953-54
182	Randy Woods	1991-92
167	Michael Brooks	1979-80
164	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84
147	Rasual Butler	2001-02
146	Lionel Simmons	1989-90

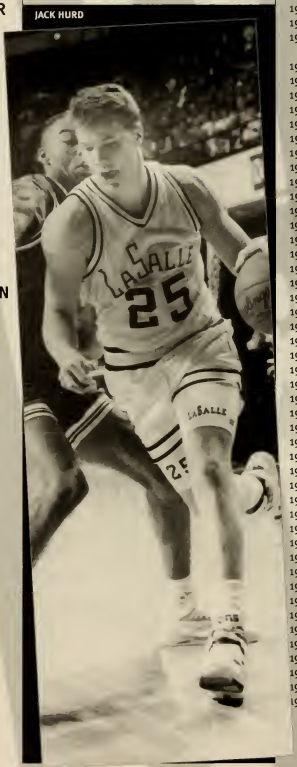
FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
932	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
877	Tom Gola	1951-55
838	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
714	Michael Brooks	1976-80
654	Jim Crawford	1970-73
557	Victor Thomas	1997-01
520	Steven Smith	2002-06
512	Albert Butts	1981-84
510	Donnie Carr	1996-00
509	Ken Durrett	1968-71
506	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
459	Norm Grekin	1949-53
437	Kareem Townes	1992-95
432	Randy Woods	1991-92
429	Alonzo Lewis	1954-57

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
267	Tom Gola	1954-55
266	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
259	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
254	Tom Gola	1953-54
237	Michael Brooks	1979-80
224	Randy Woods	1991-92
221	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
220	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

JACK HURD



FREE THROWS PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	FTM/FTA	Pct.
2006-07	**Darnell Harris**	**52/65**	**80.0**
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	78/95	82.1
2004-05	Steven Smith	142/176	80.7
2003-04	Gary Neal	111/131	84.7
2002-03	Gary Neal	116/142	81.7
2001-02	Rasual Butler	147/152	85.5
2000-01	Rasual Butler	82/97	84.5
1999-00	Rasual Butler	67/82	81.7
1998-99	Donnie Carr	103/140	73.6
1997-98	Donnie Carr	77/95	81.8
1996-97	Donnie Carr	129/168	76.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	85/123	69.1
	Mike Gizzi	67/97	69.1
1994-95	Kareem Townes	112/139	80.6
1993-94	Kareem Townes	115/149	77.1
1992-93	Paul Burke	89/111	80.2
1991-92	Randy Woods	182/224	81.3
1990-91	Doug Overton	106/128	82.8
1989-90	Doug Overton	95/119	79.8
1988-89	Craig Conlin	59/68	86.8
1987-88	Tim Legler	57/71	80.3
1986-87	Rich Tarr	75/94	79.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	161/191	84.3
1984-85	Steve Black	74/89	83.1
1983-84	Steve Black	103/126	81.7
1982-83	Steve Black	47/62	77.4
1981-82	Steve Black	119/143	83.2
1980-81	Kevin Lynam	97/111	87.4
1979-80	Mo Connolly	98/115	85.2
1978-79	Kurt Kanaskie	55/60	91.7
1977-78	Kurt Kanaskie	81/99	81.8
1976-77	Darryl Gladden	51/64	79.7
1975-76	Charlie Wise	105/130	80.8
1974-75	Charlie Wise	76/89	85.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	86/123	69.9
1972-73	Bobby Jones	48/57	84.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	71/88	80.7
1970-71	Ken Durrett	145/189	76.7
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	83/101	82.2
1968-69	Bernie Williams	62/79	78.5
1967-68	Dave Ervin	49/60	81.7
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	109/129	84.5
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	120/142	84.5
1964-65	Hubie Marshall	67/79	84.8
1963-64	Frank Corace	117/172	68.0
1962-63	Tony Abbott	48/63	76.2
1961-62	Bob McAteer	133/170	78.2
1960-61	Bill Raftery	106/139	76.3
1959-60	Ralph Bantivoglio	52/65	80.0
1958-59	Hugh Brolly	46/62	74.2
1957-58	Bill Katheder	72/95	75.7
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	129/180	71.2
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	62/97	68.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	202/267	75.6
1953-54	Tom Gola	186/254	73.2
1952-53	Tom Gola	145/186	78.0
1951-52	Tom Gola	120/170	70.6
1950-51	Jack George	69/94	73.4



REBOUNDS

REBOUNDS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,201	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,429	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,372	Michael Brooks	1976-80
966	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
872	Steven Smith	2002-06
850	Ken Durrett	1968-71
832	Norm Grekin	1949-53
826	George Sutor	1962-65
791	Walter Sampson	1961-64
784	Bob Alden	1957-60
780	Albert Butts	1981-84
773	Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-78
751	Milko Lieverst	1988-92

REBOUNDS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
652	Tom Gola	1953-54
618	Tom Gola	1954-55
497	Tom Gola	1951-52
434	Tom Gola	1952-53
386	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

REBOUNDS AVERAGE – CAREER

(minimum 600-rebounds)

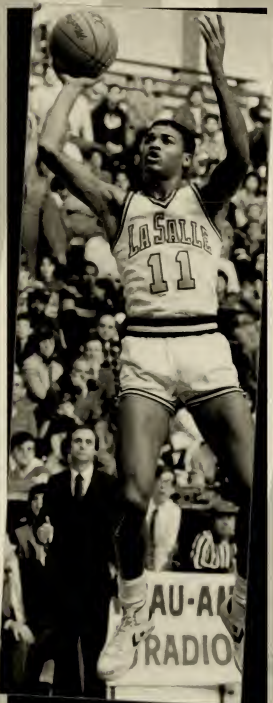
Avg.	Name	Years
18.7	Tom Gola	1951-55
12.1	Jackie Moore	1951-53
12.0	Michael Brooks	1976-80
12.0	Ken Durrett	1968-71
11.6	George Sutor	1962-65
11.2	Bob Alden	1957-60
11.1	Joe Bryant	1973-75
10.9	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
10.7	Walter Sampson	1961-64
9.5	Norm Grekin	1949-53

REBOUNDS SEASON (AVG)

Avg.	Name	Years
23.0	Tom Gola	1953-54
19.9	Tom Gola	1954-55
17.1	Tom Gola	1951-52
15.5	Tom Gola	1952-53
14.7	Bob Alden	1958-59

REBOUNDS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2006-07	Mike St. John	172	5.7
2005-06	Steven Smith	220	7.9
2004-05	Steven Smith	246	7.3
2003-04	Steven Smith	233	8.0
2002-03	Steven Smith	162	8.1
2001-02	Rasual Butler	283	8.8
2000-01	Victor Thomas	197	6.8
1999-00	Victor Thomas	244	8.7
1998-99	K'Zell Wesson	301	10.8
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	290	10.7
1996-97	Travar Johnson	157	5.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	215	7.2
1994-95	Romaine Haywood	161	6.7
1993-94	Romaine Haywood	173	6.4
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	167	6.4
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	246	7.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	231	8.0
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	356	11.1
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	365	11.4
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	386	11.4
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	322	9.8
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	145	5.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	268	9.6
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	281	9.1
1982-83	Albert Butts	307	9.6
1981-82	Albert Butts	238	8.8
1980-81	Stan Williams	248	9.2
1979-80	Michael Brooks	356	11.5
1978-79	Michael Brooks	347	13.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	358	12.8
1976-77	Michael Brooks	311	10.7
1975-76	Donn Wilber	261	10.0
1974-75	Joe Bryant	330	11.4
1973-74	Joe Bryant	282	10.8
1972-73	Joe DiCocco	238	9.5
1971-72	Jim Crawford	273	10.9
1970-71	Ken Durrett	251	9.3
1969-70	Ken Durrett	315	12.1
1968-69	Ken Durrett	284	11.8
1967-68	Ed Szczesny	281	10.0
1966-67	Stan Wlodarczyk	257	9.9
1965-66	George Paull	220	8.8
1964-65	George Sutor	267	11.6
1963-64	George Sutor	282	11.3
1962-63	George Sutor	277	11.5
1961-62	Walt Sampson	280	11.2
1960-61	Joe Carey	221	9.6
1959-60	Bob Alden	319	14.5
1958-59	Bob Herdelin	324	14.1
1957-58	Bob Alden	214	9.3
1956-57	Wally Fredericks	226	8.7
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	352	14.1
1954-55	Tom Gola	618	19.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	652	21.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	434	15.5
1951-52	Tom Gola	497	15.5



RALPH LEWIS

BLOCKED SHOTS

BLOCKED SHOTS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
248	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
120	Rasual Butler	1998-02
107	Ron Barnes	1985-87
94	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
91	Anwar Wilson	1998-01
75	Lewis Fadipe	2002-06
72	Steven Smith	2002-06
68	K'Zell Wesson	1997-99
67	Tom Plotrowski	1978-79 1980-83
63	Albert Butts	1981-84

BLOCKED SHOTS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
77	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
65	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
61	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
57	Ron Barnes	1985-86
52	Travar Johnson	1996-97

ASSISTS

ASSISTS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
671	Doug Overton	1987-91
570	Julian Blanks	1998-02
567	Paul Burke	1991-95
461	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
461	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
429	Rich Tarr	1984-88
407	Charlie Wise	1972-76
404	Donnie Carr	1996-00
389	Shawn Smith	1995-98
368	Greg Webster	1977-81
366	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
362	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
355	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
347	Larry Cannon	1966-69
340	Randy Woods	1989-92

ASSISTS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
244	Doug Overton	1988-89
212	Doug Overton	1989-90
189	Rich Tarr	1986-87
186	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
180	Paul Burke	1993-94
174	Julian Blanks	2001-02
168	Rich Tarr	1987-88
166	Paul Burke	1994-95
165	Shawn Smith	1995-96
160	Randy Woods	1991-92

ASSIST AVERAGE – CAREER

(minimum 200-assists)

Avg.	Name	Years
5.5	Doug Overton	1987-91
5.2	Paul Burke	1991-95
5.2	Shawn Smith	1995-98
5.1	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
4.9	Julian Blanks	1998-02
4.6	Larry Cannon	1966-69
4.2	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
4.2	Charlie Wise	1972-76
3.9	Randy Woods	1989-92
3.9	Greg Webster	1977-81
3.9	Donnie Carr	1996-00

ASSIST AVERAGE – SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
7.63	Doug Overton	1988-89
6.66	Paul Burke	1993-94
6.63	Doug Overton	1989-90
6.44	Greg Webster	1980-81
6.41	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
6.15	Paul Burke	1994-95
6.09	Larry Cannon	1968-69
6.00	Julian Blanks	2000-01
5.89	Shawn Smith	1995-96
5.16	Randy Woods	1991-92
5.13	Julian Blanks	2001-02

ASSIST LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2006-07	Mike St. John	83	2.8
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	109	3.89
2004-05	Tabby Cunningham	132	4.55
2003-04	Mike Cleaves	73	2.51
2002-03	Jermaine Thomas	126	4.31
2001-02	Julian Blanks	164	5.13
2000-01	Julian Blanks	174	6.00
1999-00	Julian Blanks	135	4.82
1998-99	Donnie Carr	138	4.92
1997-98	Donnie Carr	118	4.21
1996-97	Shawn Smith	127	4.88
1995-96	Shawn Smith	165	5.89
1994-95	Paul Burke	166	6.15
1993-94	Paul Burke	180	6.66
1992-93	Paul Burke	133	4.92
1991-92	Randy Woods	160	5.16
1990-91	Doug Overton	124	4.96
1989-90	Doug Overton	212	6.63
1988-89	Doug Overton	244	7.63
1987-88	Rich Tarr	168	4.90
1986-87	Rich Tarr	189	5.73
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	106	3.76
1984-85	Chip Greenberg	118	4.37
1983-84	Chip Greenberg	148	4.93
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	89	3.56
1981-82	Steve Black	80	2.86
1980-81	Greg Webster	174	6.44
1979-80	Kevin Lynam	130	4.19
1978-79	Darryl Gladden	157	5.60
1977-78	Darryl Gladden	186	6.40
1976-77	Tony DiLeo	105	3.62
1975-76	Charlie Wise	134	5.15
1974-75	Charlie Wise	128	4.41
1973-74	Charlie Wise	110	3.93
1972-73	Jim Crawford	79	3.16
1971-72	Jim Crawford	68	2.72
1970-71	Greg Cannon	140	5.16
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	113	4.35
1968-69	Larry Cannon	140	5.83
1967-68	Larry Cannon	134	4.76
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	107	4.12
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	102	3.92

STEALS

STEALS – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
277	Doug Overton	1987-91
239	Lionel Simmons	1986-89
220	Randy Woods	1989-92
214	Paul Burke	1991-95
205	Jack Hurd	1988-92
200	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
196	Kareem Townes	1992-95
176	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
165	Shawn Smith	1995-98
159	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
157	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
152	Julian Blanks	1998-02
134	Rich Tarr	1984-88
129	Steven Smith	2002-05
122	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
118	Steve Black	1981-85
115	Donnie Carr	1996-00
112	Tim Legler	1984-88
106	Dallas Philson	1981-84
		1985-86

STEALS – SEASON

No.	Name	Years
98	Doug Overton	1988-89
89	Randy Woods	1988-89
85	Doug Overton	1989-90
75	Kareem Townes	1994-95
75	Randy Woods	1991-92
71	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
70	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

STEALS LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2006-07	**Rodney Green**	**34**	**1.13**
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	35	1.25
2004-05	Steven Smith	47	1.62
2003-04	Gary Neal	34	1.21
2002-03	Jermaine Thomas	47	1.62
2001-02	Julian Blanks	30	0.93
2000-01	Julian Blanks	56	1.93
1999-00	Julian Blanks	35	1.25
1998-99	Julian Blanks	31	1.11
1997-98	Shawn Smith	48	2.29
1996-97	Shawn Smith	65	2.50
1995-96	Shawn Smith	52	1.86
1994-95	Kareem Townes	75	2.78
1993-94	Paul Burke	65	2.41
	Kareem Townes	65	2.41
1992-93	Kareem Townes	56	2.07
1991-92	Randy Woods	75	2.42
1990-91	Randy Woods	59	2.36
1989-90	Doug Overton	98	3.06
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	71	2.09
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	34	2.42
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	53	1.61
1985-86	Tim Legler	27	0.96
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	52	1.86
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	70	2.26
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	54	2.16

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PECENTAGE – CAREER

(50-made minimum)

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Years
45.6	(161-353)	Tim Legler	1984-88
41.5	(100-241)	Rich Tarr	1984-88
41.5	(56-135)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
37.8	(142-376)	Doug Overton	1987-91

» All-Time Statistical Leaders

37.6	(68-181)	Larry Koretz	1983-87
36.9	(291-789)	Jack Hurd	1988-92
36.0	(186-517)	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
36.0	(282-785)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
36.0	(201-558)	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE – SEASON

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Year
49.1	(104-212)	Tim Legler	1987-88
47.7	(31-65)	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
44.0	(70-159)	Jack Hurd	1988-89
43.6	(54-124)	Doug Overton	1989-90
42.5	(37-87)	Rich Tarr	1986-87

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE – CAREER

No.	Name	Years
308	Donnie Carr	1996-00
300	Kareem Townes	1992-95
291	Jack Hurd	1988-92
225	Rasual Butler	1998-02
278	Randy Woods	1989-92
201	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
196	Victor Thomas	1997-01
195	Paul Burke	1991-95
186	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
161	Tim Legler	1984-88
152	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
142	Doug Overton	1987-91

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
121	Randy Woods	1991-92
113	Jack Hurd	1991-92
104	Tim Legler	1987-88
103	Kareem Townes	1994-95
100	Kareem Townes	1993-94
99	Donnie Carr	1996-97
97	Kareem Townes	1992-93
97	Rasual Butler	2000-01
86	Gary Neal	2002-03
83	Rasual Butler	1999-00
82	**Darnell Harris**	**2006-07**
80	Randy Woods	1990-91
80	Donnie Carr	1997-98
77	Randy Woods	1989-90
72	**Darnell Harris**	**2005-06**
71	Jermaine Thomas	2004-05
71	Donnie Carr	1998-99
70	Jack Hurd	1988-89
69	Mike Gizzi	1997-98

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – CAREER

No.	Name	Year
910	Donnie Carr	1996-00
876	Kareem Townes	1992-95
789	Jack Hurd	1988-92
789	Randy Woods	1989-92
785	Rasual Butler	1998-02
648	Paul Burke	1991-95
593	**Darnell Harris**	**2004-07**
558	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
528	Victor Thomas	1997-01
517	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
425	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
376	Doug Overton	1987-91
353	Tim Legler	1984-88
348	Steven Smith	2002-06
303	Bobby Johnson	1986-90



THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED – SEASON

No.	Name	Year
341	Randy Woods	1991-92
301	Kareem Townes	1992-93
291	Kareem Townes	1993-94
289	Donnie Carr	1996-97
285	Jack Hurd	1991-92
284	Kareem Townes	1992-95
272	Rasual Butler	2000-01
259	Donnie Carr	1997-98
230	Gary Neal	2002-03
227	Randy Woods	1990-91
221	Randy Woods	1989-90
218	Rasual Butler	1999-00
213	Paul Burke	1991-95
212	Tim Legler	1987-88
210	**Darnell Harris**	**2004-05**
206	Donnie Carr	1998-99

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS PERCENTAGE – YEAR-BY-YEAR

(minimum 30 made)

Season	Player	Made	Att.	Pct.
2006-07	**Darnell Harris**	**82**	**199**	**41.2**
2005-06	**Darnell Harris**	**72**	**84**	**35.1**
2004-05	Jermaine Thomas	71	183	38.8
2003-04	Gary Neal	64	182	35.2
2002-03	Gary Neal	86	230	37.4
2001-02	Rasual Butler	57	158	36.1
2000-01	Rasual Butler	97	272	35.7
1999-00	Rasual Butler	83	218	38.1
1998-99	Victor Thomas	64	152	42.1
1997-98	Victor Thomas	43	108	39.8
1996-97	Shawn Smith	31	79	39.2
1995-96	Mike Gizzi	54	135	40.0
1994-95	Kareem Townes	103	284	36.3
1993-94	Kareem Townes	100	291	34.3
1992-93	Paul Burke	63	177	35.6
1991-92	Jack Hurd	113	285	39.7
1990-91	Randy Woods	80	227	35.2
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	31	65	47.7
1988-89	Jack Hurd	70	159	44.0
1987-88	Tim Legler	104	212	49.1
1986-87	Rich Tarr	37	87	42.5

Active players in bold

Individual Game Record Holders

POINTS

Game
52 ..... Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995

Half
33 ..... Hubie Marshall at Albright Dec. 1, 1965

Opponent (Game)
52 ..... Calvin Murphy, Niagara Dec. 16, 1967

Season
908 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89

Season Average
28.4 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89

Career
3,217 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

Career Average
24.6 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

FIELD GOALS MADE

Game
24 (36 atts.) ..... Michael Brooks at BYU Dec. 15, 1979

Opponent
20 (40 atts.) ..... Joe Steiner, Bucknell Feb. 7, 1962

Percentage (Game)
100.0% (10-10) ..... Victor Thomas vs. Duquesne Jan. 6, 1999

Opponent Percentage (Game)
100.0% (10-10) ..... Bill Duffy, Santa Clara Dec. 22, 1981

Season
349 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89

Season, Percentage
64.6% (144-223) .... Craig Conlin, 34 games 1987-88

Career
1244 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

Career Percentage
58.8% (470-800) .... Craig Conlin, 119 games 1985-89

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game
36 ..... Michael Brooks at BYU (3OT) Dec. 15, 1979

Opponent
40 ..... Joe Steiner, Bucknell Feb. 7, 1962

Season
716 ..... Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89

Career
2,482 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE

Game
9 (20 atts.) ..... Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995

Opponent (Game)
10 (17 atts.) ..... George McCloud, Florida St. Feb. 23, 1989

Percentage (Game)
100.0% (6-6) ..... Victor Thomas, vs. Duquesne Jan. 6, 1999

Opponent Percentage (Game)
85.7 % (6-7) ..... Tony Ward, Penn State Nov. 11, 1986

Season
121 ..... Randy Woods, 31 games 1991-92

Percentage (Season)
49.1% (104-212) ..... Tim Legler, 34 games 1987-88

Career
300 ..... Kareem Townes, 81 games 1992-95

Percentage (Career)
45.6% (161-353) ..... Tim Legler, 121 games 1984-88

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game
20 ..... Kareem Townes vs. Detroit Jan. 14, 1993,
..... vs. Loyola (Ill.) Feb. 4, 1995

Opponent (Game)
17 ..... George McCloud, Florida St. Feb. 23, 1989

Season
341 ..... Randy Woods, 25 games 1990-91

Career
876 ..... Kareem Townes, 81 games 1992-95

FREE THROWS MADE

Game
18 (18 atts.) ..... Lionel Simmons, vs. American Feb. 2, 1988

Opponent (Game)
18 (22 atts.) ..... Bob McNeill, St. Joseph's Feb. 26, 1958

Season
202 ..... Tom Gola, 31 games 1954-55

Percentage (Season)
91.7% (55-60) ..... Kurt Kanaskie, 21 games 1978-79

Career
673 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-1990

Percentage (Career)
86.3% (157-182) ..... Kevin Lynam, 101 games 1977-81

» Individual Game Record Holders

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

Game
21 ..... Bob Fields at Rider
Mar. 1, 1971

Opponent
23 ..... Howie Landa, Lebanon Valley
Jan. 15, 1955

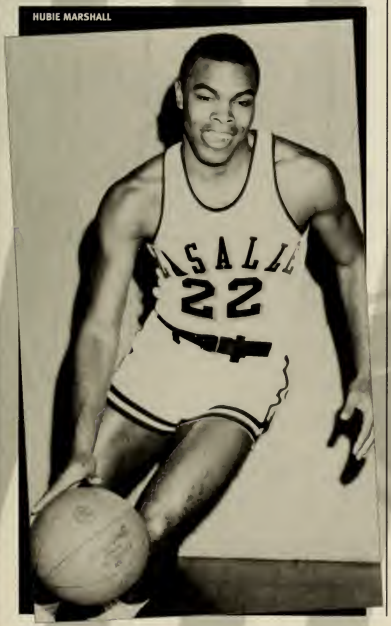
Season
267 ..... Tom Gola, 31 games
1954-55

Career
932 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games
1986-90

REBOUNDS

Game
37 ..... Tom Gola at Lebanon Valley
Jan. 15, 1955

Opponent (Game)
33 ..... Art Beatty, American
Jan. 10, 1967



Season
652 ..... Tom Gola, 30 games
1953-54

Career
2201 ..... Tom Gola, 118 games
1951-55

ASSISTS

Game
18 ..... Doug Overton vs. Holy Cross
Feb. 13, 1989

Opponent (Game)
15 ..... Jerry Hobbie, Fordham
Dec. 28, 1984

Season
244 ..... Doug Overton, 32 games
1988-89

Career
671 ..... Doug Overton, 123 games
1987-91

STEALS

Game
8 ..... Doug Overton vs. Army
Feb. 3, 1989
..... Paul Burke vs. Detroit
Jan. 29, 1994
..... Shawn Smith vs. Virginia Tech
Jan. 27, 1998

Opponent (Game)
7 ..... Rodney Brown, Canisius
Jan. 11, 1992

Season
98 ..... Doug Overton, 32 games
1988-89

Career
277 ..... Doug Overton, 123 games
1987-91

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game
7 ..... Lionel Simmons vs. American
Feb. 2, 1988

Opponent (Game)
6 ..... Shawn Bradley, Brigham Young
Dec. 4, 1990
..... Abraham Faisal, Marquette
Dec. 22, 1996
..... Herve Lamizana, Rutgers
Jan. 4, 2003

Season
77 ..... Lionel Simmons, 34 games
1987-88

Career
248 ..... Lionel Simmons, 131 games
1986-90

All-Time Roster

A

Tony Abbott 1960-63
Dick Adair 1946-48
Bob Alden 1957-60
Ed Altieri 1951-53
Bob Ames 1953-56
Mike Arizin 1975-76

B

Ray Bab 1931-32
Ray Bahr 1931-32; 1934-35
Ralph Bantivoglio 1957-60
Joel Jean-Baptiste 2000-04
Ron Barnes 1985-87
Kimmani Barret 2006-present
Steve Baruffi 1971-74
Jim Baukal 1983-84
John Beck 1960-61
Dave Bednarik 1965-66; 1967-68
David Bell 2002-04
George Bell 1958-59
Thomas Bell 1941-42
Mike Bergin 1989-93
Fred Bernhardt 1942-43; 1946-48
Steve Black 1981-85
Julian Blanks 1998-02
Frank Blatcher 1953-56
Mike Boligitz 1984-86
Ed Bowler 1960-61
John Bradley 1941-43
Garrett Bragg 1997-01
Ronnie Braxton 1996-97
Dick Breen 1950-53
John Brnich 1939-40
Barry Brodzinski 1973-76
John Brogan 1958-60
Hugh Brolly 1957-60
Michael Brooks 1976-80
John Brophy 1946-48
Derek Brown 1988-89
Joe Bryant 1973-75
Paul Burke 1991-95
Ed Burke 1964-67
Ed Burns 1946-47
Phil Burton 1980-83
Rasual Butler 1998-02
Albert Butts 1981-84
Johnny Byrne 1948-49

C

Greg Cannon 1968-71
Larry Cannon 1966-69
Joe Carey 1958-61
Tony Carney 1949-51
Harry Carpenter 1962-65
Daniel Carr 1965-66
Donnie Carr 1996-00
Tom Carroll 1939-40
Lamont Carter 1990-91
Everett Catlin 1993-97
Sid Catlett 1997-98
Daryle Charles 1974-76
Reggie Chennault 1980-81
A. J. Chialastri 1944-45
Sidney Chilnich 1942-43; 1946-47
Larry Chilson 1960-62
Carlton Clark 1981-83
John Clark 2000-03
Mike Cleaves 2001-04
Henry Close 1930-32
Glenn Collier 1973-76
Bobby Collins 1998-99
Richard Collins 1931-32
Walt Colman 1946-50
Frank Comerford 1946-50
Matt Comey 1993-97
Craig Conlin 1985-89
James "Mo" Connolly 1976-80
William Conner 1946-48
John Conners 1974-76
Chris Copeland 1995-96
Frank Corace 1961-64
Jim Crawford 1970-73
Joe Cunane 1962-65
Donald Cunningham 1956-57
Richard Cunningham 2004-06
Varick Cutler 1973-76

D

Thomas Danzi 1963-64
Dave Davis 1979-83
Sherman Diaz 2004-present
Joe DiCocco 1971-74
Tony DiLeo 1976-78
Chris Donato 1992-93
Buddy Donnelly 1948-52
Frank Doyle 1971-74
Jerry Dugan 1967-68
Fran Dunphy 1967-70
Ken Durrett 1968-71

E

Charles Eltringham 1955-58
David "Lefty" Ervin 1965-69

F

Lewis Fadipe 2002-2006
Matt Fanning 1947-51
Jeff Farmer 2001-04
Al Ferner 1956-59



MIKE GIZZI

Bob Fields 1969-71
Frank Finegan 1952-54
Jim Flavin 1961-62
Brian Flickinger 1994-98
Ralph Flowers 1987-89
Ed Forrest 1971-72
Larry Foust 1946-49
Bill Fox 1970-73
Jack Fox 1947-48
Wally Fredericks 1954-57
Jack French 1950-53
George Friedrich 1958-62
Gregory Froio 1930-32
Curt Fromal 1961-62; 1963-65
Steve Fromal 1993-97
Tom Fuhs 1970-72

G

Paul Gallagher 1961-63
William Gallagher 1946-49
Jorge Garayta 1970-71
Tom Garberina 1955-58
Richard Genoni 1958-59
Jack George 1949-51
Gene Gillen 1939-40
John Gillespie 1948-51

» All-Time Roster

Ralph Gilmore 1979-83
Joe Gilson 1951-53
Ed Givnish 1955-58
Mike Gizzi 1994-98
Darryl Gladden 1976-80
John Gola 1954-55
Tom Gola 1951-55
Manny Gomez 1953-54
James Graham 1965-66
Mort Gratz 1930-32
John Grauer 1948-49; 1952-53
Rodney Green.....2006-present
Charley Greenberg 1953-56
Chip Greenberg 1982-86
Joe Greenberg 1946-48
Norm Grekin 1949-53
Gerald Griffin 1955-56
Brian Grimes.....2006-present
Ruben Guillandeaux 2006-present
Frank Gutekunst.....1963-64

H

Jack Haggerty 1948-51
James Haggerty 1971-73
Brent Hagwood 1980-82
Darnell Harris.....2004-present
John Hart.....1962-64
Paul Harter 1979-82
Kevin Harvey.....1981-82
Robert Harvey.....1975-77
Leo Haughey.....1931-32
Romaine Haywood.....1993-96
Bob Herdelin 1958-60
Joe Heyer.....1957-60
Lou Hilf 1941-42
Frank Hoerst.....1935-39
James Hoerst.....1941-43
Bron Holland 1989-92
Gary Holmes.....1953-54
Ed Holzer.....1967-70
Jack Hurd 1988-92

I

Fred Iehle 1949-53

J

Terrence Jackson 1984-87
William Janus 1930-32
Bob Johnson.....1986-90
Paul Johnson.....2005-present
Travar Johnson 1996-97
Bob Jones 1972-73
Deon Jones 1998-99
Dwayne Jones.....1999-03
Gary Jones 1983-87
Newt Jones 1948-52
James Jordan.....1997-01
Charles Joseph.....1945-46

K

Luteke Kalombo 1991-93
Kurt Kanaskie.....1976-80
John Kane 1946-48
Bill Katheder.....1951-53; 1956-58
Phil Kear 1935-36
Joe Kennedy 1956-57
Ken Kennedy.....1971-72
Ron Kennedy.....1969-71
Bela Kerecz.....1957-58; 1959-60
Dave Kerins.....1979-83
Buddy Kline 1956-57
Ernie Klossin 1958-59
Larry Koretz 1983-87
Robert Kraemer 1954-55
Matt Kratchowill.....1934-35
Ed Krupa.....1939-40
Ed Kwasny 1942-43; 1946-47

L

Olof Landgren 1994-98
Dzaflo Larkai 2001-04
Bill Lavery.....1956-59
Jack Lawlor.....1967-68
Eric Lee 1984-88
Quincy Lee 1992-94
Tim Legler.....1984-88
Al Lewis.....1954-57
Ralph Lewis.....1981-85
Fred Ley.....1949-51
Joseph Leyden 1941-43
Milko Lieverst.....1988-92
Phil Looby.....1939-40
Kevin Lynam 1977-81
Bill Lynch 1939-40
Joe Lynch.....1962-64
Bill Lynn 1939-40

M

William Magarity 1964-66
Paul Malseed 1939-40
Bob Maples 1953-56
Gerald Marano 1963-66
Curt Marshall 1966-67
Hubie Marshall.....1964-67
Joe Markmann 1966-69
Gino Massimi 1957-59
Ed Masterson 1941-42
John Maull.....1970-72
Michael McAndrews 1934-35
Bob McAteer.....1959-62
Kevin McBain 1972-74
Bob McCann 1946-49
Fran McCarthy.....1941-43
Tom McCormick.....1951-21
Ken McCrae.....1980-81
Hugh McFadden 1951-52
Charles McGlone 1940-42
Bill McGonigal 1955-58
John McKeaney.....1957-60
Aaron McKenna 1965-66
Fran McMenamin 1948-49; 1953-54
Clem Meehan 1930-32; 1933-35
Joe Meehan 1931-32; 1933-35
Mike Melchionni 1992-94; 1995-97
Gregg Metzinger.....1974-76; 1977-78
Bill Michuda 1968-71
Joe Mihalich 1974-78
Reggie Miller 1976-80
Yves Mkongo-Mbala.... 2006-present
Frank Moffatt.....1971-74
Joe Mohr.....1939-40
Jackie Moore 1951-53
Victor Moran.....1983-86
Keith Morris 1988-92
Charley Mosicant.....1930-32; 1933-35
Terquin Mott.....1992-94
Sean Mulholland 2000-01
Moon Mullen 1946-47
Dennis Murphy.....1959-62

N

Steve Namiotka 1980-82
Mbainai Narmbaye 2003-05
Gary Neal 2002-04
Sean Neal.....2003-2007



PAUL BURKE

Jeff Neubauer 1989-93
Derick Newton 1993-95
Joseph Nohr 1941-42
Charlie Norfleet 1979-80

O

John O'Donnell 1949-51
Frank O'Hara 1951-54
Chukwunike Okosa (also "Reggie") 2001-02
Fran O'Malley 1953-56
John O'Neill 1939-40
Mike Osborne 1967-68
Doug Overton 1987-91

P

Ken Palczewski 1984-88
Gene Park 1960-63
George Paull 1964-67
Aleksandar Pavlovic 1999-2000
Jermaine Peebles 1998-99
Jim Phelan 1949-51
Dallas Philson 1981-84; 1985-86
Jeff Piccone 1969-71
Mike Pidhirsky 1999-00
Tom Piotrowski 1980-83
Tony Plakis 1975-79
Bill Pleas 1969-70
Broderick President 1990-91
Bob Ptak 1953-54

Q

Rasheed Quadri 2000-04

R

Bill Raftery 1960-63
Joe Rapczynski 1971-74
Irv Reichman 1941-43
Sam Rines 1987-89
Bill Ring 1965-67
Paul Roach 1983-84
Len Robinson 1985-87
Jack Rowan 1956-57
Joe Ruggerio 1938-40

S

Walter Sampson 1961-64
Ray Schultz 1990-93
Fran Scott 1966-68
Don Shelton 1988-91; 1992-93
Ed Shepper 1946-47
Mike Sidebotham 1998-99
Kurt Simmons 2001-04
Lionel Simmons 1986-90
Charley Singley 1953-56
Andrew Skvoretz 1942-43
Robert Smith 1952-53
Shawn Smith 1995-98
Steven Smith 2002-2006
William Snow 1964-65
Mark Spain 1976-80
Earl Steigerwalt 1942-43; 1946-48
John Steele 1955-56
Mike St. John 2003-2007
Mike Stock 1989-91
Chuck Storm 1964-67
William Stuart 1946-48
Paul Sunderman 1946-48
Herbert Sussman 1930-31
George Sutor 1962-65
Joe Swoyer 1939-40; 1941-42
Ed Szczesny 1967-69

T

Rich Tarr 1984-88
Andy Taylor 1957-59
Bill Taylor 1972-75
Marshall Taylor 2005-2006
Roland Taylor 1967-69
Al Tezsla 1962-65
Jermaine Thomas 2002-2006
Victor Thomas 1997-01
George Thompson ... 1942-43; 1946-47
Matt Thornton 2002-04
Peter Tiano 1981-85
Stu Tomkins 1946-49
Kareem Townes 1992-95

V

Jasper van Teeseling 1993-97

W

Bob Walsh 1968-71
Bob Walters, Jr. 1968-70
Bob Walters, Sr. 1943-47
Jim Warrington 1951-53
Greg Webster 1977-81
Tim Welsh 1958-61
K'Zell Wesson 1997-99
Edward Westerson 1942-43
Ace Whitaker 1946-47
Donn Wilber 1973-77
Steve Wiley 1972-73
Bernie Williams 1966-69
Stan Williams 1977-81
Anwar Wilson 1998-01
Charlie Wise 1972-76
Bill Wisniewski 1941-42
Stan Witalec 1967-70
Stan Wlodarczyk 1966-69
Jim Wolkiewicz 1974-78
Marvin Woods 1986-88
Randy Woods 1989-92
Blitz Wooten 1991-93
Don Word 1979-81
Steve Wreidt 1988-89
Jackeim Wright 2000-01
Ed Wynne 1934-35

Y

John Yodsnukis 1953-54

Current players in bold

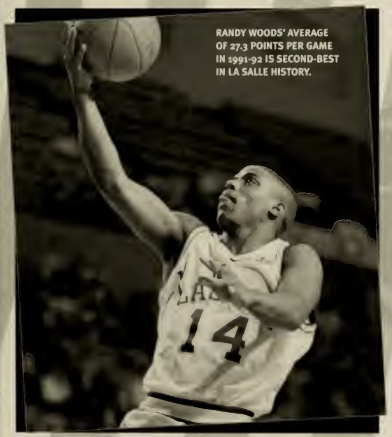


VICTOR THOMAS

Explorers / NCAA Leaders

NCAA ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

	Name	School	Years	Points
1.	Pete Maravich	Louisiana State	1967-70	3,667
2.	Freeman Williams	Portland State	1974-78	3,249
3.	**LIONEL SIMMONS**	**LA SALLE**	**1986-90**	**3,217**
4.	Alphonso Ford	Mississippi Valley	1989-93	3,165
5.	Harry Kelly	Texas Southern	1979-83	3,066
6.	Hersey Hawkins	Bradley	1984-88	3,008
7.	Oscar Robertson	Cincinnati	1957-60	2,973
8.	Danny Manning	Kansas	1984-88	2,951
9.	Alfredrick Hughes	Loyola(Ill.)	1981-85	2,914
10.	Elvin Hayes	Houston	1965-68	2,884
11.	Larry Bird	Indiana State	1976-79	2,850
12.	Otis Birdsong	Houston	1973-77	2,832
13.	Kevin Bradshaw	U.S. International	1987-91	2,804
14.	Allan Houston	Tennessee	1989-93	2,801
15.	Hank Gathers	USC/Loyola Mary.	1985-90	2,723
16.	Reggie Lewis	Northeastern	1983-87	2,708
17.	Daren Queenan	Lehigh	1984-88	2,703
18.	Byron Larkin	Xavier	1984-88	2,696
19.	David Robinson	Navy	1983-87	2,669
20.	Wayman Tisdale	Oklahoma	1982-85	2,661
21.	**MICHAEL BROOKS**	**LA SALLE**	**1976-80**	**2,628**
22.	Calbert Cheaney	Indiana	1989-93	2,613
23.	Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
24.	Don McLean	UCLA	1989-93	2,608
25.	Joe Dumars	McNeese State	1981-85	2,605



RANDY WOODS' AVERAGE OF 27.3 POINTS PER GAME IN 1991-92 IS SECOND-BEST IN LA SALLE HISTORY.

EXPLORERS AMONG ALL-TIME NCAA LEADERS

MOST CAREER POINTS

3rd Lionel Simmons .....3,217.....1987-90
21st Michael Brooks .....2,628.....1977-80

MOST CAREER REBOUNDS (4 YEARS)

1st Tom Gola (1952-55) .....2,201.... (118 games)

MOST CAREER REBOUNDS (AFTER 1973)

6th Lionel Simmons (1987-90) ....1,429.... (131 games)
10th Michael Brooks (1977-80) ....1,372.... (114 games)

MOST REBOUNDS IN A SEASON

3rd Tom Gola .....652..1954 (30 games)
8th Tom Gola .....618..1955 (31 games)

MOST CONSECUTIVE GAMES SCORING IN DOUBLE FIGURES

1st Lionel Simmons .....115.....1987-90

MOST GAMES SCORING IN DOUBLE FIGURES

2nd Lionel Simmons .....128.....1987-90

MOST COMBINED POINTS, 2 TEAMMATES VS. DIVISION I OPPONENT

T2nd Randy Woods (46) and Doug Overton (45) 91
vs. Loyola Marymount .....Dec. 31, 1990

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS IN A SEASON

20th Randy Woods .....121.....1992

MOST CAREER THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

T20th Kareem Townes .....300.....1992-95

THIRTY GAMES WON IN A SEASON

La Salle .....30.....1989-90

CAREER 2,000 POINTS & 1,000 REBOUNDS

Lionel Simmons (1987-90) .....3,217 points
1,429 rebounds
Michael Brooks (1977-80) .....2,628 points
1,372 rebounds
Tom Gola (1952-55) .....2,462 points
2,201 rebounds

Former Explorers in Coaching

NBA

Ralph Lewis
Seattle Supersonics

COLLEGE MEN'S BASKETBALL

Fran Dunphy, Head Coach
University of Pennsylvania

Kurt Kanaskie, Assistant Coach
Penn State University

Joe Mihalich, Head Coach
Niagara University

Jeff Neubauer, Head Coach
Eastern Kentucky University

OVERSEAS

Joe DiCocco, Head Coach
My (Boras, Sweden)

Milko Lieverst, Head Coach
Ricoh Astros (Amsterdam)

WNBA

Joe Bryant, Assistant Coach
Los Angeles Sparks

HIGH SCHOOL BOYS BASKETBALL

Barry Brodzinski, Head Coach
Paul VI

Craig Conlin, Assistant Coach
Germantown Academy

Jim Crawford, Head Coach
Camden Catholic High

Jim Fenerty, Head Coach
Germantown Academy

Bill Fox, Head Coach
Father Judge High

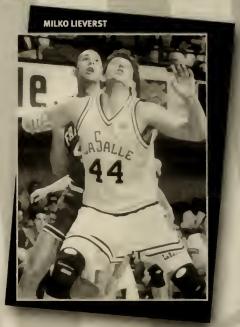
Keith Morris, Assistant Coach
St. Joseph's Prep

Jim Phillips, Head Coach
William Penn Charter

Joe Rapczynski, Head Coach
Brandywine High

Mike Stock, Head Coach
Harry S Truman High


JOE MIHALICH


MILKO LIEVERST


RALPH LEWIS


CRAIG CONLIN


JEFF NEUBAUER

LA SALLE EXPLORERS



- ☐ La Salle Basketball
- ☐ Coaching Staff
- ☐ 2007-08 Explorers
- ☐ 2006-07 Review
- ☐ 2007-08 Opponents
- ☐ Record Book
- ☑ La Salle University
- ☐ Media Information

LA SALLE

A COMPREHENSIVE UNIVERSITY OF INCREASING NATIONAL PROMINENCE

GROWING WITH OUR COMMUNITY

The University recently completed the acquisition of the Germantown Hospital property, now known as "West Campus." La Salle's School of Nursing and Health Sciences will move to the site in December 2007.



WE WALK THE WALK!

La Salle had 12 NCAA Academic All-Americans, 14 Atlantic 10 All-Academic Members, 8 MAAC All-Academic Members, and 8 Philadelphia All-Academic Members.





NATIONALLY RANKED

La Salle is ranked among the top 20 universities and top 10 Catholic universities in its category by U.S. News and World Report's "America's Best Colleges." The category—*Universities: Master's Northern Region*—is comprised of 165 schools, 42 of which are Catholic. Rankings are based upon academic reputation, selectivity, faculty resources, financial resources, retention, and alumni giving.

UNIVERSITY





THE PLACE TO BE

In 2006–07, La Salle University conferred the largest number of degrees in its history: 1,483 students earned bachelor's, master's, or doctoral degrees.

WE ARE LA SALLE

La Salle is breaking ground for the new science and technology center, which will add approximately 38,000 square feet onto Holroyd Science Center to provide state-of-the-art classrooms, labs, offices, and student space.



YOU ALWAYS HAVE A HOME

Two La Salle students were recognized as 2007 Fulbright Scholarship winners. This brings La Salle's total number of Fulbright Scholars to 60 since the program's inception.



CARING FOR THE COMMUNITY

La Salle University and its alumni and friends have successfully surpassed the $25 million goal for the Shoulder to Shoulder: Securing the Future major gift initiative, raising more than $28 million. These funds increased the University's endowment and provided the funding to expand and renovate the science center into a new science and technology center.

LEADING BY EXAMPLE

Eighty percent of La Salle's student-athletes volunteered for a total of 3,400 hours of service. Project Teamwork—which matches dozens of students from Emlen Elementary School and Logan Elementary School with Big Brothers and Big Sisters from La Salle—was honored for the fifth consecutive year by the National Consortium for Academics and Sports for its community service and youth outreach program.

MAKING THEIR MARK

Explore U is a new five-stage career-exploration model that has been developed for undergraduate students at La Salle. The model will eventually provide all students with the resources needed to explore their values, interests, skills, and goals as related to their choice of majors and career paths.

HEAD OF THE CLASS

As reported by the NCAA, La Salle has a graduation success rate of 90 percent of our student-athletes. This exceeds the average rate of 77 percent for Division I schools.

Brother Michael J. McGinniss

President, La Salle University

Brother Michael J. McGinniss became La Salle University's 28th President on July 1, 1999, and is now in his second term as President. Under Br. Michael's direction, the University developed a new strategic plan and significantly increased enrollment, giving, and alumni involvement in the life of the University. In addition, the University built and opened a new residence hall for 428 students and an adjoining dining facility in 2005 and expanded the Bucks County Center in 2006. In cooperation with the Board of Trustees, Br. Michael launched Shoulder to Shoulder, a fundraising initiative with a $25 million goal for the construction of a new science and technology center and the strengthening of the endowment for student scholarships. Completed in 2007, this major gift initiative raised more than $28 million. At the same time, the University expanded its campus by approximately 30 acres with the purchase of the Germantown Hospital property and two adjoining lots.

A native Philadelphian, Br. Michael joined the De La Salle Christian Brothers in 1965 and graduated *maxima cum laude* from La Salle in 1970 with a degree in English. He obtained his master's degree and Ph.D. in Theology from the University of Notre Dame.

From 1970 to 1974, he was a member of the English and Religion departments at South Hills Catholic High School in Pittsburgh, Pa. While a graduate student at the University of Notre Dame, he taught undergraduate courses in the Theology Department and was assistant rector of Grace Hall.

His first teaching experience at La Salle was as a visiting instructor in the Graduate Religion Program in the summer of 1978. He was also an assistant professor at the Washington Theological Union from 1979 to 1984. From 1986 to 1990, he was a visiting instructor at Loyola University's Summer Institute of Pastoral Studies.



In 1984, Br. Michael joined the faculty at La Salle on a full-time basis, eventually reaching the rank of full professor in 1993. Recognized by the De La Salle Christian Brothers for his qualities as a leader, he attended *La session internationale des études lasalliennes* (a program of study of Lasallian spirituality) in Rome in 1991. He became Chair of La Salle's Religion Department that year, and the following year he received the Lindback Distinguished Teaching Award. Also in 1992, he was appointed vice president of the La Salle University Corporation. In 1995, he became a member of La Salle's Board of Trustees.

In 1994, he became president of Christian Brothers University. Under his leadership, undergraduate enrollment and retention rates were increased; a Graduate Education Program was established; the Athletic Department joined the NCAA Division II Gulf South Conference; new residence halls were constructed; enhancements were made to science labs and facilities; the school's Engineering departments were re-accredited; an upgrade of information technology systems throughout the campus was implemented; and the Center for Global Enterprise was founded. He also played a key role in the school's 125th anniversary celebration.

He has published articles in such journals as *Listening: Journal of Religion and Culture* and *New Theology Review*. He has written chapters in religious books and texts, including "The Catholic University as a Context for Pastoral Studies: Reflections on Three Programs" in *Pastoral Studies in the University Setting* (University of Ottawa Press). He edited six volumes of the Christian Brothers' Spirituality Seminar Series. Since 1983, his reviews of books have appeared in journals such as *Horizons*, *Theological Studies*, *Journal of Ecumenical Studies*, and *Holistic Nursing Practice*. For many years, he has lectured to a variety of academic and professional groups on issues related to spirituality, pastoral care, and theology.

His academic areas of expertise are pastoral theology, history and theology of ministry, methods and models of theological reflection, ecclesiology, and Lasallian spirituality.

Br. Michael serves on the Boards of the Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania, American University of Rome, Manhattan College, Calvert Hall College (Baltimore, MD), the Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition, the Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, and the Office of Community Development of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia.In addition, he is a member of the Christian Brothers Regional Education Board and the Chairman's Advisory Council for the World Affairs Council of Philadelphia.

His professional memberships include the Catholic Theological Society of America, the American Academy of Religion, the College Theology Society the Lasallian Association of College and University Presidents, and the International Association of Lasallian Universities.

Dr. Thomas Brennan

Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation



Dr. Thomas Brennan has ushered in a new era in La Salle Athletics since his appointment as the school's fifth Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation on September 18, 1997. He guides the school's 23-sport Division I Athletic Program as the university enters its tenth season in the Atlantic 10 Conference.

Since coming to La Salle, Brennan has reorganized many areas within the Athletic Department. During his tenure, student athlete academic achievement has been outstanding, including a 93% graduation rate for students who have exhausted their athletic eligibility. Annual fund raising through the Explorer Club and Corporate Partners Program has increased five-fold. La Salle has also received national recognition for six consecutive years for excellence in its community service and outreach programs. Brennan is a member of the Board of Directors for the Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Philadelphia and a member of the Executive Committee for the Philadelphia Sports Congress. Dr. Brennan is current chair of the Atlantic 10 Conference Athletic Directors' Group and has served as Chair for the Atlantic 10 Conference Post-Graduate Scholarship, Finance and Television Committees, and as Advisor to the Conference Student-Athlete Advisory Council. Brennan is a member of the Executive Committee for the National Consortium for Academics and Sport, and the director of the NCAS Mid-Atlantic office. He is also a member of the NCAA Committee on Sportsmanship and Ethical Conduct.

Brennan was the Athletic Director at San Jose State University from 1990-1997, moving the school from the Big West Conference to the Western Athletic Conference. From 1986-1990 he was the Director of Athletics at Loyola College in Maryland. He worked at the University of New Mexico from 1980-1986, first as assistant Athletics Director and then Associate Athletics Director for Advancement. His athletic administration career began at Syracuse University, where he was Coordinator of Academic and Student Support for the athletic department.

A 1973 graduate of LeMoyne College in Syracuse, NY, Brennan went on to earn his Master's and Doctoral degrees in Higher Education Administration from Syracuse University. A native of Brooklyn, NY, Brennan and his wife Ellen are the parents of Maggie, Tim, and Kate.



John Lyons
ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR



John Lyons is in his 26th year as a member of the Athletic Department. For the first 17 years in the department, he served as the Head Swimming Coach. During his tenure, La Salle earned national recognition and distinction. With Lyons at the helm, the Explorers won 13 men and women conference titles.

Lyons was promoted to Associate Athletic Director in February 1999. He is responsible for the Internal Operations of the Athletic Department including Budgets, Compliance Services, Personnel, and Facilities. He also oversees the Sports Medicine Department and Strength and Conditioning Programs. Lyons is also an adjunct faculty member of the La Salle biology department, where he teaches one class per semester. He also sits on numerous university committees and was the liaison for the NCAA Certification and Peer review for the past academic year.

Throughout his coaching career, he won outstanding coaching awards, including three Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year awards and was an eight-time recipient of the Coach of the Year Award when La Salle competed in the MAAC.

Lyons has also amassed over 100 dual meet victories in his career. During his tenure, La Salle earned national recognition and distinction. With Lyons at the helm, the Explorers won 13 men and women conference titles. He was inducted into the La Salle University Hall of Athletes for coaching in 2002.

He is the Chair of the NCAA Men's and Women's Swimming and Diving Rules Committee (for DI, II, and III) and chair of the Men's and Women's Division I Championship Committee and Atlantic 10 Swimming and Diving Committee. He is also chair of the Atlantic 10 Women's Soccer Committee.

Lyons also holds a Master's degree in Education from Bucknell. He resides in Maple Glen, PA and has three sons, Daniel, Jeffrey, and Zachary.

Peter D'Orazio
ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR



Peter J. D'Orazio, who is entering his 26th year at La Salle, is the Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement. His responsibilities include coordination of the Corporate Partnership/ Athletic Sponsorship Program, serving as the Executive Director of the Explorer Club, La Salle Athletics Fund Development and Booster Organization and overseeing the Office of Athletic Communications. In addition, he is responsible for coordination of all marketing initiatives of the athletic department. As the Executive Director of the Explorer Club, he is responsible for all fundraising efforts of the athletic department.

Under his direction in the Athletic Advancement Office, revenue and membership in the Explorer Club have increased each year. In addition, the Athletic Sponsorship Program has provided additional revenue for the athletic department. He has also been instrumental in acquiring grants for Project Teamwork, the Athletic Department's Youth Outreach and Community Service Program.

D'Orazio's professional career at La Salle started in 1982 when he was appointed Assistant Facility Director. In 1985, he became the Director of Intramurals and in 1989 was given additional responsibilities as Basketball Ticket Manager. In 1997, he was promoted to Assistant Athletic Director for Campus Recreation and Promotions, and in the spring of 1998, he assumed his current position as Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement.

A graduate of La Salle College in 1981, D'Orazio majored in Criminal Justice. He went on to complete his Master's in Education in the Recreation Program at Temple University. Currently, Peter is a member of the Board of Directors of the La Salle University Alumni Association. He is also a trustee for the Son's of Italy, Ivy Ridge Lodge 251. D'Orazio's love of La Salle stems back to his student days as the men's basketball manager during the 1977-1981 seasons, with teams that won two conference championships and made two NCAA appearances. In addition to sports, D'Orazio lists cooking, music, and golf as his interests. Currently he resides in Glenside with his wife, Fran, and their children – Rebecca, Annaliese, and Celeste.

Mary Ellen Wydan
ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ SENIOR WOMAN ADMINISTRATOR



Mary Ellen Wydan enters her sixth year as Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance and Student Services and is the Senior Woman Administrator at La Salle University.

Wydan came to La Salle University with a plethora of collegiate coaching and administrative experience in her background. She previously worked at Michigan State University as an assistant men's and women's swimming coach from 1995-2000.

Including her tenure at Michigan State, she has 18 years of collegiate swimming coaching experience, including 14 years at the NCAA Division I level. She started her coaching career as an assistant coach at the University of North Carolina where she received her Master's degree in Sports Administration.

Since then she has been a head coach at Oakland University and an assistant coach at Purdue, Maryland and Kentucky. While at Oakland, Wydan was also the Coordinator of Women's Sports. She was the Assistant to the Compliance Coordinator at Maryland.

Chris Kane
ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR FOR BUSINESS



Chris Kane joins the La Salle Athletics family as Assistant Director of Athletic Business Affairs. He crosses town from Drexel University where he spent the last seven years serving several capacities for the Dragons' athletic business office.

Kane, a 2000 Widener University graduate (B.S. Sport Management), was named the Athletic Business Manager at Drexel in 2003 where he managed team travel responsibilities and oversaw all day-to-day business operations.

Prior to his promotion to Business Manager he served as the Coordinator of Business and Ticket Operations.

He began his career at Drexel while completing his undergraduate degree when he earned a full-time internship in the fall of 1999. Upon completion of the internship he was named Assistant Business Affairs Manager. Chris' responsibilities at La Salle include oversight of Business Affairs, the Ticket Office and Team Services.

He lives in Plymouth Meeting, PA with his wife Valerie, son Christopher and daughter Sarah.

Brother John Kane, F.S.C.

DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES



Brother John Kane came to La Salle University in September of 1999 after 19 years working at the high school level. Brother John is a 1980 graduate of La Salle with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science. He also earned a Master of Arts degree in Religious Education from La Salle.

He begins his fourth year serving as the Director of Academic Support for Student Athletes. As Director, he is responsible for providing and coordinating appropriate academic support and counseling for all student-athletes. He is also in charge of monitoring the student-athletes academic progress, particularly as it relates to issues of graduation and NCAA academic-athletic eligibility. Before assuming the role in Academic Support Services, Brother John was promoted to Assistant Athletic Director in June of 2003.

Prior to coming to La Salle, Brother John spent time at three different high schools. He began his career at Seton-LaSalle High School in Pittsburgh as a teacher and a coach. After two years, he moved to Archbishop Carroll in Radnor, PA, where he continued his teaching and coaching career. He also did a stint as Dean of Students at Carroll.

After Carroll, Brother John moved on to West Philadelphia Catholic High School. In his eight years there he was a teacher and Athletic Director. Kane served a term as Vice Chairman and then Chairman of the Philadelphia Catholic League Board of Directors. During his term as Chairman the Boys Catholic League and the Girls Catholic League successfully merged from two separate leagues into one league.

Brother John was also the League Moderator for Catholic League Basketball during his term as Athletic Director.

Brother Edward Sheehy, F.S.C.

TEAM MODERATOR



Brother Edward Sheehy has been teaching at La Salle University since 1988. He returned to La Salle on the 20th anniversary of his graduation from the university. A history major as an undergraduate, Sheehy graduated from La Salle in 1968, before continuing his education at John Hopkins and George Washington University. At Hopkins, Sheehy earned his M.L.A in 1973, then earned his Ph.D. in History from George Washington in 1983. Sheehy is an Associate Professor of History at La Salle. The courses Sheehy teaches revolve around the United States and United States Military histories. He also teaches or has taught courses in Global History, Maritime History and Presidential Politics.

A sports fan in his own right, Sheehy is in his eleventh year as the moderator of the Explorer Football team and his 16th season with the Men's Basketball squad. He is also the Vice President of the University Corporation.

Prior to returning to La Salle, Sheehy was an instructor at Calvert Hall College HS, in Towson, Maryland from 1968-73, a Teaching Fellow at George Washington University between 1973-75, and an Administrative Assistant and instructor at St. John's College HS, in Washington, D.C. in 1976-77. He continued on to Hudson Catholic in Jersey City, NJ, where he was an Assistant Principal of Academics from 1977-83 and finally was the Principal at Pittsburgh Central Catholic HS between 1983-88. During his time here at La Salle, Sheehy has received the Lindback Award for Distinguished Teaching and while at George Washington received a U.S. Naval Fellowship for dissertation research.

» Athletic Department



Gina Allan
Athletic Administrative Assistant



Kale Beers
Director of Athletic Communications



Brian Bingaman
Head Strength & Conditioning Coach



Christine Cahill
Assistant Director of Academic Services



Sal Caimano
Golf Head Coach



Sarah Catlin
Field Hockey Head Coach



Ed Colfer
Tennis Head Coach



Larry Connell
Crew Head Coach



Molly Dezura
Cheerleading/Dance Team Coach



Joe DiPietro
Softball Head Coach



Kerrie Eisenhauer
Assistant Athletic Trainer



Pat Farrell
Men's Soccer Head Coach



Michael Gardner
Ticket Manager



Bill Gerzabek
Director of Sports Medicine



John Giannini
Men's Basketball Head Coach



Matt Gionta
Assistant Director of Athletic Advancement



Amy Gooding
Academic Support Services Graduate Assistant



Marge Kriebel
Academic Support Services Assistant



Mike Lake
Baseball Head Coach



Scott Laughead
Athletic Communications Assistant

» Coaches and Staff



Tom Lochner
Women's Basketball Head Coach



Rob MacIntosh
Intramural Coordinator



Angie Marfisi
Director of Campus Recreation



Tim Miller
Head Football Coach



Marc Mullen
Assistant Director of Athletic Communications



Michael Murphy
Athletic Services Manager



Lynn Newsom
Compliance Services



Matt Nunnally
Swimming Head Coach



Dr. Annette O'Connor
Faculty Athletics Representative



Maureen O'Keefe
Assistant Director of Athletic Advancement



Alicia Pennacchia
Athletic Promotions Coordinator



Sarah Punderson
Assistant Director of Athletic Communications



Chante Rodenas
Assistant Athletic Trainer



Paul Royal
Women's Soccer Head Coach



Stan Shoemaker
Tennis Head Coach



Phil Snead
Director of Athletic Operations and Facilities



Dave Stever
Volleyball Head Coach



Charles Torpey
Track/Cross Country Head Coach



Leanne Uricheck
Business Manager Assistant

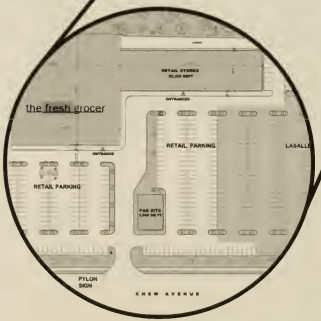


Julie Weiss
Women's Lacrosse Head Coach

Shoppes at La Salle



- **Space:** 75,000- to 80,000-square-foot shopping center on 8.2 acres
- **Services:** 50,000-square-foot Fresh Grocer, Starbucks Café, FedEx Kinko's Office and Print Services, GameStop store, and other shops
- **Highlights:** Total investment of $12 million
- **Target Completion:** Fall 2008





West Campus

- **Space:** 300,000 University-owned square feet in 500,000 square feet of building on 25 acres, plus 4.75 acres of Manna Bible Institute and 1 acre of Presbyterian Church
- **Services Phase 1:** University Advancement (Alumni Relations, Development, Government and Community Relations, University Communications, and University Events) and Nonprofit Center
- **Highlights Phase 1:** Albert Einstein Health Network will continue the emergency room, nursing home, and physician facilities
- **Phase 1 Completed:** Summer 2007
- **Services Phase 2:** School of Nursing and Health Sciences
- **Highlights Phase 2:** Renovated glass facade with two-story atrium and illuminated glass wall
- **Target Completion Phase 2:** Spring/Summer 2008

Stepping into the Future



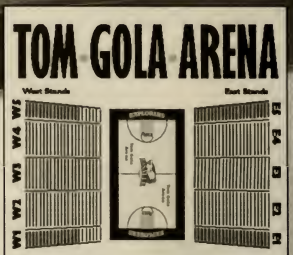
Science and Technology Center

- **Space:** Adding 38,000 square feet of lab space to current 89,000-square-foot building, which will also undergo a major renovation
- **Services:** Natural and computer sciences, mathematics, and psychology programs
- **Highlights:** Environmentally friendly design with solar panels, vegetative roof, lounge areas, classrooms, labs, and open spaces
- **Target Completion:** August 2009

Pedestrian Walkway

- **Project Phase 1 :** Pedestrian walkway and lighting from Main Campus to St. Benilde Tower
- **Phase 1 Completed:** Summer 2007
- **Project Phase 2:** Bridge to Wister Street with landscaped terrace and two-story glass atrium on St. Benilde Tower
- **Target Completion Phase 2:** Summer 2008

Tom Gola Arena
Home of the Explorers



Over 50 years ago, in Tom Gola's senior season of 1954-55, the La Salle University men's basketball team played the majority of its home games in Wister Hall, where the campus bookstore currently is located. Since that season, the Explorers have called many sites off-campus home, however all of that changed on February 21, 1998 with a victory over Virginia Tech.

It took $6.3 million and 280 calendar days from groundbreaking on May 17, 1997 to return the men's basketball team to 20th & Olney fulltime. In the last home game of the 97-98 season, the Explorers defeated the Hokies, 74-64, before a sellout crowd, in an arena that went from approximately 1,000 seats to the current capacity of 4,000 – a 400% increase.

Tom Gola Arena is the home of the Explorers and the centerpiece of the Hayman Center. On November 21, 1998, La Salle officially named the arena after the legendary alum of the school in a ceremony at halftime that included most of the great La Salle ballplayers over the years. That night the Explorers defeated Howard, 86-63.

The Explorers won their first six games in their new home. They have notched landmark wins over Southern California (USC), Saint Joseph's, UMass, Xavier and George Washington in the building.

The Explorers have played many memorable games in the building, but the two that stand out the most are contests against Massachusetts and Saint Joseph's. In front of a national television audience (ESPN2) on February 23, 1999, La Salle defeated the Minutemen 63-60 and on March 2, 2001, the Explorers handed the 18th-ranked Hawks a 91-90 loss, only their fifth of the season.

TOM GOLA ARENA RECORDS

First Game: February 21, 1998

All-Time Record: 58-43

Longest Winning Streak: 7 games (Feb. 2, 2002- Nov. 26, 2002)

Most wins in a Season: 10 (2006)

Most Points in a Game: 44, Rasual Butler, La Salle, vs. Rhode Island on 2/23/02

Directions To Main Campus

FROM NY, NORTHERN NJ, NEW ENGLAND:
I-95 South to NJ Turnpike South to Exit 6 (connection to PA Turnpike); follow PA Turnpike to Exit 339 (Ft. Washington exit); to Route 309 South; 309 South becomes Ogontz Avenue. Do not bear left when Rt. 309 South splits at Ogontz Avenue. Follow Ogontz Avenue for about 5 miles until intersection of Ogontz and Olney Ave. Right on Olney Avenue to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

FROM THE NORTH: I-95 South to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE SOUTH: I-95 North to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE EAST: Route 42 West to Walt Whitman Bridge; from the bridge, follow Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway). To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE WEST: PA Turnpike East to Exit 326 (Route 76 East, Valley Forge). To continue, see directions from Route 76 East.

FROM ROUTE 76 EAST: Route 76 East to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

FROM ROUTE 76 WEST: Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Express- way), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

LA SALLE EXPLORERS



- ☐ La Salle Basketball
- ☐ Coaching Staff
- ☐ 2007-08 Explorers
- ☐ 2006-07 Review
- ☐ 2007-08 Opponents
- ☐ Record Book
- ☐ La Salle University
- ☑ Media Information

PRESS TABLE
The La Salle University men's basketball press row at Tom Gola Arena is opposite the team benches. Accredited media should enter the building through the media entrance on the east or right side (nearest to Connelly Library) entrance of the Hayman Center when facing the building.

PRESS CREDENTIALS
Requests for credentials should be made in writing to Sarah Punderson (215-951-1637 – punderson@lasalle.edu) at least one week prior to the game. All seasonal credentials should be picked up at the Press Gate.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Photographers must have their photo passes visible at all times on the sidelines. All photographers must shoot from the baseline.

PRESS PARKING
Parking is very limited. Advance notice to the Athletic Communications Office is required. Additional parking is available on the newly acquired West Campus located across Wister Street on the property of the Germantown Hospital facility. To enter from Hayman Center, proceed west on Olney Avenue for 1/5 mile and turn left on Wister Street. Entrance to lot is one quarter of the way down hill on your right.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS
Both head coaches will be available in the Media Suite after a 10-minute cooling off period. Order of coaches appearance in post-game interview to be determined on a per-game basis. Access to the dressing room is determined on a per-game basis by each coach.

TELEPHONES
Telephones are available for the media's use in the Media Suite and on press row.

MEDIA SUITE POLICY
The Media Suite at Hayman Center was dedicated in honor of John Glaser ('62) in October of 2002 and is located on the Mezzanine Level. Theater-style seating with internet and phone line access is available for 29 people. Food and beverages will be made available to working media only approximately two hours prior to tip-off. No access will be permitted without staff escort after this time. The Media Suite will be open again at halftime and re-locked for the second half. Personal items left in the room will be done so at the owner's risk.

KALE BEERS
DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS/ VOICE OF THE EXPLORERS



Kale Beers is in his seventh full year as the Director of Athletic Communications for La Salle University. The voice of Explorer basketball for the past 11 seasons, Beers is the longest tenured play-by-play man in the Big 5 and only the great Dan Baker (Drexel) has called more city series games among current broadcasters.

Beers will broadcast his 300th Explorer men's basketball game by the end of the 2007-08 season. He has also called close to 500 Explorer events including men's and women's basketball and football since 1996.

Beers took over the Athletic Communications office in January of 2002 after serving in various capacities in each of the past 12 years including the Director of Corporate Sales/Broadcasting. In this position, he was responsible for the Department's Corporate Partnership program and coordination of the La Salle Basketball Radio Network, which he helped form in 1996.

Beers is also an adjunct instructor in the University's Department of Communication. He is in his eighth year as an instructor of Public Speaking (Comm 150). Beers has also begun work on his Masters in Business Administration at the University.

A 1995 maxima cum laude graduate of La Salle's Department of Communication, Beers is currently working in his 15th season in professional and collegiate sports. His career began as a junior at La Salle when he secured an internship with the Philadelphia Phillies. He would continue to work in the Phillies' Video Services Department through the 1996 season and has since built an exceptional resume as a play-by-play broadcaster and public relations director



Kale Beers (continued)

for the minor league affiliates of the Phillies, Cleveland Indians, Pittsburgh Pirates, Anaheim Angels, and the Kansas City Royals. Most recently, he has served as an official scorer and fill-in radio broadcaster for the Reading Phillies.

Beers has also worked close to a dozen NCAA men's basketball tournament games over the last three seasons including Regional Finals in Austin TX (2005), Washington, DC (2006) and East Rutherford, NJ (2007) as well as opening round games in Philadelphia in 2006 where he assisted in media operations.

He is a member of the College Sports Information Directors Association (Co-SIDA), East Coast Association of Colleges Sports Information Directors Association (ECAC-SIDA) and the Philadelphia Sportswriters Association. Beers, 36, was born in Emmaus, PA, and is a veteran of the U.S. Army, in which he served six years (two in active duty) as a Cavalry Scout.

STEVE DEGLER

COLOR ANALYST/PLAY-BY-PLAY



Steve Degler joined La Salle for the 1997-1998 season of Explorer basketball and now enters his 11th season as the color analyst on the La Salle Basketball Radio Network. Degler has also been the voice of the Reading Phillies for the past 15 seasons.

Along with his work with the Reading Phillies, Degler has also worked for 13 years as radio/TV broadcaster and public address announcer for football and basketball at Kutztown University. Degler has been involved for eight years as radio and TV broadcaster for high school and college soccer, football, and basketball games in Philadelphia, Berks, Lebanon and Schuylkill counties, calling numerous district and state tournament contests, including five state championship games.

He also has called dozens of Reading Phillies games throughout the Mid-Atlantic region on the CN8 television network.

A 1988 graduate of Kutztown University, with a Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications, he and his wife, Karen, and his daughters Sarah and Hannah reside in Hamburg, PA. Degler also handles play-by-play duties for a selected number of LRN broadcasts.

EXPLORERS ON TV

College Sports Television (CSTV) has become the official media partner of the Atlantic 10 and owns the rights to all Atlantic 10 contests and member home games. CSTV will offer college basketball fans a substantial selection of Atlantic 10 and Explorer games. Additionally, selected Explorer games not covered on the CSTV package will appear on regional media outlets Comcast Sportnet and CN8.

In addition to producing Atlantic 10 telecasts all member schools CSTV will soon become the on-line web provider for all Atlantic 10 member school including La Salle. Upon the conversion live streaming accessibility to Explorer home games, coaches shows and audio/video features will be accessible.

THE LA SALLE BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

This season, ESPN920 returns as the flagship station for the La Salle Basketball Radio Network (LRN) to carry the action of each and every Explorer men's basketball game in the 2006-07 season. Born in 1997, LRN affiliates have since broadcast close to 400 Explorer basketball games in and back to Philadelphia as well as the world via the internet.

This year, in concert with the Atlantic 10 Conference's partnership with College Sports Television (CSTV), plans are underway to stream live audio and full-scaled video coverage on a refurbished and new-look *GoExplorers.com* through CSTV Online.

EXPLORER HOOPS HAS BEEN AIRED ON:

ESPN —> FoxSportsNet —> FoxSportsWest —> FoxSportsWest 2 —> ESPN2 —> ESPN U —> CBS Sports —> Comcast SportsNet —> CN8 —> CSTV —> New England Sports —> Network (NESN) —> Madison Square —> Garden Network —> And many others





THE LRN UNDERGRADUATE PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

Since its inception over ten years ago, The La Salle Radio Network has cultivated a strong relationship with the Communication Department and developed and informal apprentice-like program with undergraduates seeking a career in sports broadcasting. These students work voluntarily for the Network and obtain valuable production and on-air experience.

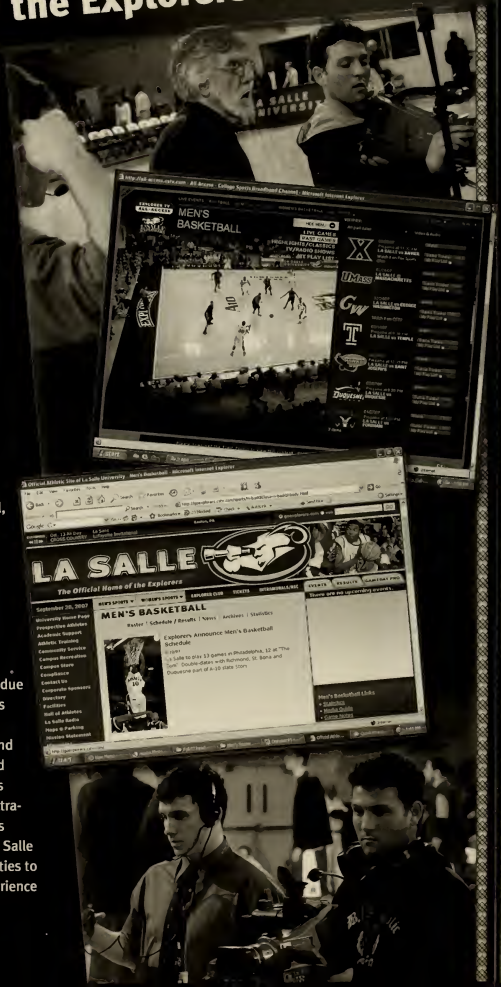
Past LRN Undergraduate Assistants:

DJ Deeney
Paul Goldhammer
Tim McCaffrey
Al Lee
Mike Garafolo
Wally Faulkner
Matt Kirsch
Ed Fitzpatrick

Watch the Explorers Worldwide!

La Salle University has partnered with ***College Sports Television (CSTV)*** on-line to bring live action of Explorer athletics to the internet!

- ⇢ All La Salle men and women's home games will be seen live on GoExplorers.com All-Access (unless game is telecast nationally or regionally on ***CSTV Network)***
- ⇢ ***CSTV's*** partnership with the Atlantic 10 means all Explorer conference games will be available on video
- ⇢ Road games against non-conference opponents who are ***CSTV*** affiliates may also be available on video
- ⇢ Interviews, press conferences and other video features will also be available on ***GoExplorers.com All-Access***
- ⇢ Other Explorers sporting events such as men and women's soccer, volleyball, swimming; football and lacrosse also available
- ⇢ ***GoExplorers.com All-Access*** monthly and annual subscriptions available

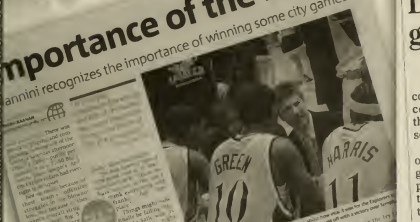


A UNIVERSITY-WIDE EFFORT:
Explorer athletics on-line through ***CSTV*** and ***GoExplorers.com All-Access*** is only possible due to a working relationship with the University's excellent Department of Communication. Students interested in careers in television and radio production volunteer to staff games and work in front of the camera to make Explorers sports a worldwide event. Participating in extra-curricular activities such as this and La Salle's on-campus television station, ***La Salle 56***, La Salle communication students are given opportunities to gain real-time live television production experience that are unmatched.

The Philadelphia Inquirer

mportance of the Big 5 ...

annini recognizes the importance of winning some city games



Young Explorers outlast Howard

John Giannini may not have liked their defense, but had to like Darnell Harris' 27 points.

By Ray Parrillo
INQUIRER STAFF WRITER

The season is still new, but coach John Giannini already feels as if he has seen it all from his young La Salle Explorers.

"Sense of it he does. Some of it he doesn't. Which is pretty much the way it is when first-year teams are in the process of learning to play together," he said.

Rodney Green, a star for last season's state champs at Prep Charter, had 17 and, with the understanding that it is very early, he is starting to look like he may be the best freshman in the city. ★

PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS
THE PEOPLE PAPER
Sunday, November 19, 2006

La Salle coach gets extension

INQUIRER STAFF REPORT

La Salle men's basketball coach John Giannini has received a contract extension through the 2010-11 season, the school announced yesterday.

"Dr. John [Giannini] took over our men's basketball program at a critical time and has proven to be the right man for the job," La Salle athletic director Thomas Brennan said.

Last year, in just his second season as head coach, Giannini led the Explorers to an 18-10 record and a third-place finish in the Atlantic Ten — their highest mark since joining the conference in 1995-96.

The Explorers open this season Saturday, hosting Mount St. Mary's at 1 p.m. at Tom Gola Arena.

La Salle also made the following schedu-

s (Tom

1 p.m.
shing-
on.
Gola

La Salle wallops Morgan State

The Explorers breezed past the Bears 102-76. All 11 La Salle players on the court scored.

By Ray Parrillo

La Salle stays perfect

Experienced Harris shows patience is key as Explorers d

By BOB COONEY

ung Explorers open with a win

Kevin Tatum
SPORTS WRITER

Steven Smith are at ego yesterday with a the home team at Arena.

of the tunes for the three freshman were ker at the end as La ot off and defeated Mary's, 66-60.

e wasn't decided un- Mary's guard My- e (11 points) shot an ion three-point rungs onds remaining and ading, 63-60.

guard Darnell Har- up making a pair of to give his team a 's unbeaten.

freshman Yves Pakosie (11 points), who e Mountaineers in- and made one of rows to and it, was (freshmates Rodney ents) and Kimmani

La Salle 66, Mount St. Mary's, 60

MSM	Min	FG-A	F-T-A	O	R	F	Pts
Anglero	37	2-5	1-1	1	3	4	5
Hall	40	4-12	1-2	1	4	3	11
Gibbs	38	5-10	1-2	1	3	1	11
Bowden	40	4-13	0-0	0	3	3	8
Bowles	35	4-11	0-0	0	2	3	9
Bonilla	10	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	200	19-51	3-5	3	15	14	44

LA SALLE	Min	FG-A	F-T-A	O	R	F	Pts
Clay	29	2-5	0-0	0	4	4	4
Pakosie	37	4-8	3-4	0	4	3	11
Green	40	5-11	1-2	0	3	3	11
Harris	40	5-11	1-2	0	3	3	11
Smith	40	5-11	1-2	0	3	3	11
Totals	200	22-62	14-17	24	31	17	66

Halftime: La Salle, 37-27. Three-point goals: LS, 5 (Green 2, Harris 2, Smith); MSM, 3 (Hall, Gibbs, Bowden). Rebounds: LS, 31 (Clay 7); MSM, 44 (Anglero 10). Assists: LS, 13 (Harris 5); MSM, 9 (Hall 3). Fouled out: None. Technicals: None. Attendance: 1,200.

La Salle paints easy win over Morgan St.

By BOB COONEY

>> Explorer Alumni in the Media



THOMAS CURLEY (CLASS OF '70), PRESIDENT AND CEO OF THE ASSSOCIATED PRESS (AP)



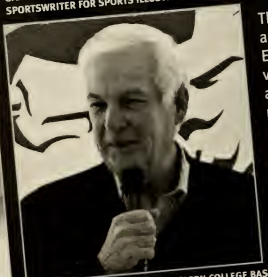
GARY SMITH (CLASS OF '75) SPORTSWRITER FOR SPORTS ILLUSTRATED



TIM LEGLER (CLASS OF '88) ESPN/ESPN2 NBA ANALYST

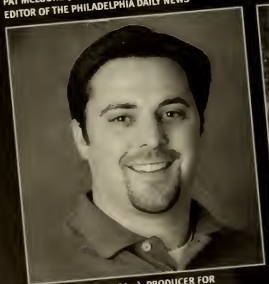


PAT MCLOONE (CLASS OF '81), ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR OF THE PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS



BILL RAFTERY (CLASS OF '63), CBS/ESPN COLLEGE BASKETBALL ANALYST, 2006 RECIPIENT OF THE CURT GOWDY AWARD FROM NATIONAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME

The La Salle influence is far-reaching and extends beyond the hardwood. Explorer alumni can be found in virtually every medium of the national and regional press corps. Those pictured on this page represent just a small thumbnail of the hundreds of Explorer graduates working in the media. In the most recent Emmy Awards, projects of two Lasallians won the prestigious award and over 30 Emmys have gone to graduates over the last decade.



RAY NECCI (CLASS OF '97), PRODUCER FOR NUMEROUS PRODUCTIONS AT ESPN



ALBERT "SCOOTER" VERTINO (THIRD FROM LEFT-CLASS OF '93) WITH THE EMMY AWARD-WINING CREW OF TNT'S *INSIDE THE NBA* (LEFT TO RIGHT) ERNIE JOHNSON, KENNY SMITH, CHARLES BARKLEY AND STEVE FIORELLO.



>> Media Outlets

PRINT

Bucks County Courier Times
Rt. 13
Levittown, PA 19057
Contact: Gary Silvers
Phone: 215-949-4212
Fax: 215-949-4177

Catholic Standard & Times
222 N. 17th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19103
Contact: John Knebels
Phone: 215-587-3671
Fax: 215-587-3979

Camden Courier-Post
301 Cuthbert Blvd.
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
Contact: Bill Duhart
Phone: 856-486-2424
Fax: 856-663-2831

The Collegian
1900 W. Olney Ave.
Box 846
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Editor
Phone: 215-951-1398
Fax: 215-951-1399

Delaware County Times
500 Bunting Lane
Primos, PA 19108
Contact: Terry Toohey
Phone: 610-622-8880
Fax: 610-622-8887

Main Line Times
311 E. Lancaster Ave.
Ardmore, PA 19003
Contact: Bobbi Cabrey
Phone: 610-642-4300
Fax: 610-642-9704

Norristown Times Herald
P.O. Box 591
Norristown, PA 19404
Contact: Tom Kerrane
Phone: 610-272-2322
Fax: 610-272-0660

Philadelphia Daily News
400 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Contacts: Mike Kern,
Dick Jerardi
Phone: 215-854-5700
Fax: 215-854-5524

Philadelphia Inquirer
400 N. Broad St.
Philadelphia, PA 19101
Contacts: Gary Miles,
Mike Jensen
Phone: 215-854-4550
Fax: 215-854-4564

Philadelphia Tribune
524 S. 16th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19146
Contacts: Jack Chevalier,
Donald Hunt
Phone: 215-893-4050
Fax: 215-735-3612

RADIO (ALL AM)

KYW (1060)
Independence Mall East
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Tom Maloney,
Jeff Asch
Phone: 215-238-4990
Fax: 215-238-4657

ESPN 920
619 Alexander Road
Princeton, NJ 08540
Contact: Tripp Rogers
Phone: 609 419-0143

WEXP
1900 W. Olney Ave.
La Salle University, Box 698
Philadelphia, PA 19141
Contact: Sports Director
Phone: 215-951-1378

WIP (610)
441 N. 5th St.
Philadelphia, PA 19123
Contact: Anthony Gargano
Phone: 215-HOT-LINE

TELEVISION

CN8
800 Rahway Ave.
Union, NJ 07083
Contact: John Anderson
Phone: 215 981-8595
Contact: Lou Tilley
1351 S. Columbus Blvd.
Philadelphia, PA 19147
Phone: 215-961-3864
Fax: 215-961-3875

Comcast SportsNet
1 First Union Complex
Philadelphia, PA 19148
Contacts: Neil Hartman,
Dei Lynam
Phone: 215-952-5944
Fax: 215-952-7055

KYW - Channel 3 (CBS)
Independence Mall East
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contact: Beasley Reece
Phone: 215-238-4646
Fax: 215-238-4783

WCAU - Channel 10 (NBC)
City Ave. & Monument Road
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
Contact: Vai Sikahema
Phone: 610-668-5659 (62)
Fax: 610-668-5533

WPVI - Channel 6 (ABC)
5001 Wynnefield Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contacts: Gary Papa,
Phil Andrews
Phone: 215-581-4573
Fax: 215-581-4530

WB17 Sports
5001 Wynnefield Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131
Contact: Matt McGeehan
Phone: 215 883-3367
Fax: 215 879-7682

WTXF Channel 29
4th and Market Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106
Contacts: Don Tollefson,
Bill Vargus
Phone: 215-952-7115
Fax: 215-592-1535

WIRE SERVICES

Associated Press
1 Franklin Plaza
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Phone: 215-561-1133
Fax: 215-561-3544
Contact: Jack Scheuer
226 Hawthorne Ave.
Langhorne, PA 19047
Phone: 215-757-3293

Sports Network
The Sports Network
2200 Byberry Road
Hatboro, PA 19040
Phone: 1-800-227-7249

Sportsticker
Harborside Financial Center
Jersey City, NJ 07311
Phone: 1-800-367-8935

MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS: The 2006-07 **La Salle University Men's Basketball Media Guide** was produced and edited by the Office of Athletic Communications. Creative direction and guidance by *Kale Beers*. Written, compiled and edited by *Kale Beers, Sarah Punderson, Marc Mullen,* and *Scott Laughead*. Editorial assistance and information gathering by *Sean Christman* and *Billy Ormdorff*. Layout, design by *Ellis Design Group*. Printing by *Garrison Printing*. Cover concept, layout, and design, and select pages by *Kale Beers*.

PHOTO CREDITS: Photos courtesy of *Don Murray* and *Greg Carroccio*. Additional photos by *Dave Yoblick, Dr. John Carabello, Kelly & Massa, Maria Tucker, Mark Bealer, Kale Beers* and the La Salle Archives. Campus life photos are courtesy of the *La Salle University Department of University Communications*. Aerial photo of the McCarthy Stadium, *John McGrail/johnmcgrail.com*. NBA players are courtesy of *Joe Amati* and *Dave Dow (NBA Photos, a division of NBA Entertainment Inc.)*. *Tim Legler* (in studio) courtesy of *ESPN*. Selected City of Philadelphia images courtesy of *Philadelphia Convention and Visitor's Bureau*. Special thanks to the *La Salle University Department of University Communications*. Selected 1954 Championship Parade Images donated by *Vince Lofink* (Class of '71) and *John Brady* (Class of '55). Special thanks to *Kevin Fischer, Philadelphia 76ers*.

» 2007-08 Explorer Photo Roster



DR. JOHN GIANNINI
Head Coach



WALT FULLER
Assistant Coach



HORACE OWENS
Assistant Coach



ASHLEY HOWARD
Assistant Coach



HARRIS ADLER
Director of Basketball Operations



PETER GASH
Video Coordinator



MARGIE MARTIN
Administrative Assistant



SARA BISCHOFF
Team Manager



BRAHEEM WASHINGTON
Team Manager



3 SHERMAN DIAZ
Sr. • F • 6-4 • 190
Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago
Life Center Academy



5 KIMMANI BARRETT
So. • G • 6-6 • 190
Paterson, NJ
Paterson Catholic



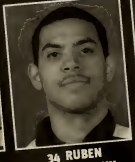
10 RODNEY GREEN
So. • G • 6-5 • 190
Philadelphia, PA
Prep Charter



11 DARNELL HARRIS
Sr. • G • 6-1 • 165
Baltimore, MD
St. Frances



12 YVES MEKONGO MBALA
So. • F • 6-7 • 210
Elizabeth, NJ
St. Patrick's



34 RUBEN GUILLANDEAUX
So. • G • 6-5 • 185
Brooklyn, NY
St. Patrick's



35 BRAD COHEN
Jr. • G • 6-1 • 200
Voorhees, NJ
Eastern Regional



31 PAUL JOHNSON
Jr. • F • 6-6 • 195
Washington, D.C.
Gonzaga



– VERNON GOODRIDGE*
Jr. • F • 6-9 • 230
Brooklyn, NY



2 KYLE GRIFFIN
Fr. • G • 6-3 • 185
Allentown, PA
Germantown Academy



0 DARYL PARTIN
Fr. • G • 6-4 • 180
Seattle, WA
Charis Prep (NC)



20 JERRELL WILLIAMS
Fr. • F • 6-8 • 210
Paterson, NJ
Northfield Mount Hermon



21 TERRELL WILLIAMS
Fr. • F • 6-8 • 210
Paterson, NJ
Northfield Mount Hermon



*DENOTES WILL NOT BE ELIGIBLE FOR 2007-08 IN ACCORDANCE WITH NCAA TRANSFER GUIDLEINES

Dr. John Giannini



Records and Firsts Under Coach Giannini

Most Atlantic 10 Wins in a season (10 in 2005-06)

Most Overall wins (18 in 2005-'06) in 14 seasons

Highest A-10 finish all-time (3rd)

First win all-time at Xavier's Cintas Center

Broke UMass' home win streak at 12

First win over Dayton in 11 games



SCHEDULE

November

Tue. 13	MARYLAND-BALTIMORE COUNTY	7:00 PM
Sat. 17	at Mount St. Mary's	7:00 PM
Tue. 20	at Howard	TBA
Sat. 24	SAINT FRANCIS (PA)	2:00 PM
Wed. 28	CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE	7:00 PM

December

Mon. 3	at Bucknell	7:00 PM
Sat. 8	at Morgan State	4:00 PM

San Juan Shootout (Mario Morales Coliseum - Guyanabo, Puerto Rico)

Wed. 19	at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez	3:00 PM
Fri. 21	vs Mississippi	5:30 PM
Sat. 22	vs DePaul	3:00 PM
Sat. 29	at Villanova	TBA

January

Sat. 5	at Florida State	7:00 PM
Wed. 9	RICHMOND	4:00 PM
Sat. 12	at Saint Bonaventure	7:00 PM
Tue. 15	at Pennsylvania	7:00 PM
Sat. 19	at Richmond	7:00 PM
Wed. 23	CHARLOTTE	7:00 PM
Sat. 26	SAINT LOUIS	2:00 PM
Wed. 30	SAINT BONAVENTURE	7:00 PM

February

Sat. 2	at Xavier	TBA
Wed. 6	at George Washington	7:30 PM
Sat. 9	DUQUESNE	2:00 PM
Wed. 13	NEW JERSEY TECH	7:00 PM
Mon. 18	at Saint Joseph's	8:00 PM
Thu. 21	DAYTON	7:00 PM
Sun. 24	at Duquesne	2:00 PM
Wed. 27	at Fordham	7:00 PM

March

Sat. 1	RHODE ISLAND	2:00 PM
Wed. 5	at Massachusetts	7:30 PM
Sat. 8	TEMPLE	4:00 PM
Wed.-Sat. 12-15	Atlantic 10 Championships (Boardwalk Hall - Atlantic City, NJ)	

ESPN 920 AM PHILADELPHIA'S REAL SPORTS STATION

All Games can be heard on ESPN 920 and on-line at GoExplorers.com

Unless telecast is otherwise noted - homes games can be viewed live on GoExplorers.com through CSTV All-Access

CSTV

All times EST and subject to change